

Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 1

By
Saptarishis Astrology

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi & Sage Bhrighu we start this huge task of revealing these secrets of the Founder of Vedic Astrology Sage Bhrighu. Astrologers have tried their level best to decode his system, which gives the most brilliant and snap shot predictions. What will be revealed here will be in a series of articles mostly containing Bhrighu methods and at times bringing in hidden meanings of other classics from a Bhrighu basis which have escaped the eyes of the best so far? It must be warned that though it will look easy to predict but verbatim usage without dhi (wisdom) & without combining it with other techniques is not advised though in our experiments we use it verbatim to make the parameters of success more difficult. This has been tested on several blind charts leading to stunning predictions.

Indian Astrology is not for the light hearted or householder, so if you are still at that stage of your astrological journey where you read your own charts or those of your loved ones & get effected you are requested to ignore these methods as after practicing on 100 charts extreme harsh events open out too easily as compared to what takes normal astrologer an hour if he is lucky.

Bhrighu is the son of the Creator of Earth Lord Brahma having born out of his mind as per Indian Mythology, Saral in hindi language means Easy & Paddathi means Methodology, so in effect this can be translated as *Bhrighu Easy Methodology Series*.

Need For BSP (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi)

For several years we sent many high profile people to very popular Indian Astrologers, many of these men reported back that the most important event of their lives were not predicted by these astrologers, we felt sad as we had sent them with high recommendations and these astrologers were our heroes & these contacts started deriding these astrologers. Then the search started & hence in order to create better astrologers who can predict the '**Biggest Events Of One's Life**' with good success these techniques will be enumerated here.

The Story

Years back a dream had come wherein we meet a teacher and try to show him a chart, the teacher says no need to see the whole chart just tell me one planet and in which house it is situated without even telling me the sign or the Asc sign and I will predict 7 events of your life. If one masters the techniques presented here apart from having a great grasp on basics of astrology, **'we can hit the ground thrice and say this with certainty that you can make phenomenal predictions of the Main Story Of A Chart' provided you follow rules of Jyotisha Purusha (Soul of Jyotish).**

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi (BSP) - I

'Wherever Saturn sits he creates Ups & Down in the 4th house from it, in minimum any one signification of that house'

- ❖ This becomes his Karmic House called as 'Shanis Previous Lives House'
- ❖ He will first create Up & then Down in the significations of the house or at times even the reverse, basically he will Create Fluctuations.'

In order to get the exact import of the above, Indians should remember it in hindi 'Shani apne chauthe ghar mein Uchh Neech Karega, us ghar ke kisi ek bath ko bigade ga ya sarvanash karega.'

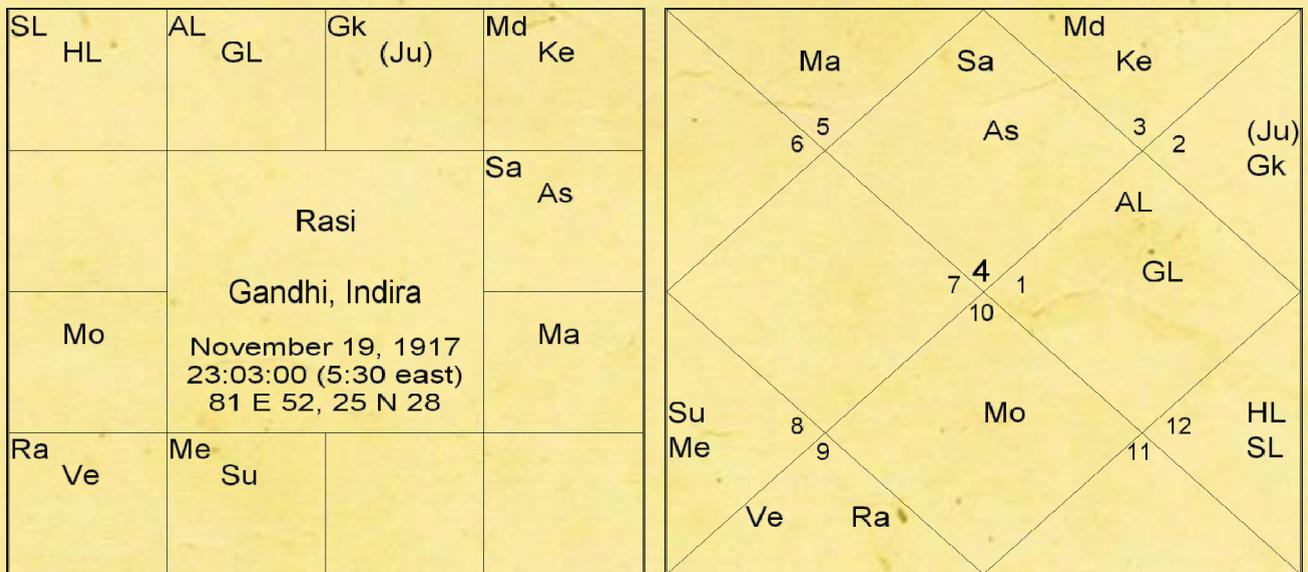
Chart 1: Lord Rama

Ve	Me Su AL		Ke
	Rasi Rama		Mo Ju As
Ma			
Ra		(Sa)	

6 5		Mo	Ke
	Ju	3	2
	As		
(Sa)	7 4 1	AL	Su
	10		Me
8	Ma		
9		11	12
Ra			Ve

BSP-1: Without getting into details of Sun being in Pisces etc as per a shloka **Sarupath.eBooks** of the authenticity of the chart¹, let's take this chart which from time immemorial is the accepted chart, let's concentrate on where Saturn is placed, it is in 4th house, 4th from it is the 7H of marriage which becomes **'Saturn's Karmic House'**. His marriage life was filled with huge ups & downs and he had to let go of his wife Sita Mata on basis of suspicion. Over there Mars the 5L of children is placed he had to fight battle with his own children, Mars is also 10L of father & Karma, he had to fight a huge war with Ravana. 7H is the house of pada prapti/position, he was to sit on the throne of his Ayodhya Kingdom but he got exile of many years roaming in the forest. When we learn astrology everyone teaches us that Jupiter's aspect will save the house it aspects. One can see that the aspect of exalted Jupiter along with Moon could not save this 7H & the planet Mars in it due to Saturn's 4th influence. This shows that Saturn implements itself in the 4th from it and creates ups & downs in one's life.

Chart 2: Indira Gandhi



As: 25 Cn 38	Su: 4 Sc 07 (DK)	Mo: 5 Cp 31 (GK)	Ma: 16 Le 23 (MK)
Me: 13 Sc 14 (PK)	Ju (R): 14 Ta 60 (PiK)	Ve: 21 Sg 00 (AmK)	Sa: 21 Cn 47 (AK)
Ra: 9 Sg 12 (BK)	Ke: 9 Ge 12	HL: 21 Pi 48	GL: 19 Ar 21

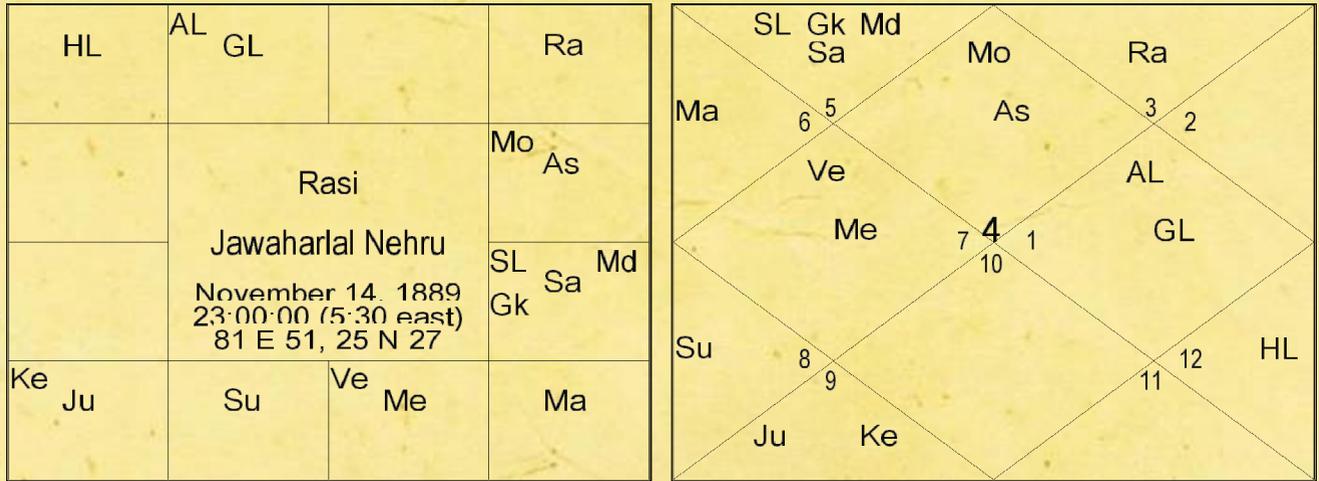
BSP-1:

Natal Saturn in 1H, 4th from it is **'Saturn's Karmic House'** in 4H of mother, throne, grihast ashram (home life). You can see that she lost her mother at young age, she lost her throne in a most shameful manner, her home life was destroyed – husband away and died early, daughter in law biggest enemy. The lord of her 4th House is a Venus, a woman & placed in

¹ The 18th Sargam of Balakandam of Shrimad Valmiki Ramayanam says 'Ascendant in Cancer, Sun in Aries, Moon in Cancer, Mars in Capricorn, Mercury in Aries, Jupiter in Cancer, Venus in Pisces, Saturn in Libra, Rahu in Sagittarius, Ketu in Gemini.'
There is a reference in Brihad Yogratnakar (p 41) which gives the position of Buddha in Taurus in 11H. Venus and Ketu are in 9H as per late Pt Bhojraj Dwivedi. Knowing very well that suddenly Lord Ramas chart has become controversial as compared to what was followed previously we give an Appendix which deviates from the topic of this article to instigate scholars to probe deeper. – Special Thanks to Neelam Gupta, Delhi.

6H of enemies with Rahu (secret enemies), can you imagine the back stabber in her life & her revolt against is what gave her the name Iron Lady Of India.

Chart 3: Jawaharlal Nehru



As: 21 Cn 44	Su: 0 Sc 16 (DK)	Mo: 17 Cn 50 (AmK)	Ma: 9 Vi 59 (PK)
Me: 17 Li 09 (BK)	Ju: 15 Sa 11 (MK)	Ve: 7 Li 22 (GK)	Sa: 10 Le 48 (PiK)
Ra: 11 Ge 27 (AK)	Ke: 11 Sa 27	HL: 17 Pi 56	GL: 15 Ar 29

BSP-1:

How do you predict the most important thing in this person’s life from his chart that ‘his future generations will get destroyed’ (Iski Aane Wali peedeya barbadh hojayegi). Now see 4th from Natal Saturn becomes the **‘Saturn’s Karmic House’** which is 5H of love affairs and children. We all know what the 5H of affairs stands in this chart.

Now see 5 H is children, see his daughter’s life was only full of tensions & so her end, Beant Singh shot her thrice using his side-arm and Satwant Singh fired twenty-two rounds into her using a Sten submachine gun.

Most important over there sitting in the Saturn’s Karmic House is Sun who is natural signifier for ‘Lineage’ & here 2L of family, we all know the Cursed Life & End of his whole Lineage. Saturns Karmic House makes all this reading simple & in a second.

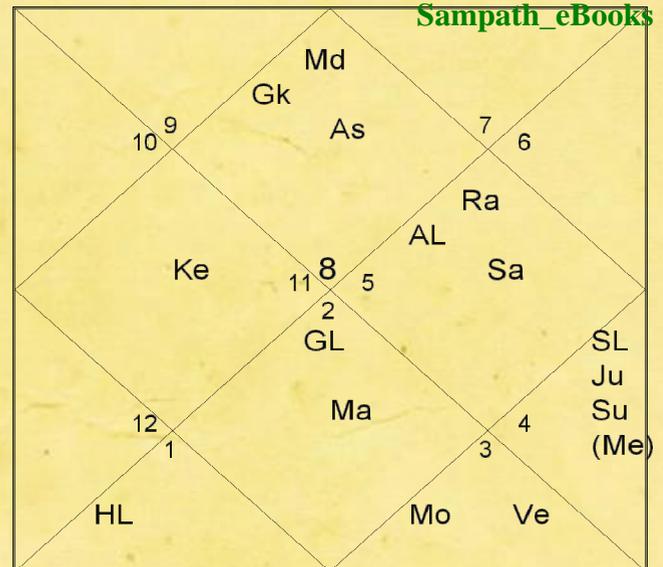
Chart 4: Worm in Brain – Posted on Forum Msg 16809

This was posted on astro forums of a man with worm in brain since 5 years.

Pranam,

Sir I come across a chart his name is sumit & his dob is 22/07/1979 t.o.b 14:47, Ludhiana (Pb). sir he is in great financial problems these days. I apply dwisaptati sama dasa in his chart & find its starts in 16-12-1999. In 2000 he found worm in his brain. He took medicine for it for about 5 years. Is it all due to chaturdasi birth or curse on Guru. Will you plz some remedies for this guy.

	HL	GL Ma	Ve Mo
Ke	Rasi		(Me) Ju Su SL
	Worm In Brain 16809		Ra Sa AL
	July 22, 1979 14:47:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 51, 30 N 54		
	Md As	Gk	



As: 1 Sc 30 Su: 5 Cn 25 (DK) Mo: 16 Ge 33 (PK) Ma: 24 Ta 50 (AmK)
 Me (R): 20 Cn 05 (MK) Ju: 21 Cn 41 (BK) Ve: 26 Ge 03 (AK) Sa: 17 Le 46 (PIK)
 Ra: 15 Le 30 (GK) Ke: 15 Aq 30 HL: 7 Ar 51 GL: 27 Ta 02

BSP-1: Saturn is in 10H with Rahu (remedy won't be found) and 4th from it is the 1H of brain and it becomes '**Saturn's Karmic House**'. Rahu is a snake, a worm also moves like a snake, Saturn spoils the 4H from it where in the 1H of brain is situated and also aspects its lord Mars by 10th aspect.

Now the question to be asked is when would the problem occur, this is the tricky part, in our short experience of timing this method we have found that at times when Tr Saturn aspects '**Saturn's Karmic House**' the event is triggered, which can happen many times in Saturn's round of 30 years.

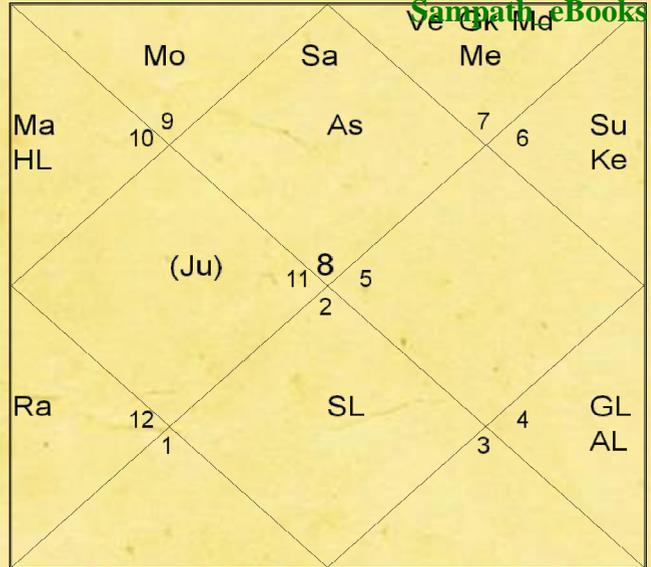
The mail mentions that in year 2000 native found worm in his brain, if we assume it is after May 2000, then Tr Saturn is in Taurus activating the 1H - Saturn's Karmic House and its lord Mars.

Chart 5: Coiled Birth Data from L.C, Croatia

Friend from Croatia writes: she is so talented for music, and she played violoncello, teachers from Russia, USA called her willing to pay for her scholarship, but, no, she found some drug addict, aggressive man, got pregnant and has daughter now. For one side she seems so talented but when you come to logic or reason - she seems dumb.... Like until some 11 or 12 years of life she was like grown person, then got into puberty, she ran from home when she was 16 years old, parents didn't know a full year where she is or is she alive or not - she broke all connections with family.

BSP-1 : See Saturn is in the 1H and 4th from it is the 4H of '**Saturn's Karmic House**', now what is 4H, it is the house of Grahast Ashram & Sukha Stana (happiness), you can see both are destroyed with lots of Ups & Downs in that area of one's life.

Ra		SL	
(Ju)	Rasi		AL GL
HL Ma	Coiled Birth L.C October 10, 1986 10:10:01 (1:00 east) 16 E 30, 43 N 30		
Mo	Sa As	Ve Me Gk	Md Ke Su



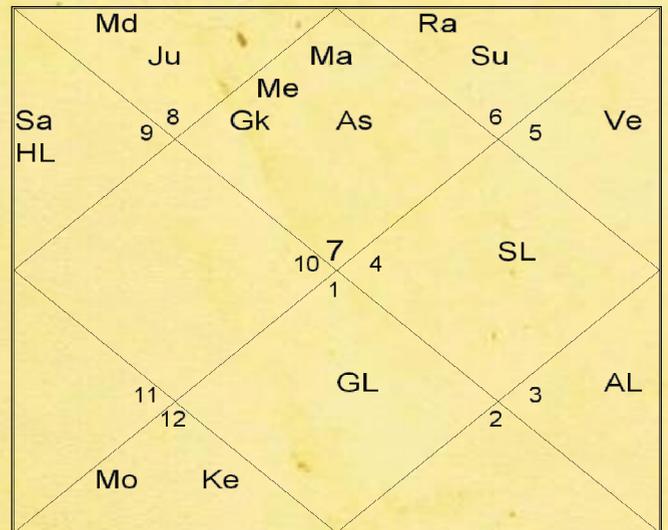
As: 9 Sc 50 Su: 23 Vi 06 (AmK) Mo: 20 Sg 44 (BK) Ma: 7 Cp 04 (GK)
 Me: 15 Li 10 (PiK) Ju (R): 20 Aq 41 (MK) Ve: 26 Li 11 (AK) Sa: 12 Sc 31 (PK)
 Ra: 27 Pi 14 (DK) Ke: 27 Vi 14 HL: 24 Cp 53 GL: 27 Cn 49

Timing: The above mail says when she was 16 years (2002) old she ran away from home, then Tr Saturn was in the 7H of Ta aspecting the 4H which is our ‘Saturns Karmic House’ and the event got triggered.

Chart 6: Sarah, Duchess of York

She was married to Prince Andrew, on 7/23/1986. It was hoped that marriage to fiery Fergie would tame him but they played hard together and separately, and parted on 3/19/1992. An official palace announcement of their divorce came on 4/16/1996.

Ke	Mo	GL		AL
	Rasi			SL
	Sarah, Duchess York October 15, 1959 9:03:07 (0:00 west) 0 W 9, 51 N 31			Ve
HL Sa	Md Ju	Ma As Gk	Me Ra	Su

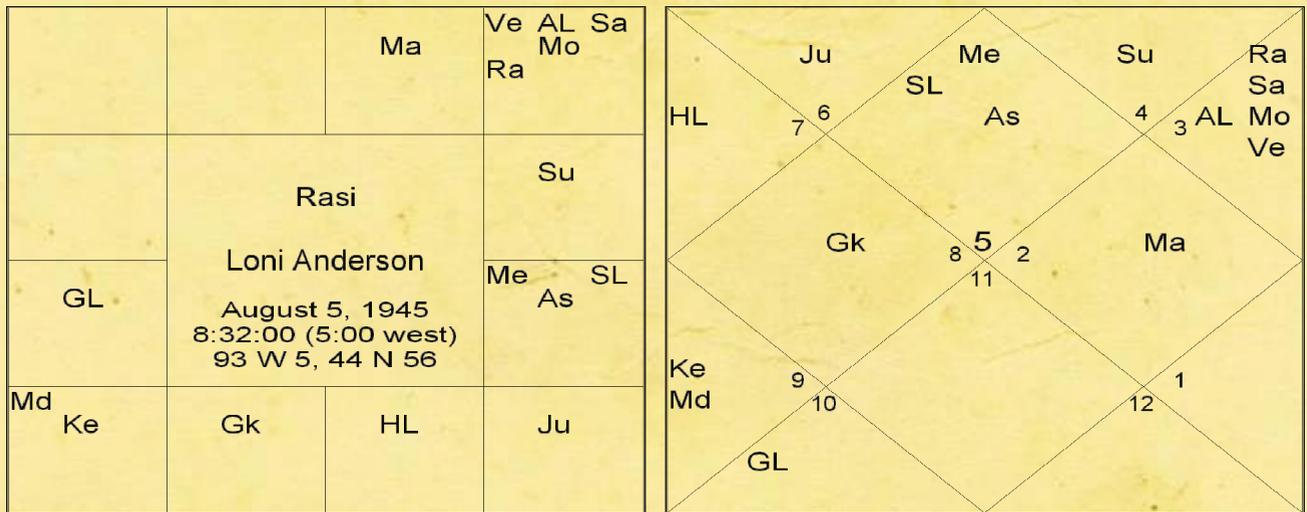


As: 24 Li 56 Su: 27 Vi 58 (AK) Mo: 13 Pi 20 (PiK) Ma: 2 Li 39 (DK)
 Me: 15 Li 58 (BK) Ju: 8 Sc 33 (PK) Ve: 15 Le 03 (MK) Sa: 8 Sg 28 (GK)
 Ra: 10 Vi 45 (AmK) Ke: 10 Pi 45 HL: 15 Sg 05 GL: 10 Ar 54

BSP-1: Saturn in 3H destroys 6H which is 4th from it thereby becoming 'Saturn's Karmic House', now here Moon lord of 10H of sukha of marriage (happiness of marriage) is placed, 6h is the house of divorce & separation is what we should not forget.

Timing: Now see the marriage ended on 19th Mar 1992 when Tr Saturn was in Capricorn, aspecting the Karmic House in her case (6H) & sukha of marriage Moon, and also 4th from Tr Sat will be the 7H of marriage, thereby bringing Ups and then Down in her marriage life.

Chart 7: Loni Anderson, American Actress



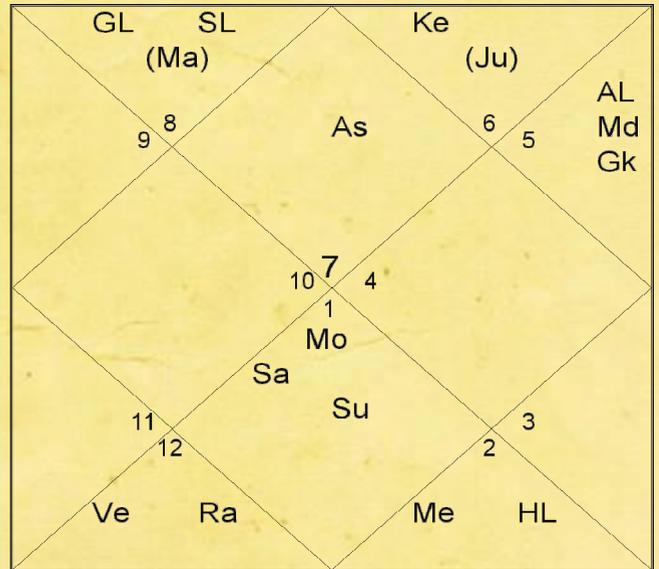
As: 16 Le 54	Su: 19 Cn 39 (AmK)	Mo: 19 Ge 27 (BK)	Ma: 15 Ta 51 (MK)
Me: 11 Le 39 (PK)	Ju: 3 Vi 07 (DK)	Ve: 8 Ge 09 (GK)	Sa: 25 Ge 04 (AK)
Ra: 15 Ge 49 (PiK)	Ke: 15 Sg 49	HL: 1 Li 59	GL: 20 Cp 37

She had an early marriage to Salesman Bruce Hasselberg that lasted three months and produced a daughter, Deidra Hoffman, in 1965. Her second marriage was to actor Ross Bickell on 1/28/1974; the marriage lasted for seven years. After six years together, she married Burt Reynolds on 4/29/1988 which was her 3rd marriage. In January 1994, they entered a bitter divorce battle with custody and money fights. Reynolds in turn flaunted his extramarital affair and accused her of being a lousy mother. In her book, Anderson does not conceal the history of her own love life, including an affair with actor John Gavin and a romance that developed into a sex addiction for her former WKRP co-star Gary Sandy. In 2008 she married Bob Flick.

BSP-1: 4th from Saturn which is 'Saturn's Karmic House' becomes 2H of family life and Jupiter placed there is 5L of love and 8L of scandals & sustenance of marriage. So ups and downs in these areas of life. She had 4 marriages and 3 divorces; one can see that Saturn's Karmic House is the sign Virgo the natural sign of divorces.

Timing: During her second marriage divorce in 1981 Tr Saturn was in Virgo her Karmic House, during break up with Burt Reynolds on Jan 1994, Tr Saturn was in Aq in her 7H of marriage throwing 75% aspect on natal Saturn & full Nadi aspect on 2H of Saturn's Karmic House. For this Saturn's Nadi aspect method readers may kindly refer to C S Patels books Nadi & Navamsa, Sagar Publications.

Ra Ve	Mo Su	Sa	HL Me
Rasi			
Louis Ferrante			
May 13, 1969 18:00:00 (4:00 west) 73 W 47, 40 N 44			
		Gk Md	AL
	GL (Ma)	SL	As Ke (Ju)



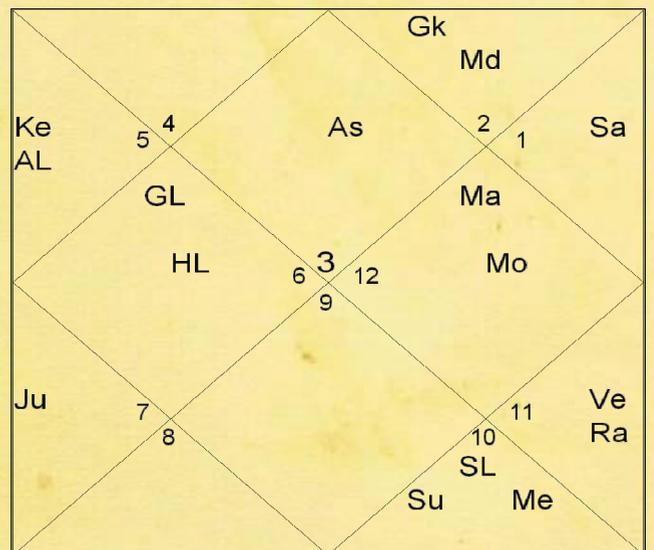
As: 6 Li 20 Su: 29 Ar 31 (AK) Mo: 1 Ar 36 (DK) Ma (R): 21 Sc 39 (BK)
 Me: 17 Ta 58 (PiK) Ju (R): 2 Vi 49 (GK) Ve: 20 Pi 35 (MK) Sa: 8 Ar 19 (PK)
 Ra: 5 Pi 40 (AmK) Ke: 5 Vi 40 HL: 6 Ta 35 GL: 17 Sc 55

Mr. Patheya wrote on forums 'I have partial data about a person who has erstwhile been a notorious mafia don belonging to the infamous Gambino family crime network. As per the sources I have collected on him, it was by mid-90s that law and the FBI caught up with him and he was given a 10 years' sentence.' His time of birth is via birth certificate in his hand as per our personal email correspondence with him.

BSP-1: Natal Saturn is in 7H and '**Saturn's Karmic House**' becomes the 10H of ones karma or profession, as you can see from above here is Ups & Downs in those areas of his life.

Chart 9: Huge Family Wealth at stake

Ma Mo	Sa	Gk Md	As
Ra Ve	Rasi		
A.B-Delhi			
February 10, 1970 15:00:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 19, 28 N 26			
Me Su	SL	AL	Ke
		Ju	GL HL



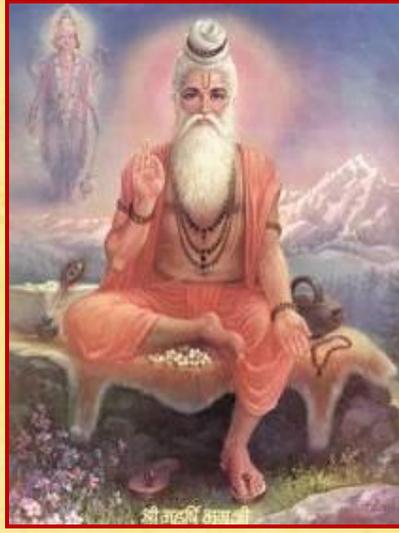
As: 18 Ge 36 Su: 27 Cp 48 (AK) Mo: 23 Pi 46 (AmK) Ma: 18 Pi 42 (BK)
 Me: 2 Cp 42 (GK) Ju: 12 Li 23 (MK) Ve: 1 Aq 47 (DK) Sa: 9 Ar 54 (PK)
 Ra: 18 Aq 30 (PiK) Ke: 18 Le 30 HL: 23 Vi 49 GL: 18 Vi 19

The native is dedicated astrologer & businessman, his father's partner has [Sapipath Books](#) odd crores of their wealth (\$100 million dollars).

BSP-1: Natal Saturn is in the 11H and '**Saturn's Karmic House**' would be the 2H which is the 4th from it. 2H is the house of family & wealth and here at stake is family's wealth. He has been advised to take a dry coconut (khopra), cut the top part, mix dry wheat flour & sugar & fill the dry coconut, then put the lid back on. To take this to the west of his house and wherever he finds a tree to dig little & bury this coconut covering it with a very small layer of mud. The remedy is of Saturn & gotten by our mentor from a very old pandit whose predictions were most accurate & a pious man. This flour & sugar will be eaten by black ants who are represented by Saturn in Indian astrology. If can't do the above ritual then one should just feed sugar molecules to ants.

Something must be said here which has not been mentioned by others. Astrologers often say Saturn delivers ones karma but which karma no one says. From above notes if one knows the person lives of the above charts One can easily make out why Saturn is causing trouble, whether a bad event is a result of bad karma of previous birth or present birth - from placement of Saturn & Saturn's Karmic House but this must not be explained here as it can hurt a lot of peoples sentiments, what though can be said is how to guide yourself and your clients.

Guidance: Where you see Saturn placed in a chart, that house & it's Karmic House, you must advice clients not to create any new bad karma on these 2 houses especially, if so done & Tr Saturn ignites then its havoc time. For past karma one can resort to remedial measures but in Saturn's case mantras work less effectively as compared to real karma of helping others & keeping pure heart (note heart), unfortunately astrologers who sell mantras in their consultations do not reveal this to amateur astrologers & clients.



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 2

By
Saptarishis Astrology

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi & Sage Bhrighu we start this huge task of revealing these secrets of the Founder of Vedic Astrology Sage Bhrighu. Astrologers have tried their level best to decode his system, which gives the most brilliant and snap shot predictions.

Bhrighu is the son of the Creator Lord Brahma having born out of his mind & not by union, Saral in Hindi language means Easy & Paddathi means Methodology, so in effect this can be translated as Bhrighu Easy Methodology Series.

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi (BSP) - 2

'Wherever Jupiter sits he creates Ups & Down in the 10th & 6th house from it, in at least one significations of that house'

- ❖ This becomes his Karmic House called as 'Jupiter's Previous Lives House'
- ❖ He will first create Up & Down in the significations of the house which means fluctuations (Gadbad).
- ❖ He will destroy at least one signification of that house.

In order to get the exact import of the above, Indians should remember it in hindi 'Guru apne dasve or chathe ghar mein Uchh Neech Karvayega, us ghar ke kisi ek bath ko bigade ga ya sarvanash karega.'

Chart 1: Maryada Purushottama

Ve	Me Su AL		Ke
	Rasi Rama		Mo Ju As
Ma			
Ra		(Sa)	

		Mo	Ke
6	5	Ju	3
		As	2
(Sa)	7	4	1
		10	AL
			Su
			Me
8		Ma	12
9			11
Ra			Ve

BSP-2:

10th from Jup:

Jupiter is exalted in the 1st House, 10th from this Jupiter is the 10H & this becomes 'Jupiter's Karmic House'. 10th house is Rajya (kingdom) and father, for the sake of his father's honor, Rama abandoned his claim to Ayodhas throne to serve an exile of fourteen years in the forest.

10H is the house of sukha of one's marriage (happiness of one's marriage being 4th from the 7th) and his marriage life was greatly spoilt with Sri Rama having to ask his wife to perform Agni Pariksha (i.e. fire test).

Just for scholars, this Gajakeshari Jup is no doubt powerful but it is 6L of dispute & 9L of father (or separation from father for those who take 10H as father) so when this Jup ignites the 10th from it what will happen, if he separates from his father his father dies, and that is what happened, King Dasaratha died the very next day when Rama was separated from his kingdom (10H from Jupiter)

6th from Jup

Jup in Asc so 6th from Jupiter is the 6H of enemies & separation, those who know Ramayana know this was the main theme of his life that made him famous too. See 6H has Rahu, Rahu means demon (rakshah) and his enemy Ravana who abducted his wife was the King of Demons (Rakshash). As our postulate says 6th from Jupiter is destroyed, Shri Ram finally destroyed the Ravana King.

One is tempted to mention here for the sake of spiritual enthusiasts that Rama is made up of 'Ra' + 'ama' which means light coming from within, hence it is recommended by all that reciting of name of Shri Ram is enough to solve all problems of life as light comes from within (i.e. the person is enlightened). In the interpretation of Adi Sankara's commentary, translated by Swami Tapasyananda of the Ramakrishna Mission, Rama has two meanings: the Supreme Brahman who is the eternally blissful Spiritual Self in whom yogis delight or

the One who out of his own will assumed the enchanting form of Rama, the son of Dasaratha.

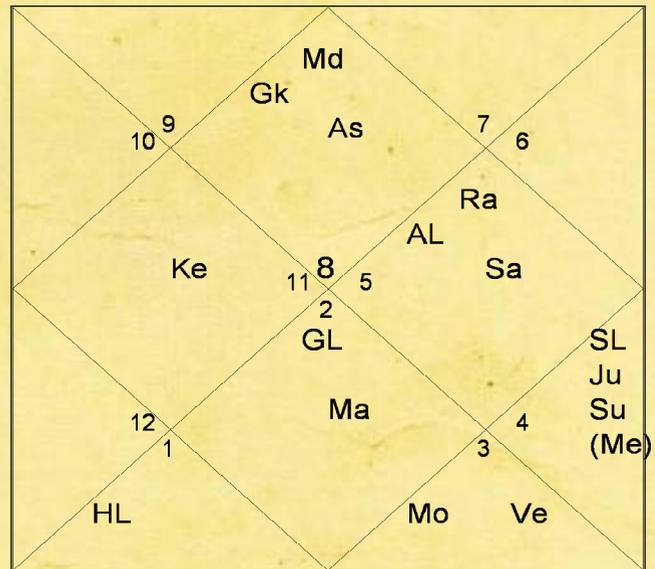
Chart 2: Worm in Brain - Posted on Forum Msg 16809

This was posted on astro forums of a man with worm in brain since 5 years.

Pranam,

Sir I come across a chart his name is sumit & his dob is 22/07/1979 t.o.b 14:47, Ludhiana (Pb). **Sir he is in great financial problems these days.** I apply dwisaptati sama dasa in his chart & find its starts in 16-12-1999. **In 2000 he found worm in his brain.** He took medicine for it for about 5 years. Is it all due to chaturdasi birth or curse on Guru. Will you plz some remedies for this guy.

	HL	GL Ma	Ve Mo
Ke	Rasi		(Me) Ju Su SL
Worm In Brain 16809			
July 22, 1979 14:47:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 51, 30 N 54			
	Md As	Gk	Ra Sa AL



As:	1 Sc 30	Su:	5 Cn 25 (DK)	Mo:	16 Ge 33 (PK)	Ma:	24 Ta 50 (AmK)
Me (R):	20 Cn 05 (MK)	Ju:	21 Cn 41 (BK)	Ve:	26 Ge 03 (AK)	Sa:	17 Le 46 (PIK)
Ra:	15 Le 30 (GK)	Ke:	15 Aq 30	HL:	7 Ar 51	GL:	27 Ta 02

BSP-2:

10th from Jupiter:

The 10th from Jupiter is the 6H of disease making it **'Jupiter's Karmic House'** & you can see that he has a disease, this happening in the sign of Aries which as per Natural Zodiac (Naisargik Kundali) is brain of the body, its lord Mars aspects the Asc which also denotes brain.

6th from Jupiter:

6th from Jup would be the 2H of wealth & family & prestige in native's life. This would translate into the native facing financial difficulties as 2H is affected. You can see that the mail from the gentleman says he is in great financial problems.

Timing: The mail did not mention the month but just the year of discovery of worm in brain as 2000, one can notice that till June 2000 Tr Jupiter was in Aries which is our Jupiter's Karmic House thereby triggering the event.

Chart 3: Coiled Birth Data from L.C

Friend from Croatia writes: Saturn in 1H - she is so talented for music, and she played violoncello, teachers from Russia, USA called her willing to pay for her scholarship, but, no, she found some drug addict, aggressive man, got pregnant and has daughter now. For one side she seems so talented but when you come to logic or reason - she seems dumb.... Like until some 11 or 12 years of life she was like grown person, then got into puberty, she ran from home when she was 16 years old, parents didn't know a full year where she is or is she alive or not - she broke all connections with family.

Ra		SL	
(Ju)	Rasi		AL GL
HL Ma	Coiled Birth L.C October 10, 1986 10:10:01 (1:00 east) 16 E 30, 43 N 30		
Mo	Sa As	Ve Me Gk	Md Ke Su

	Mo	Sa	Ve Gk Md Me	
Ma HL	10 ⁹	As	7 ⁶	Su Ke
	(Ju)	11 ⁸	5 ²	
Ra	12 ¹	SL	3 ⁴	GL AL

As:	9 Sc 50	Su:	23 Vi 06 (AmK)	Mo:	20 Sg 44 (BK)	Ma:	7 Cp 04 (GK)
Me:	15 Li 10 (PiK)	Ju (R):	20 Aq 41 (MK)	Ve:	26 Li 11 (AK)	Sa:	12 Sc 31 (PK)
Ra:	27 Pi 14 (DK)	Ke:	27 Vi 14	HL:	24 Cp 53	GL:	27 Cn 49

BSP-2:

10th from Jupiter

Jupiter's Karmic House' would be the 1H of one's Full Life, you can see from the note that though she is talented her life is finished in a way, in the 1H Saturn the 3L of talents & skill sets & playing instruments (hands is 3H) is placed and when 5L of love Jupiter entered her life this was over thereby showing that Jupiter's 10th aspect destroys the '**Jupiter's Karmic House'**.

6th from Jupiter

This would be the 9H of bhagya (prosperity) & marriage, there AL (Emerged Self) & GL (Name Fame) is placed and its lord Moon is placed in the 2H of family, which means this Jupiter will destroy the life of this family and subsequent name fame money she would have achieved if she had gone to USA with paid scholarship. Now see what friend wrote in first place 'parents didn't know a full year where she is or is she alive or not - she broke all connections with family'.

Now use Bhrighu Chakra Paddathi as outlined in Vol 3 Aug 2008 issue, friend writes 16th year, we wrote back and double checked if it happened before she finished her 16th year she

said yes, rotate the Bhrighu Chakra (wheel) and 16th year would be 4th House where Jupiter is placed, see Bhrighu Saral Paddathi (BSP-2) matches with BCP method also here.

Timing: In her 16th year that is Oct 2001 to Oct 2002 Tr Jupiter was in Gemini, use BCP-2, 6th from it is 1H of 'Natal Jupiter's Karmic House' and 10th from Tr Jup is 5H of love, she fell in love and her whole life was down the drain.

Chart 4: Sarah, Duchess of York

She was married to Prince Andrew, on 7/23/1986. It was hoped that marriage to fiery Fergie would tame him but they played hard together and separately, and parted on 3/19/1992. An official palace announcement of their divorce came on 4/16/1996.

Ke	Mo	GL		AL
		Rasi		SL
		Sarah, Duchess York		Ve
		October 15, 1959 9:03:07 (0:00 west) 0 W 9, 51 N 31		
HL	Sa	Md	Ju	Ma
				As
				Gk
				Me
				Ra
				Su

Md	Ju	Ma	Ra	Su
Sa	HL	9	8	Gk
				As
				6
				5
				Ve
				10
				7
				4
				1
				GL
				3
				AL
				2
				11
				12
				Mo
				Ke

As:	24 Li 56	Su:	27 Vi 58 (AK)	Mo:	13 Pi 20 (PiK)	Ma:	2 Li 39 (DK)
Me:	15 Li 58 (BK)	Ju:	8 Sc 33 (PK)	Ve:	15 Le 03 (MK)	Sa:	8 Sg 28 (GK)
Ra:	10 Vi 45 (AmK)	Ke:	10 Pi 45	HL:	15 Sg 05	GL:	10 Ar 54

BSP-2:

10th from Jup

'Jupiter's Karmic House' would become the 11H of Leo where Venus (love) is placed. Leo is natural sign of affairs & relationships (remember King-Leo will always have many wives or a concubine) where Venus the 8L of sustenance of marriage and scandals is placed, so Natal Jupiter destroys the sustenance of marriage and creates scandal.

6th from Jupiter

This would be the 7H of marriage whose lord has gone with Mer, someone would have been promiscuous.

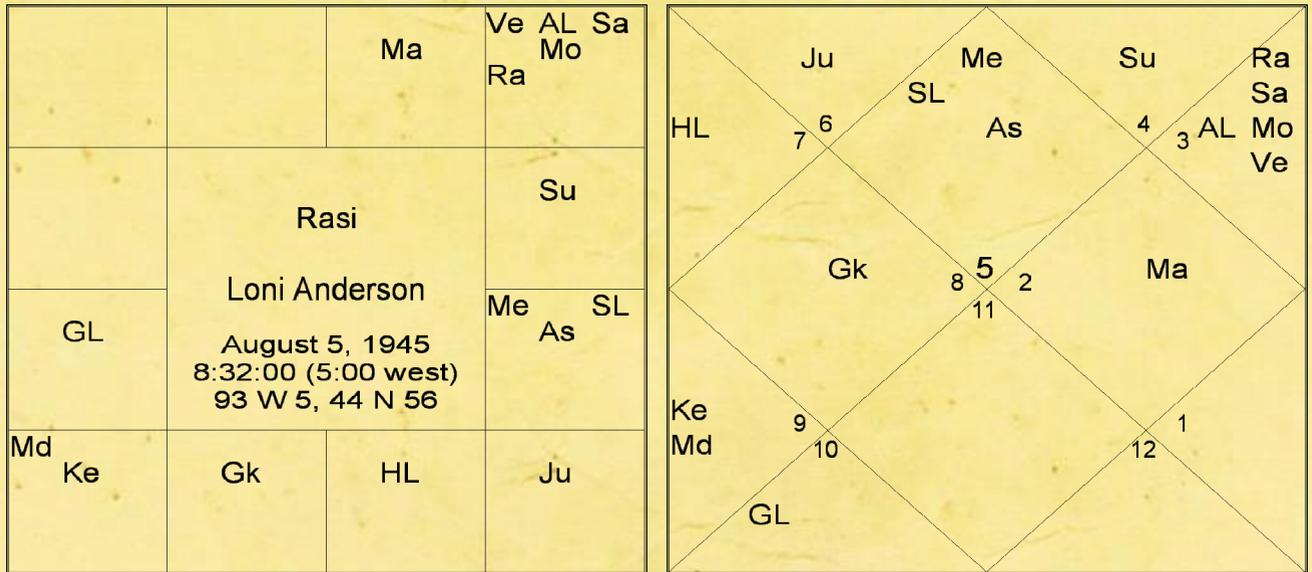
Timing:

She separated from Prince Andrew on 19th Mar 1992, now on that day Tr Jup was on 13 Leo close to her natal Venus in sign of Leo which is our 'Jupiter's Karmic House' & 6th from Tr Jup is 4th house of Home which got destroyed (Grihast Ashram Jo Tuta gaya).

Wisdom (Dhi): One needs to interpret the rules not verbatim that Jupiter in 2H will create break in marriage, we have charts with Jup in 2H and there has been a lot of friction in

marriage but at the same time the natives fight a lot with others – remember 7h is house of relationships with others too & 2nd child etc etc.

Chart 5: Loni Anderson



As: 16 Le 54	Su: 19 Cn 39 (AmK)	Mo: 19 Ge 27 (BK)	Ma: 15 Ta 51 (MK)
Me: 11 Le 39 (PK)	Ju: 3 Vi 07 (DK)	Ve: 8 Ge 09 (GK)	Sa: 25 Ge 04 (AK)
Ra: 15 Ge 49 (PiK)	Ke: 15 Sg 49	HL: 1 Li 59	GL: 20 Cp 37

She had an early marriage to Salesman Bruce Hasselberg that lasted three months and gave birth to a daughter, Deidra Hoffman, in 1965. Her second marriage was to actor Ross Bickell on 1/28/1974; the marriage lasted for seven years. After six years together, she married Burt Reynolds on 4/29/1988 which was her 3rd marriage. In January 1994, they entered a bitter divorce battle with custody and money fights. Reynolds in turn flaunted his extramarital affair and accused her of being a lousy mother. In her book, Anderson does not conceal the history of her own love life, including an affair with actor John Gavin and a romance that developed into a sex addiction for her former WKRP co-star Gary Sandy. In 2008 she married Bob Flick.

BSP-2:
10th from Jupiter:

Natal Jup in 2H so Jupiter’s Karmic House becomes 11H of affection & affairs of your husband. She had 4 marriages and 3 divorces, one can see that in Jupiter’s Karmic House there is 7L Saturn & Venus & Rahu & Moon, she had 4 marriages & known to us in one of them promiscuity was an issue (11H).

6th from Jupiter

Would be 7H of marriage, no doubt it got destroyed.

Timing: During her second marriage divorce in 1981 Tr Jupiter was on natal Jupiter thereby activating Jupiter’s Karmic Houses & in Jan 1994 with the much scandalized break up with Burt Reynold Tr Jupiter was in 3H of Libra and 6th from it is the 8H of scandals & sustenance of marriage & 10th from it is 12H of secret affairs – all came out.

Chart 6: Huge Family Wealth at Stake

Ma Mo	Sa	Gk Md	As
Ra Ve	Rasi		
Me Su	A.B-Delhi		AL Ke
	February 10, 1970 15:00:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 19, 28 N 26		Ju GL HL

		Gk					
Ke	5	4	As	2	1	Sa	
AL			GL			Ma	
			HL	6	3	12	Mo
				9			
Ju	7	8					11
							Ve
						10	Ra
						Su	Me

As: 18 Ge 36 Su: 27 Cp 48 (AK) Mo: 23 Pi 46 (AmK) Ma: 18 Pi 42 (BK)
 Me: 2 Cp 42 (GK) Ju: 12 Li 23 (MK) Ve: 1 Aq 47 (DK) Sa: 9 Ar 54 (PK)
 Ra: 18 Aq 30 (PiK) Ke: 18 Le 30 HL: 23 Vi 49 GL: 18 Vi 19

The native is dedicated astrologer & businessman, his father's partner has siphoned off 500 odd crores of their wealth (\$100 million dollars).

BSP-2:

10th from Jupiter

'Jupiter's Karmic House' would be the 2H of family & wealth - is that not effected/destroyed, lord of which Moon goes into 10H of father, it is fathers wealth.

6th from Jupiter

It would be again 10H of profession where 2L of families wealth is placed along with Mars the 6L of service, he works in his fathers business and has to see the partner daily, that man who has cheated his family so much & is a relative (6H of relatives).

Some Examples in Brief

Chart 7: Jack Welch

			Ke
HL Sa	Rasi		SL
Gk Md	Jack Welch ADB		GL Mo
Ma As	November 19, 1935 10:30:00 (5:00 west) 70 W 55, 42 N 31		Ve
	Ra	Ju	AL Me
		Su	

		Gk					
Sa	11	10	Ra	8	7	Me	
HL			As			AL	
				12	9	6	Ve
				3			
	1	2					5
							Mo
						4	GL
						SL	

As: 22 Sg 38 Su: 3 Sc 25 (DK) Mo: 21 Le 03 (BK) Ma: 23 Sg 32 (AK)
 Me: 21 Li 47 (AmK) Ju: 9 Sc 22 (PK) Ve: 16 Vi 45 (MK) Sa: 10 Aq 40 (PiK)
 Ra: 21 Sg 03 (GK) Ke: 21 Ge 03 HL: 26 Aq 14 GL: 15 Le 43

10th from Jup is 9H of fortune & boss, now over there moon is placed the 8L of disappointments & darkness in life and the 8th lord of action of competitor (3rd from 6H), so this Jupiter his lagna lord has destroyed the competitors (it aspects 6H too) and the action of them thereby making him super success when he became Boss (9H) of G.E.

Chart 8: Major Accident

Ma		Ke	Ve	
AL	Rasi		Su	
HL	A.U's Sister		Me Ju	
SL	Ra Sa	Md Gk	As GL	

August 7, 1956
11:50:00 (5:30 east)
72 E 37, 23 N 2

As: 7 Li 12 Su: 21 Cn 27 (AK) Mo: 2 Le 40 (GK) Ma: 0 Pi 19 (DK)
 Me: 9 Le 15 (MK) Ju: 12 Le 45 (BK) Ve: 8 Ge 37 (PiK) Sa: 2 Sc 57 (PK)
 Ra: 12 Sc 19 (AmK) Ke: 12 Ta 19 HL: 8 Cp 03 GL: 18 Vi 17

10th from Jupiter is 8H of accidents, there Ketu (accident karaka) & A₅ (child) is sitting & 6th from Jup is 4H of vehicles. 30 yrs ago faced major accident and was hospitalized for more than 3 years with more than 8 operations within one year. In the accident 5 people in car, one person died, one persons leg dislocated till now, the woman's husband also got major injuries. This accident happened 6-7 months before the birth of the son of the lady, now correlated A₅, bacha hoga accident hoga (child comes in and accident happens). This is how you combined 10th from Jupiter & Arudhas.

Chart 9: Christopher Reeve

10th from Jup

Is 7H of marriage and there Rahu is placed, after he had accident what marriage happiness do u think the person would have had, there Rahu the 8L of chronic diseases and chronic accidents is placed, that is effected by this retro Jupiter activating its Karmic House.

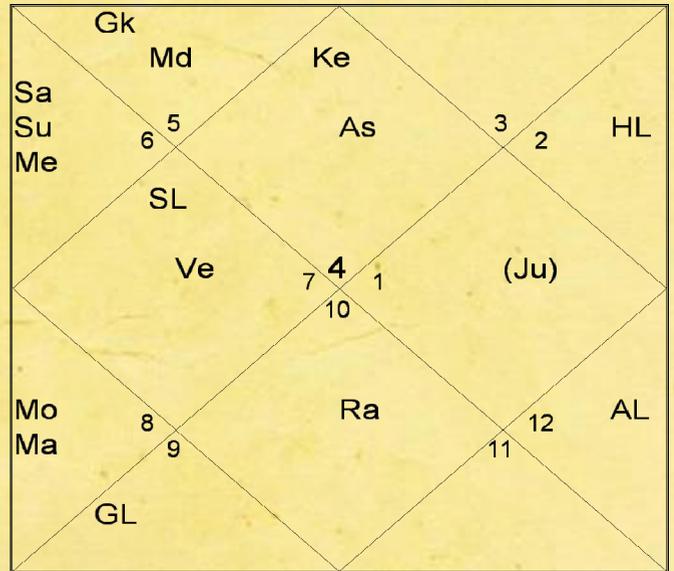
Now the worst part of Indian astrology & we hate revealing it, if he activates his 7H of marriage then rahu the 8L of Chronic accidents will happen, see he got married in 1992 and terrible accident in 1995 on 27th May.

6th from Jup

Will be the 3H of movement, travel, sports (karma of sports -6H) and supplement house of 6H of accidents, there 3 planets placed in the 6th sign of Virgo, the natural badhak(obstacle)

house, while doing competition he had this non fatal yet crippling accident. See health karaka and

AL	(Ju)	HL	
	Rasi		Ke As
Ra	Christopher Reeve		Gk Md
	September 25, 1952 3:12:00 (4:00 west) 73 W 59, 40 N 46		
GL	Ma Mo	SL Ve	Me Su Sa

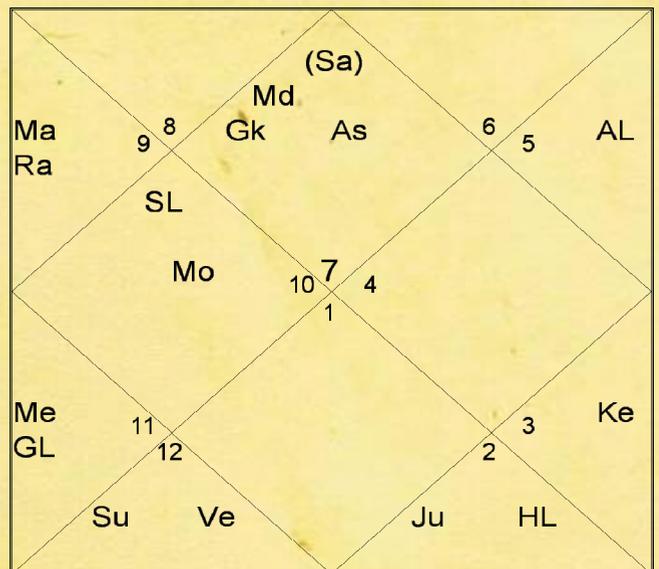


As: 25 Cn 54 Su: 8 Vi 58 (PK) Mo: 19 Sc 20 (MK) Ma: 25 Sc 04 (AmK)
 Me: 9 Vi 33 (PiK) Ju (R): 27 Ar 23 (AK) Ve: 3 Li 49 (GK) Sa: 22 Vi 49 (BK)
 Ra: 27 Cp 28 (DK) Ke: 27 Cn 28 HL: 19 Ta 14 GL: 5 Sg 54

lord of A6 Sun is placed in the 3H which is being damaged by Jupiter, incidentally the dasa was of Sun-Jup on 27th May 1995, this happened within 5 days of starting of Jupiter antar, did not Jupiter deliver the promise of Jupiter's Karmic House.

Chart 10: Goode III, Arthur Frederick

Ve Su		HL Ju	Ke
GL Me	Rasi		
SL Mo	Goode III, Frederick		AL
	March 28, 1954 20:00:00 (5:00 west) 77 W 2, 38 N 54		
Ra Ma		(Sa) As Md Gk	



As: 4 Li 00 Su: 14 Pi 35 (PiK) Mo: 0 Cp 53 (GK) Ma: 0 Sg 49 (DK)
 Me: 16 Aq 48 (BK) Ju: 26 Ta 34 (AmK) Ve: 28 Pi 48 (AK) Sa (R): 14 Li 51 (MK)
 Ra: 27 Sg 23 (PK) Ke: 27 Ge 23 HL: 11 Ta 57 GL: 8 Aq 50

American homicidal homosexual pederast pedophile, a borderline retard and schizophrenic. Now see Jupiter sits in the 8H of Death (note the word death) & 10th from it is the 5H of children with Mer in it & Mer is the young prince in astrology (children). Now read this On

3/05/1976, the nude body of nine-year-old Jason VerDow was found, sexually assaulted and strangled. Goode kidnapped Billy Arthes on 3/15/76 and kidnapped Kenneth Dawson, II, on 3/20/76. He tortured and sexually abused Dawson, then strangled him to death while forcing Arthes to watch. Apprehended before he killed Arthes, he was sentenced to death on 3/21/1977 in the electric chair. The execution was carried out 4/05/1984, Starke, FL.

Test it in the charts of 20 people you know and within 15 minutes their life story will come out with BSP-1 & 2.

In Dedication To Bhrihu Maharaj.

www.saptarishiastronomy.com

Heart Disease

If natives horoscope has Sun in Aquarius in any house then the native will have many sons, will be happy, normally angry type person and opposing to others always, loved by many women, will do each act with conviction and will suffer from heart diseases.

If in horoscope Saturn, Jupiter and Sun are in 4H conjoining then he will suffer from heart diseases.

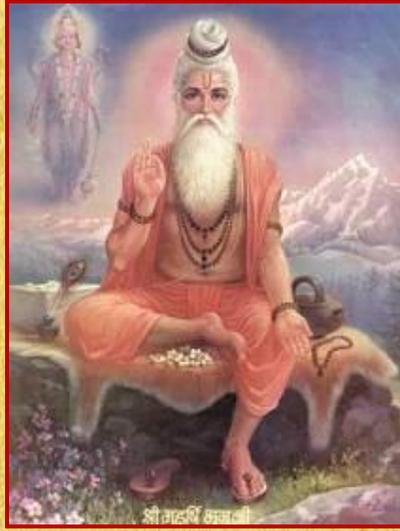
In Aq sign Sun is placed or 4H has Saturn then native will suffer from heart diseases and need to get remedies done.

- *Chapter Hridayarogadhikaraha of the ancient classic 'Veerasimhavalokah' by King VeeraSimha Dev of the Tomar Dynasty*

Karma Vipak

What is below written regarding heart disease is as per Shastra. The learned in shastra says – the native who in his previous life gave trouble to others heart, who created situations and scenarios which lead to grief in others heart he in the next life gets heart disease. If there is a remedy for this bad sin then it is only 'Prajapatya Yagya'. If the diseased man cannot do Prajapatya Yagya then he should 'absolutely' donate a cow idol made out of gold without fail. He should do havan (yagya) out of Til (sesame seeds) & Ghee (clarified butter). He should recite Vishnu Sahastranam Stotra regularly or do Namatray (salutations to trinity) recitation and 'Krushmaand Havan' should be done

- *Chapter Hridayarogadhikaraha of the ancient classic 'Veerasimhavalokah' by King VeeraSimha Dev of the Tomar Dynasty*



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 3 & 4

By
Saptarishis Astrology

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi, Lord Bhrighu & Lord Saturn, we thank them for BSP 1 & 2 and now let's move to BSP 3 & 4. In order to cut short the number of articles these two techniques are combined in one form & this is indeed one of the major ways of seeing Karma. It truly reveals ones karma if one knows the full life story of an individual and you would see the dance of karma play out in real life. The examples that are used may sound harsh but the intention is never to paint a black picture but to get faith in the techniques as most of us know the lives of these individuals, hence at times we would not spell out the way Karma is enacting in those charts but leave it for the erudite astrologer to 'read between the lines'. We expect the reader to have read the Publitorial of this issue where these methods have been explained in detail.

Sage Bhrighus Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi 3 & 4

BSP 3: Wherever Saturn sits, he becomes Judge Dredd or Emperor (Shahenshah) and he shouts 'I Am The Law'.

It is that house where

- Karma is unfinished & you 'Need' to finish it.
- You will or can make mistakes concerning significations of that house
- You will be Judged for your mistakes - there is no 99% in this.

If the Universal Law is not followed in that house, Saturn will destroy that house as He is the Law

BSP 4: Wherever Saturn sits he 'Spoils/Destroys/Activates' one of the significations of the 2nd house from it. That He passes on the judgment of this house (where he is placed) on to the 2nd house from it.

BackGround on BSP 4 & Its Importance:

1. The technique outlined in BSP 4 was first learned by us in the passing in just one line from an astrologer whom we fondly called the '**Guaranteed Astrologer**' about whom we had written in KNRs 'Jyotish List'. To write in brief about him, well we were sent to him by mentor who knew him since 20 years and after seeing our chart he said 'after 10 months you would get job, these are the 4 dates in that month, out of which for 2 **I take guarantee**'. As he was the only astrologer who took guarantee for his prediction we called him the '**Guaranteed Astrologer**'. Mentor had sent us to him so that we could learn from him and unfortunately we could learn nothing, but a great fondness for him was there and so far in our experience he has been the greatest predictor we ever met, the purpose of our appreciating this astrologer to this extent is not to undermine any other persons competence which we know can be higher than even this level of excellence which unfortunately has stayed beyond our reach. He died on 31st Aug 2007, the same month & year beloved C S Patel died. This astrologer always had a cigarette lit and would speak in his accent which was undecipherable, he would go on and on predicting and after one hour one would had to stop him. He never used anything apart from Rasi Chart & Moon Asc chart, no divisional's, didn't spend more than 5 minutes on a chart before he blurted everything out, did his Vimshottari dasa calculations by hand and his writing was undecipherable like his speech. He was the astrologer of some celebrities including Amitabh's daughter and in front of mentor he had predicted the exact date of gain of Chief Ministership position to one of the most powerful Chief Ministers of India & the CM had replied to the guaranteed astrologer that it's impossible since 'Iron Lady is not considering me at the moment'. We can go on with his Bollywood clientele lists but the reason he is the '**Hero of Heroes**' is he read only 1 book in English by a famous writer, 4-5 issues of an English astro magazine & then threw it, never had a single astro book in his house and he resorted to only Hindi Ephemeris and learnt astrology from the ephemeris & through the greatest guru '**Observation**'. His rules of prediction were far different from normal astrology but it worked like the wind & far more astonishingly than anything we have known. A true Eklavya¹ of Jyotish he proved his mettle and even though he smoked and drank but was far better a human being than most of us. He was one of the 2 astrologers whom we met so far who offered money to a jobless client.

One of the most important rules of mentor is never to talk or write about or take names of people who are dead, maybe because ones soul's journey should carry on and memories or desires of people still on earth should not act as an attachment in bringing the soul back. But since it is the issue of giving credit we have referred to his nick name though breaking mentors rule for which he may kindly forgive upon reading this.

2. Later we learnt same method from another source & that it was a Bhrighu Technique, but since we heard it first from the guaranteed astrologer this must be dedicated to him.

¹ **Publisher:** Eklavya is a character in Mahabharatha the epic from India where the student did not have a physical guru but only in mental form. The Guaranteed astrologer's techniques have been quietly given in the first 3 volumes of SA in the palm leaf sections, which is after the articles, for readers to read & test aggressively; whenever you would find a strange rule in the palm leaf section you would know it's him though it has been observed that many miss his methods.

32 Three months ago when we were discussing BSP 1 & 2 with our beloved friend Shanmukha and told him about this BSP-4 technique, he immediately retorted that in rural coastal Andhra Pradesh (this state is known for developing astrology phenomenally like Kerala in India) the village astrologers use this technique and he said they almost ignore the other 3,7,10 aspects of Saturn and give major importance to Saturn's 2nd aspect.

Having given due credit and importance let us see the logic behind it.

Logic of Saturn's 1st H aspect & 2nd H aspect

The issue with any logic in astrology is it need not be accepted and this is the reason Strict Gurus never teach others students and never write in magazines as they are content with themselves and do not want uninvited criticism as it is the job of most wannabe scholars to only criticize. At times there is only philosophical logic that the teacher might be aware of. In our lecture on 26th Jan 2009 in Ahmadabad city where nearly 20 BSP methods were revealed among 200 astrology students including 50 stalwarts, the question put to us strongly was to reveal the logic of each method. In BSP 1 & 2, one can give exact logic and even show its decoding from Parasara's² BPHS with the exact shloka from it, but if one does that then people might think the attempt is to show to the world that previous Gurus have not learnt BPHS till date and that should never be our intention.

When it comes to BSP 3 & 4 let's visit a Puranic Story that all of us know about.

Puranas

When Lord Ganapathi was created by Mother Parvati, she invited all the Gods to visit and bless the child Ganapathi. When Saturn was standing in the queue with his head down he was asked by Parvati as to why he is not seeing Ganapathi and blessing him, then Saturn advised her that his sight is cursed and it would bring calamity on Lord Ganapathi. Goddess Parvati forced him to see and we know the story of how Ganapathi lost his head.

What is to be learnt is Saturn signifies sorrow, grief as he carries the bag of one's bad karma (good too and this is the key) and where he (the house he is placed in) there this will come and being an orderly gentleman he would want you to bring to order the significations of the house he is placed in. This is BSP-3. Now as soon as he starts moving his head up in order to move forward, he would look at the house next to himself as that's the path of his journey, so he looks up to the 2nd house hence he destroys that house too but if our karma is good he will not cause harm and this is where you would find the technique not working and thus you judge how the planet is behaving irrespective of shadbala etc.

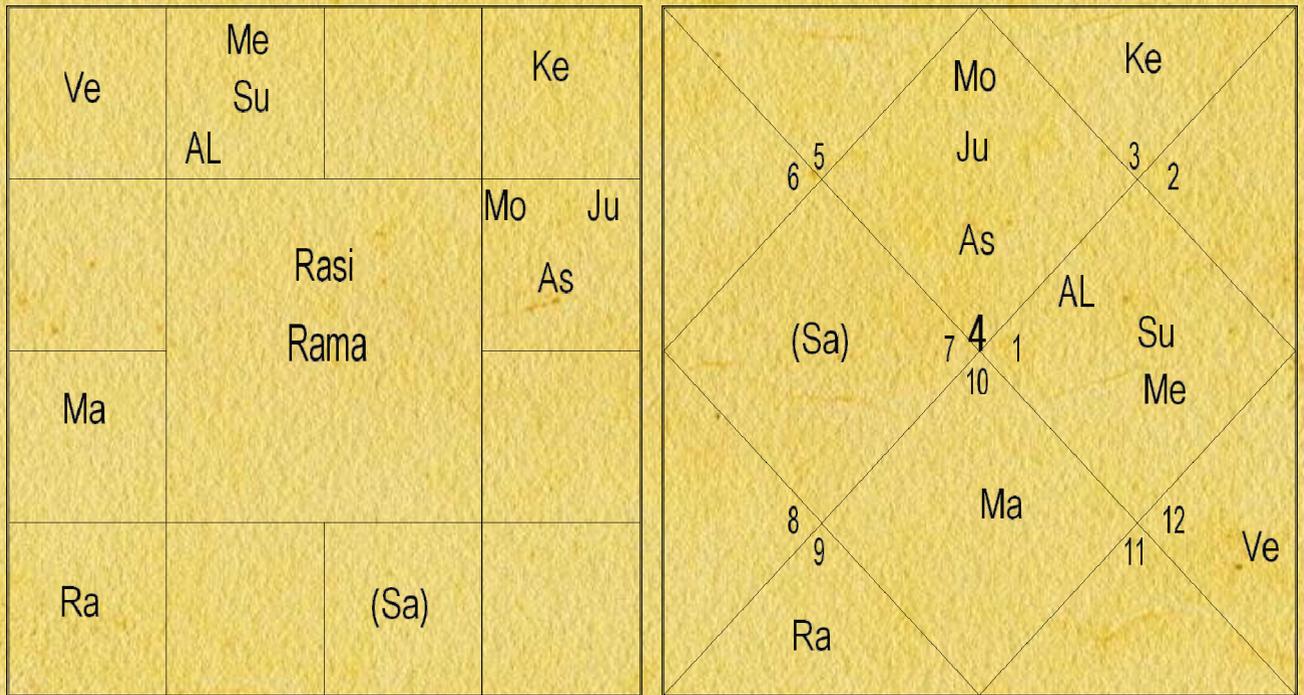
Astro Logic

Sadesathi means when Tr Saturn moves into the 12th house to one's natal moon, then on natal moon and then next to natal moon – covering 3 houses. As per most authorities this is the worst period in native's life. So let's assume that Saturn is in 12th house from natal Moon, now what is this 12th house it is 'house of loss & also comforts' and being 12th from Moon it signifies loss of one's mental happiness, when will this happen when there are troubles of the worst kind, now who is causing this it is Saturn, which means **Saturn where he sits (12th from moon) is causing loss and discomforts and harming the 2nd from it – which is moon, the mental happiness which means everything.** Thus the logic of BSP 4 is gotten that Saturn spoils and destroys the 2nd from it *provided other factors don't intervene*. The

² Bhrihu's work is far older than Parasara's BPHS or Jaimini Astrology as per many.

logic of **BSP 3** can be derived from Tr Saturn on natal moon – it causes high grief, only when there is unfinished karma we get punished by Saturn. Ofcourse there is more to ‘this sade sati method’ and it must be reserved for another article in order to not lose focus. If you observe this way of looking at Sadesati it has not been revealed so far and if you re-read it couple of times you would get a far bigger key to decode *other shlokas*. Let’s now test BSP 3 & 4 on nine charts.

Chart 1: Maryada Purushottama – Lord Shree Ram



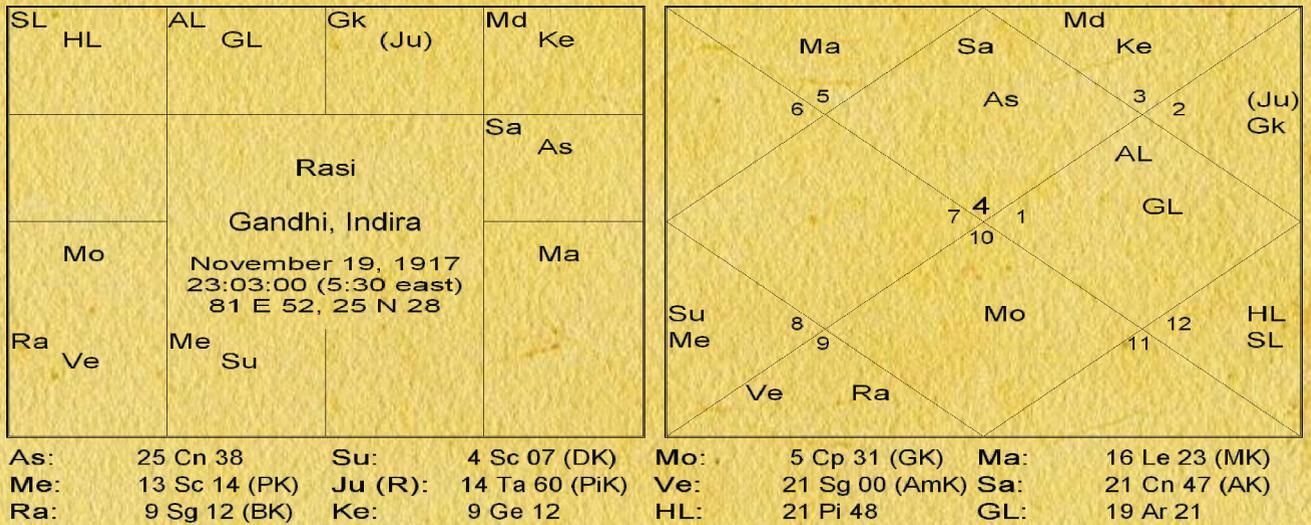
How do you tell in an instant the life story of a native upon seeing his chart, it is Saturn at times who shows it to you in an instant at times.

BSP 3: Where Saturn sits there karma is remaining

As explained in Nov 2008 issue containing BSP 1, we are taking the traditional chart of Ram and not going into the varieties. Now see Saturn is in the 4H of throne and mother, he had to let go of his throne due to his step mother, in one sec anyone can co-relate his life story which does not mean everyone with Saturn in 4H will have same story, it only means he had pending karma towards his step mother and by obeying her wishes he let go of the throne and finished his karma there. Now 4H is the house of chastity and he was forced to publicly question as a king the chastity of his wife and not as a husband it is said. Consequently Sita Mata had to undergo the fire test. It was this same Saturn sitting in the 4H which showed the pending karma in terms of Chastity issues, incidentally Saturn signifies the working class or ones servants and Lord Ram did this action when he heard a washer man couple (Libra) talking about Sita’s chastity. Now what will be the result of this action of questioning the chastity of a woman (Saturn in 4H), where will the result go, it will go into the house 2nd from it and that is the reason if one does mistake in issues where Saturn sits the 2nd house from it is destroyed. The 2nd house from the 5H is the house of love and one’s children and gains from marriage (11th from 7th), and consequently Shree Ram had to suffer the consequence of his wife leaving him, losing his love (5th house of love) and losing his children (5H of children) and at the same time later on had to fight his children in

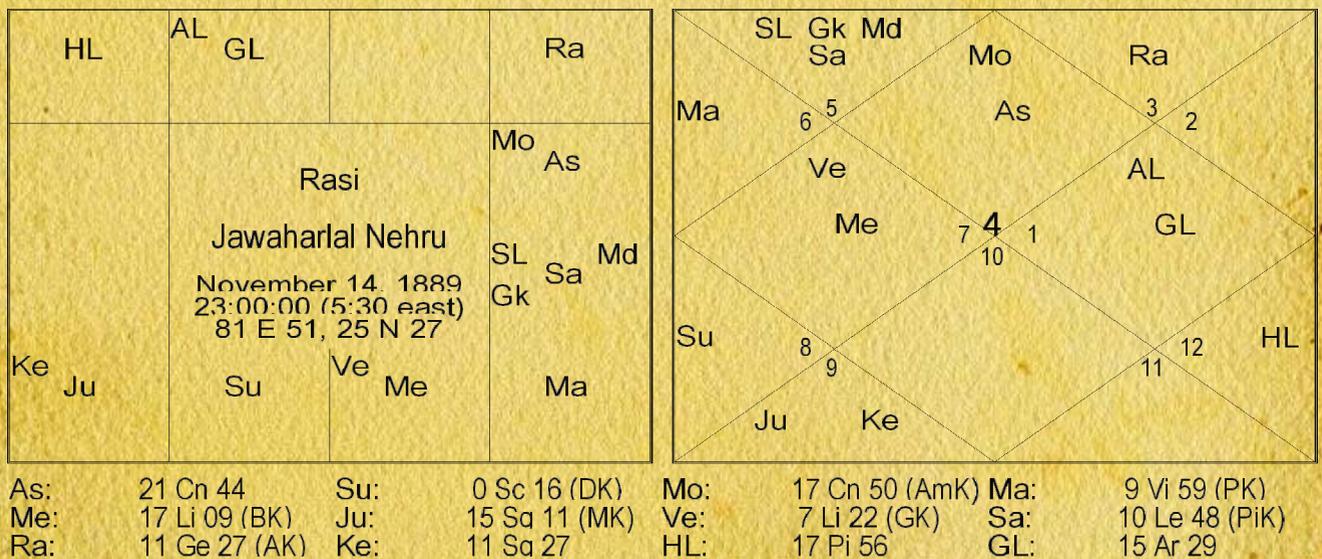
battle. Can you imagine a father fighting his own children and now knowing they are his own children?

Chart 2: Indira Gandhi



Natal Saturn is in the 1H of self, her life was a sorrow and she did what Saturn does best serve people. She slept only for 4 hrs a day and rest she devoted to people. Where Saturn sits there karma is unfinished and karma is left to be done, Saturn sits in the sign of Cancer, the sign of mother, she almost became Mother India and at times cold (Saturn). Saturn destroys the 2nd from it, and the 2nd from it is the 2nd house of family, her family life was destroyed, living separately from her husband, finally her husband died at a early age, in her family she had 2 children one got killed in air crash, 2nd blown to pieces by terrorists what family life is left. In conclusion 1st house is body and 2nd house is maraca sthana (death house) she herself (self-body) got the worst death in terms of physical death.

Chart 3: Jawaharlal Nehru (1889-1964)

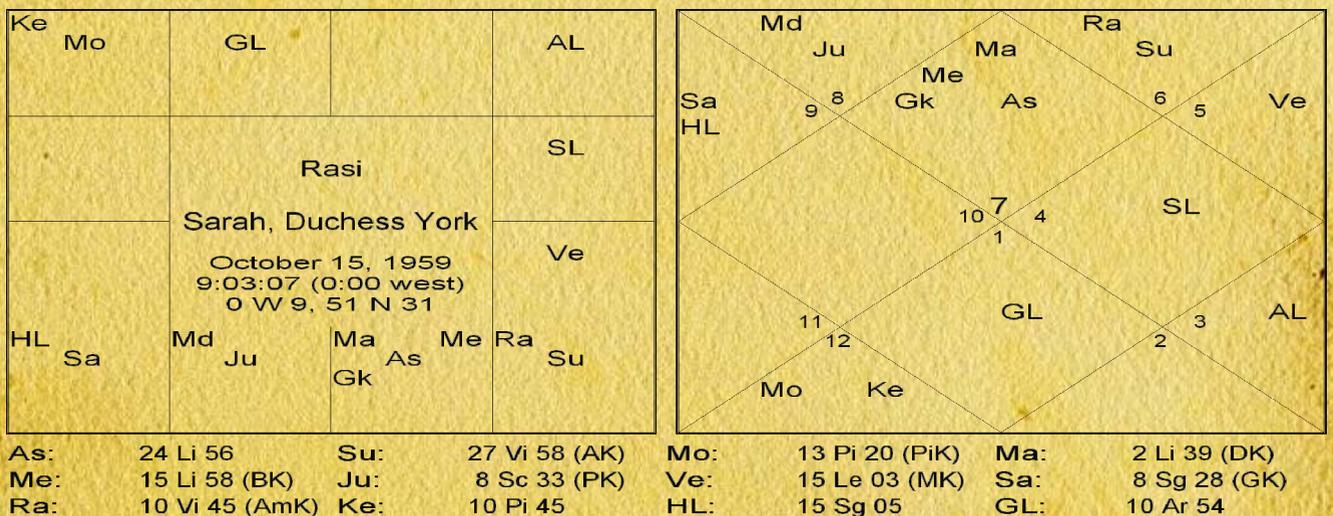


Saturn sits in 2nd house of family; he almost had no family life. His family consisting of daughter married against his wishes to a man from out of his community. In India till now this is prevalent. His family consisting of daughter and grandchildren suffered the worst death. Now use BSP-4, Saturn destroys one of the significations of the 2nd house from it which is the house of brothers and sisters. In olden & even current India, one desire's only brothers and no sisters as one needs to pay dowry for the sisters and the pressure of getting your sister married is too much on brothers and family. So desire is for brothers but Saturn sitting in 2H has destroyed one of the significations of the 3H which is brothers and he had no brother, next one of his two sisters did not get along with him. Next see which is the planet in the 2nd from Saturn, it is Mars, who is this Mars significator of siblings, his siblings never could make it as big as him (Nehru). Now this Mars is 5L of children and love affairs and 10L of career, so one of it would be destroyed or altered. He was a lawyer by profession and his career changed into being a freedom fighter not what a wealthy father who was in the good books of the Britisher's would want for his son. Mars being 5L of children is spoilt by Saturn whose 2nd aspect falls on it and his daughters end was terrible. Mars is also 5L of love, being spoilt by 8L of scandals Saturn through his 2nd aspect, his relationship with Lady Mountbatten was frowned upon.

3rd house is the house of initiative, where Mars (initiative, aggression, army general) is placed being destroyed by 2nd aspect of Saturn. It was during the Chinese Invasion of India in the 60s, Nehru was accused by many of not having the initiative to give them a bitter fight and drive them out. Famous journalist Arun Shourie³ writes India's crushing rout in 1962 hastened the death of Nehru, "a fervent patriot," according to Shourie, who "misled himself and thereby brought severe trauma upon the country, a country that he loved and served with such ardour". The defeat transformed Nehru from a world statesman to a beaten, shattered politician.

Chart 4: Sarah, Duchess of York

She was married to Prince Andrew, on 7/23/1986. It was hoped that marriage to fiery Fergie would tame him but they played hard together and separately, and parted on 3/19/1992. An official palace announcement of their divorce came on 4/16/1996.

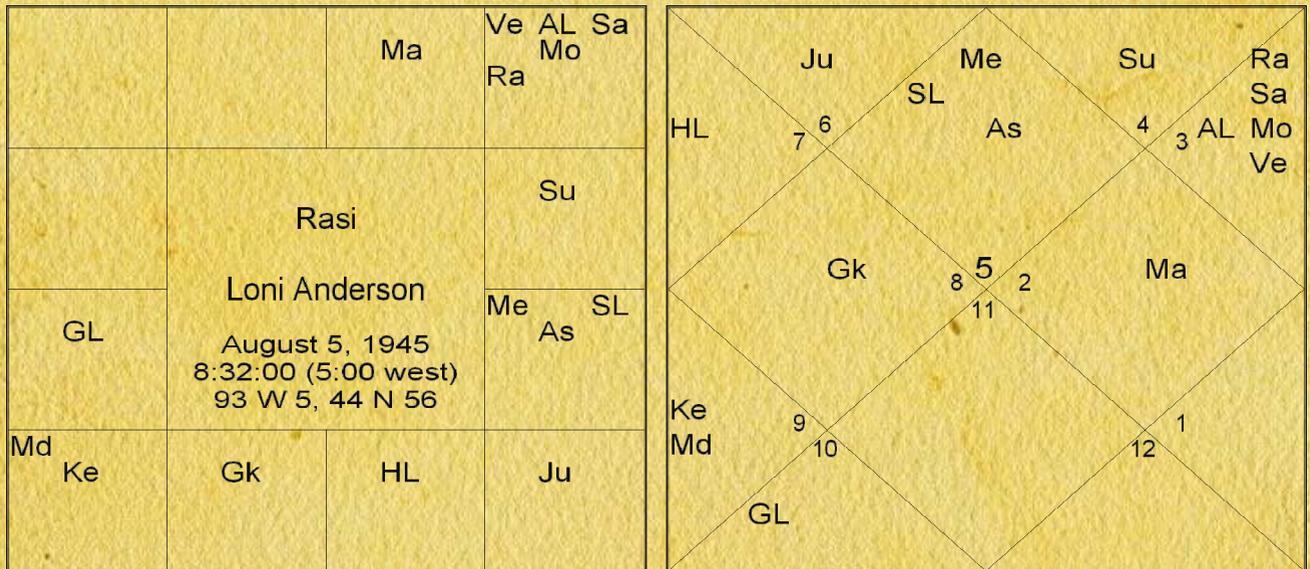


³ http://chellaney.spaces.live.com/blog/cns!4913C7C8A2EA4A30!786.entry?&_co2_owner=1

Saturn is in the 3H the house of marriage of husband (9th from 7th house) and being in the 3H it shows mistakes through 3H of free will, this cannot be ignored. Next it is in the sign of Sagittarius the religious marriage 9th sign of Natural Zodiac, here Saturn sits so Karma is pending here and mistakes can happen here this is what astrologer needs to advice client when he sees such a chart. Next natal Saturn in 3H will destroy 2nd to it which is 4H of 'Life's Stability' and 'Home Life'. Due to break in marriage there is no home life is old ones interpret. Readers who know the chart of a famous Delhi astrologer who has never been married would know that Saturn is placed in his 3H thereby giving him no home life i.e. no marriage.

Chart 5: Loni Anderson

She had an early marriage to Salesman Bruce Hasselberg that lasted three months and gave birth to a daughter, Deidra Hoffman, in 1965. Her second marriage was to actor Ross Bickell on 1/28/1974; the marriage lasted for seven years. After six years together, she married Burt Reynolds on 4/29/1988 which was her 3rd marriage. In January 1994, they entered a bitter divorce battle with custody and money fights. Reynolds in turn flaunted his extramarital affair and accused her of being a lousy mother. In her book, Anderson does not conceal the history of her own love life, including an affair with actor John Gavin and a romance that developed into a sex addiction for her former WKRP co-star Gary Sandy. In 2008 she married Bob Flick.



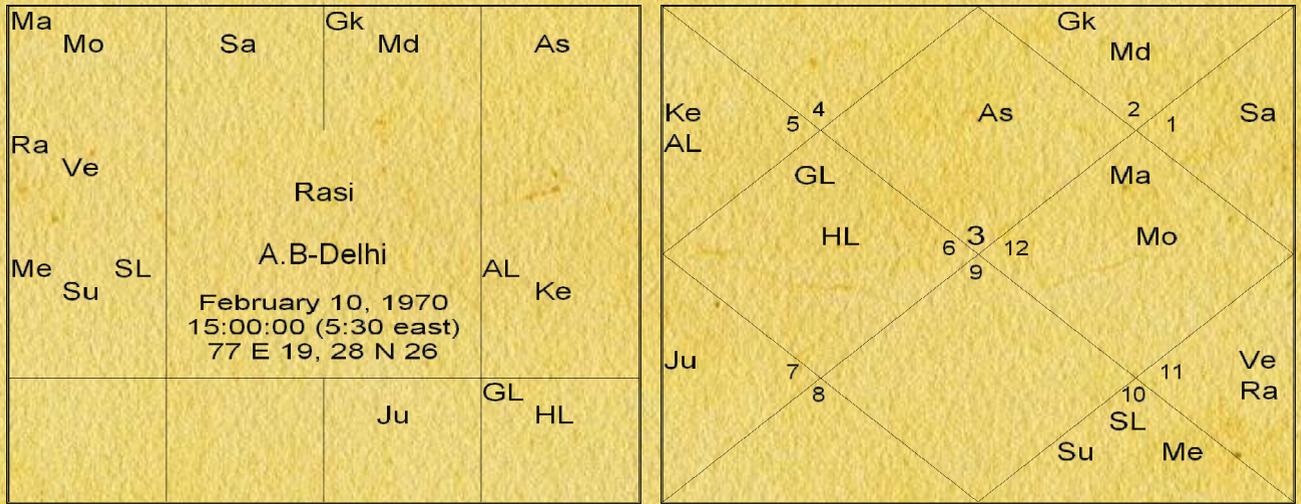
As: 16 Le 54	Su: 19 Cn 39 (AmK)	Mo: 19 Ge 27 (BK)	Ma: 15 Ta 51 (MK)
Me: 11 Le 39 (PK)	Ju: 3 Vi 07 (DK)	Ve: 8 Ge 09 (GK)	Sa: 25 Ge 04 (AK)
Ra: 15 Ge 49 (PIK)	Ke: 15 Sg 49	HL: 1 Li 59	GL: 20 Cp 37

Interpretation is the Master Key experienced astrologers hold whereas when we are young we haste to denounce a new method. See this case Saturn is in the 11H so it will show grief, unfinished karma & mistakes in the 11H of children and marriage⁴. She was accused in case

⁴ Parasara says 11H for marriage and children apart from 7H & 5H respectively, in future issue would expand on this.

of children and marriage area. Next Saturn in 11H will destroy 12H of sex and bed pleasures, but as per case history one would say she has had bed pleasures, the issue here is of smart interpretation which elderly and successful astrologers have and taking a cue from them, we should interpret it as 11H Saturn destroys the happiness of 12H of bed pleasures and fortune of home life (9th from 4th - 9th is fortune, 4th is home life). So it has given her bed pleasures but no peace from it but bad name due to it. Finding about the existence of peace or absence of it in any area of life is astrology and hence this example was used as the rule of 2nd from Saturn needs to be finely understood. Also, it is not at all a good point to use someone's chart to analyze their personal life and his/her chastity but this writer would like to apologize for it.

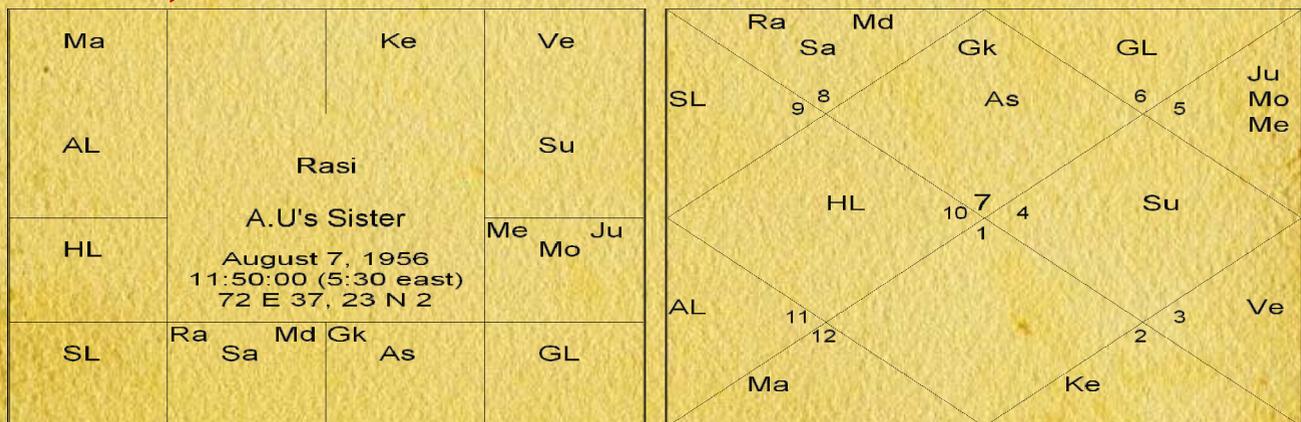
Chart 6: Huge Family Wealth at Stake



As: 18 Ge 36	Su: 27 Cp 48 (AK)	Mo: 23 Pi 46 (AmK)	Ma: 18 Pi 42 (BK)
Me: 2 Cp 42 (GK)	Ju: 12 Li 23 (MK)	Ve: 1 Aq 47 (DK)	Sa: 9 Ar 54 (PK)
Ra: 18 Aq 30 (PiK)	Ke: 18 Le 30	HL: 23 Vi 49	GL: 18 Vi 19

The native is dedicated astrologer & businessman, his father's partner has siphoned off 500 odd crores of their wealth (\$100 million dollars). See Saturn sits in the 11H of wealth & gains so there is unfinished karma in this and within this life the mistake will happen, they trusted someone and money gone. Now see 2nd from Saturn is the 12H of fathers wealth (4th house of fortune from 9th house of father), this money is actually fathers money, his whole fortune. So this way one finds out the 'Real Planet' involved and get the remedies done.

Chart 8: Major Accident

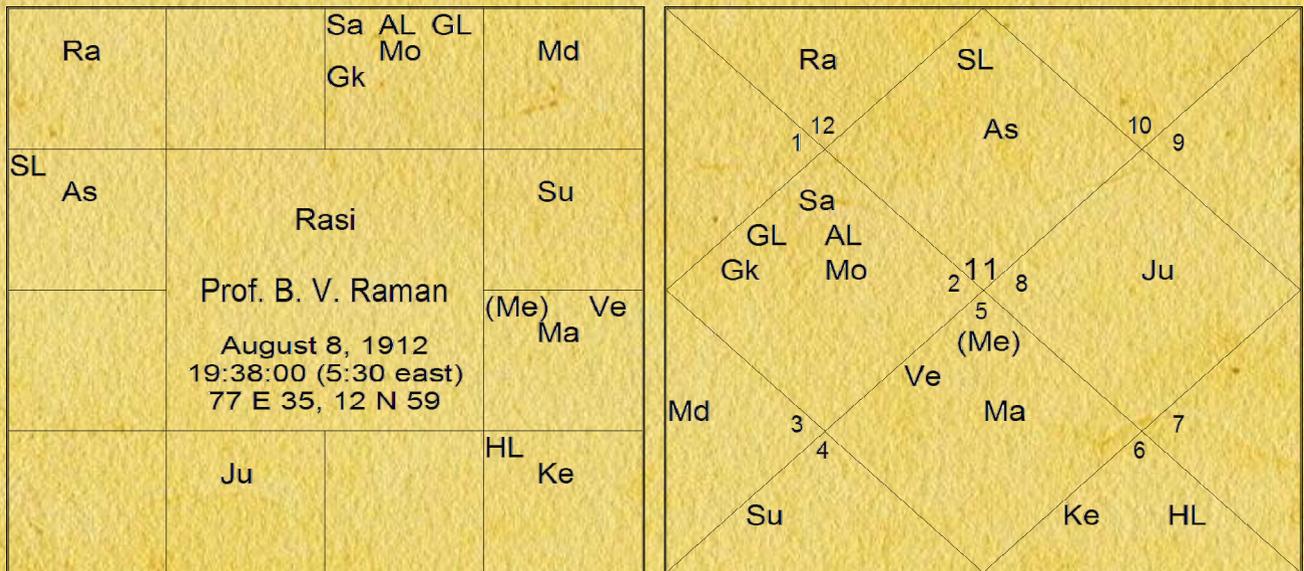


As: 7 Li 12	Su: 21 Cn 27 (AK)	Mo: 2 Le 40 (GK)	Ma: 0 Pi 19 (DK)
Me: 9 Le 15 (MK)	Ju: 12 Le 45 (BK)	Ve: 8 Ge 37 (PiK)	Sa: 2 Sc 57 (PK)
Ra: 12 Sc 19 (AmK)	Ke: 12 Ta 19	HL: 8 Cp 03	GL: 18 Vi 17

30 yrs ago faced major accident and was hospitalized for more than 3 years with more than 8 operations within one year. In the accident 5 people in car, one person died, one persons leg dislocated till now, the woman's husband also got major injuries. This accident happened 6-7 months before the birth of the son of the lady, which means child was in the womb.

Now see Saturn is in 2H of family life, the moment one gets family Karma will be activated, Saturn is the 5L of children & the Putrakaraka (child significator) too. So Saturn sitting in the 2H shows the unfinished karma, now where and how will it act out in real life, when the native travels which means 3H of travelling, and this 3H is 2nd from Saturn, the story is completed when woman travelled and accident happened.

Chart 9: Late Dr. B. V. Raman



As:	9 Aq 07	Su:	22 Cn 59 (AmK)	Mo:	23 Ta 38 (AK)	Ma:	21 Le 22 (BK)
Me (R):	13 Le 57 (MK)	Ju:	12 Sc 58 (PK)	Ve:	2 Le 15 (DK)	Sa:	10 Ta 10 (GK)
Ra:	21 Pi 39	Ke:	21 Vi 39	HL:	6 Vi 34	GL:	12 Ta 45

Natal Saturn is in the 4H of education in the sign of Taurus which is the 2H of Kala Purusha Kundali which means again education especially taken by south Indian astrologers. And this Saturn is placed together with Moon the 4L of Kalapurusha Kundali and again 4H of education it hints at, so you can see Dr Ramans life was a Debt (Moon is 6L of debts) and his starting the astrological magazine was a debt to society that he had to pay, especially since Saturn is the 12L of 'Extreme Karmic Debts'. For the Jaimini enthusiasts see it this way Moon is AK (Atma-Soul) and Saturn is GK (Debts), this moon Saturn combo was his 'Soul's Debt' & by grace of God he probably repaid the debt. Wise astrologers should mark this difference between doing an act vs repayment of karmic debt when they predict on a chart.

See a publisher like Dr Raman is often flooded with articles and requests of higher ups to publish articles even though it might not be of great quality and a strict publisher has the toughest job of refusing even great astrologers who might not be great writers. This creates enmity and at times errors of judgment on parts of publishers. But an error is an error and that karma won't be wiped off easily. *One would not talk more on this 4H of Saturn but stalwarts know what is meant here if they know life story of native/s.* The result of this is the 2nd aspect of

Saturn which comes here to the 5H of children, thereby spoiling it and unfortunately Dr Raman's son Surya Prakash died at a very young age and if Surya Prakash had stayed long enough he would have become far greater than Dr Raman according to many.

Mistakes In Interpretation

The difference between young ones and balanced minds of experienced astrologers is the wise one does not take a simple technique like above literally in all charts, he observes and interprets with his dhi (intelligence). Suppose you see Saturn in the 12H and the native has no problems in terms of bed pleasures, he is loyal to his wife and not unchaste and is a spiritualist/yogi kind of then Saturn will never destroy the 2nd from it. This technique will not work, how can it work when the basic tenet of native not committing mistake in the house where Saturn sits is followed how will Saturn harm.

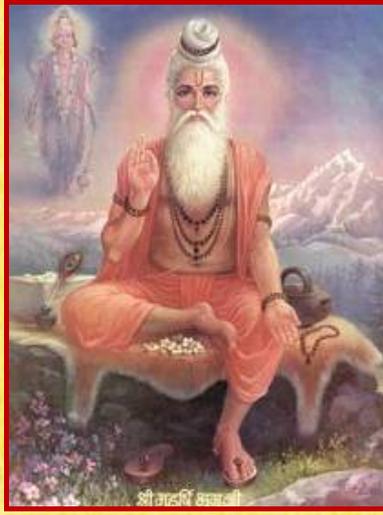
Master Key

The key to master any Bhrighu Saral Paddathi (Bhrighu Easy Methodology) is the mastery over significations of houses. It is something that we learn as basics and unfortunately most ignored point in basics that would make you a master astrologer. This writer has developed a habit which has stood him in good stead over time, which is mostly for the busy astrologer & would like to pass this on to others. Whenever you see a classic and feel it's too tough for now and meaningless for you, then just read the houses chapter, read each classic and their houses chapter, re-read and re-read and then think there only 10-12 significations per house is given in each classic which makes the total to 144 roughly and actually in life there are 800 minute significations of life, so where are the other 650 significations, which houses they are. Then just think and think and it would become a beautiful journey. It is for this reason we respect a man who saw Saturn, Mars & Rahu in the 10H and said to his client that 'Saturn would destroy the 2nd from it which is 11H. Did your wife have an abortion and is your marriage life pathetic. The man replied yes.' The man never asked his clients Asc or other planets, just what is there in the 10H.

Incidentally the house 3rd from where Saturn is placed in the deciding factor for the above techniques.

'Dedicated to the Holy Feet of Lord Bhrighu & 'The Guaranteed Astrologer'

—  —
www.saptarishisastrology.com
—  —



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 5

By

Andree Leclerc, Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team

Technique & Guide: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi & Lord Bhrighu, we thank them for the boons of BSP & BCP and are now diving into BSP-5 with this new karma revealing technique. Let us relish this gem while knowing we are looking forward and hankering for more! Ten example charts are used ranging from easy-to-detect to medium and even dramatic results since the toughest part is how to determine which aspect of a house will be spoiled. In Astro studies, charts below 75 years of age & ones who deal with intimate aspects of life we do not know are not to be used while testing any method cannot be forgotten. Also not to be forgotten is the way to use *most* BSP techniques at initial stages of our astro journey is to remember that BSP gives an '**Instant Hint**' which our orthodox astrology does not. So we can '**Note**' BSP combinations & then use normal astrology.

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

¹BSP -5 : When Jupiter and Saturn are conjunct in any house, at least one signification of the sign of Aries, whichever house it occupies, will be Spoiled/Activated/Topsy Turvy or for the prosperity of that house to manifest, lots of efforts need to be put in.

¹ **Publisher & Editor:** Although basic natal chart is used in the following demonstrations, for a technique to work, a whole lot of factors as strength of the planets, Avasthas (status), positions in divisional charts which alter the result of the planets, etc, are to be assessed. Most important point is the '*Activation Methodology*' of a planet which alters the results especially in charts of twins or of those two people born in different locales but with same Rasi Chart, on which we would expand later. Additionally, the astrology prevalent today is of Rasi Chart & Divisional charts but only when we read DevaKerelam

Here are some real life examples of this bold and maybe wise declaration but do not forget that apart from spoiling Aries, it will also activate it.

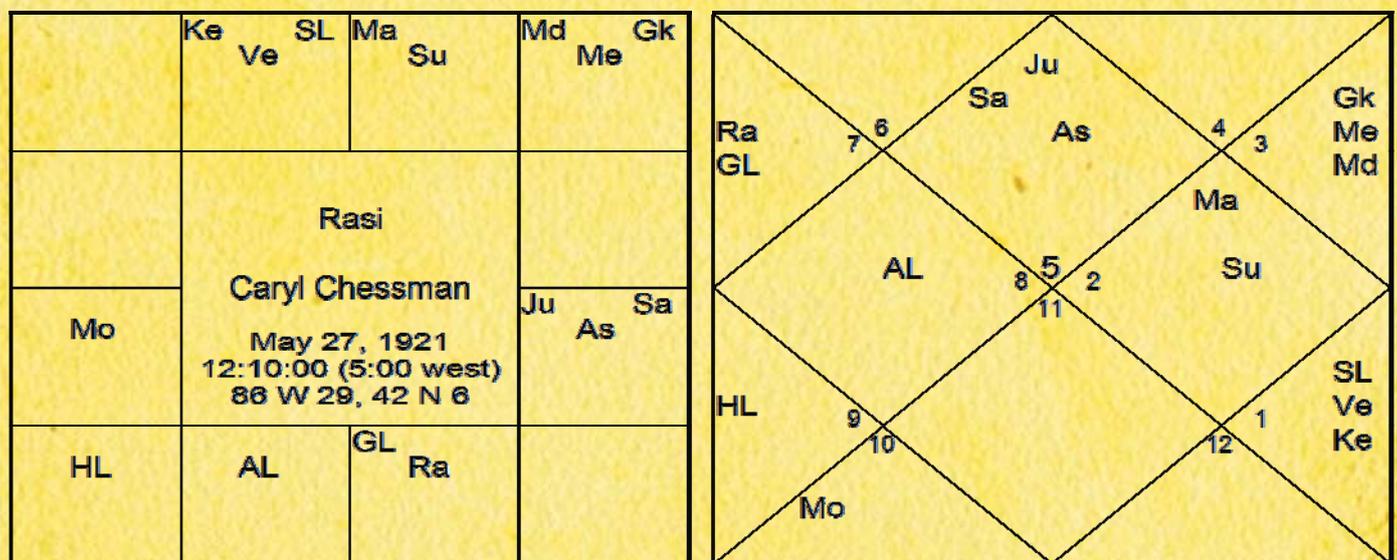
Chart 1: Caryl Chessman

Born May 27, 1921 at 12:10 in St. Joseph, MI, USA

Jupiter Saturn are together in the 1H of Leo and Aries is the 9H, so as per BSP-5 the 9H of father, dharma, blessings will be spoilt which means he would do adharma (non righteous actions). 9H is also the 6th house of health and accidents from the 4H of mother, so some health issue to his mother can be predicted just by seeing this Aries spoilt by Saturn Jupiter conjunction.

Incidentally he was an American homicide (*adharma*); called the "Red Light Bandit", he was born to an *alcoholic dad* and a *mom paralyzed from an auto accident* when he was nine² – he was a sickly, asthmatic kid. He was convicted on 21st May 1948 and while in San Quentin prison, CA, he studied law, wrote appeals and a book. After 12 years on death row, he finally was executed in the gas chamber on 2nd May 1960 at 10:03 AM, and declared dead at 10:12 AM, PDT. A last-minute stay and ninth reprieve had been ordered by state Supreme Court Judge Goodman at 10 AM but it was too late. A wrong number was dialled to the prison and then quickly redialled, but when Judge Goodman listened on the other end he reported back, "It's too late. The pellets have already been dropped."

On this date of his execution incidentally, Tr Jupiter & Saturn were conjunct and retrograde (delivery of past promise) in his 5H and with 3 planets in the 9H of Aries. As Jupiter Saturn were conjunct, you can see again Aries was destroyed, Aries stands here in the 9H of blessings, which got over (destroyed) and his execution could not be prevented on time.



As:	10 Le 30	Su:	13 Ta 06 (PK)	Mo:	18 Cp 56 (MK)	Ma:	22 Ta 17 (BK)
Me:	1 Ge 35 (DK)	Ju:	16 Le 53 (PIK)	Ve:	4 Ar 25 (GK)	Sa:	25 Le 17 (AmK)
Ra:	2 Li 29 (AK)	Ke:	2 Ar 29	HL:	7 Sg 32	GL:	14 Li 35

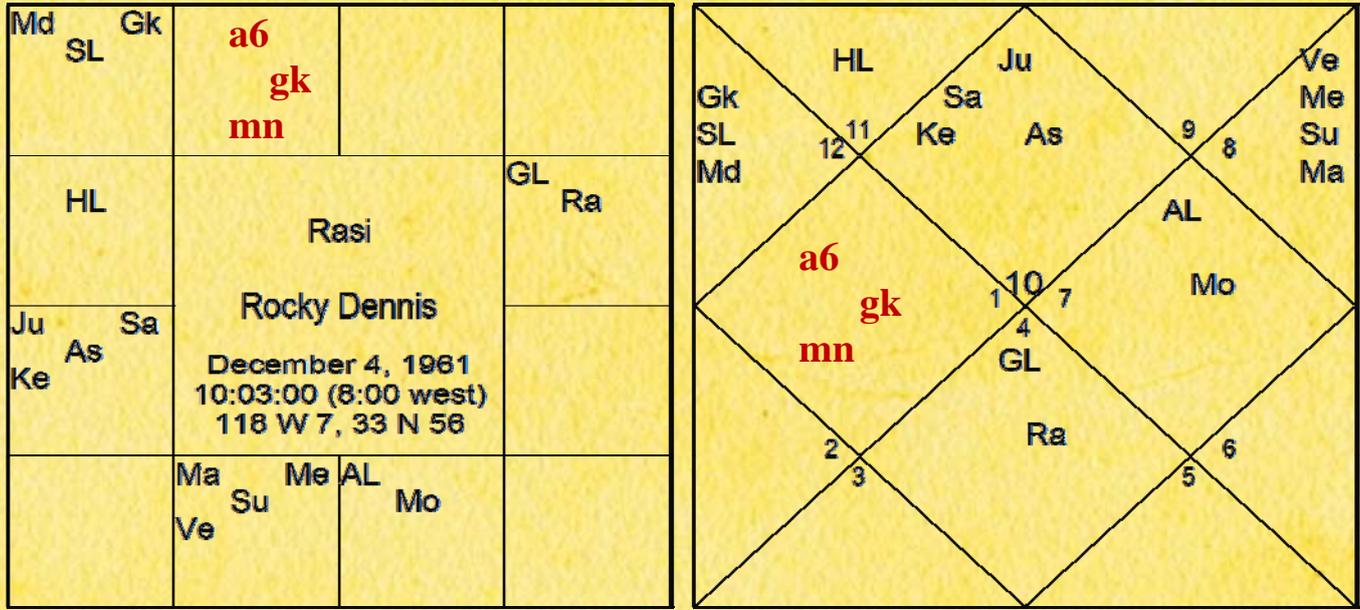
(Chandra Kala Nadi) & Guru Nadi we realize how few seconds of time of birth change alters the results dramatically but unfortunately that science of how to use nadiamsa is lost.

² See age of Nine is the 9H as per Bhrighu Chakra Paddathi (BCP-given in Vol 3 Aug 2008 issue)

Chart 2: Dennis Rocky

Born on December 4, 1961 at 10:03 in Downey, CA, USA

Jupiter & Saturn are conjunct in the 1H and Aries will be the 4H so some problems at home, or to mother or to one's body or head as the sign of Aries represents the head and brain – incidentally A6 (health issues) is found therein as well as Gulika and Mandi (malefics) – this boy could therefore have a problem in the head psychological or physical.



As:	6 Cp 03	Su:	19 Sc 04 (AmK)	Mo:	9 Li 04 (PiK)	Ma:	21 Sc 51 (AK)
Me:	12 Sc 40 (BK)	Ju:	11 Cp 32 (MK)	Ve:	6 Sc 11 (PK)	Sa:	3 Cp 29 (GK)
Ra:	28 Cn 08 (DK)	Ke:	28 Cp 08	HL:	27 Aq 03	GL:	24 Cn 14

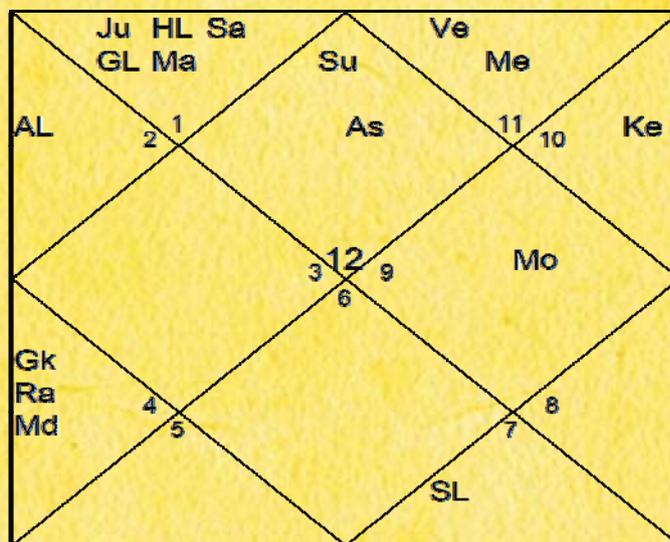
This is the case is of an American child born with craniodiaphyseal dysplasia which distorted his face, making it grow twice normal size. He was diagnosed at age two when X-rays showed irregularities in his skull. His medical prognosis was grim as he was not expected to live past seven. Teachers discouraged his mom from putting him in school as other kids can be cruel in their curiosity, but his mom was supportive and made every effort to raise Rocky as normally as possible. One can see that Aries is in the 4H of mother and how much the mother would have suffered due to this.

He died at 16 & the movie "Mask" with Cher as his mom and Eric Stolz playing the role of the remarkable boy was made of his life.

Chart 3: Aliyah Bos

Born on March 27, 2000 at 6:13 in Boston, MA, USA

Su As	Ju GL Sa HL Ma	AL	
Ve Me	Rasi		Md Gk Ra
Ke	Aliyah Bos		
	March 27, 2000 6:13:00 (5:08 west) 73 W 3, 42 N 21		
Mo		SL	



As: 28 Pi 03 Su: 13 Pi 15 (PK) Mo: 7 Sg 19 (DK) Ma: 9 Ar 24 (GK)
 Me: 15 Aq 31 (MK) Ju: 14 Ar 19 (PiK) Ve: 23 Aq 27 (AK) Sa: 21 Ar 08 (BK)
 Ra: 6 Cn 38 (AmK) Ke: 6 Cp 38 HL: 0 Ar 05 GL: 25 Ar 22

American child fatality. On 21st Sept 2000, her dad, Peter, left his home in Jamaica Plain, MA at 8:15 AM with Aliyah strapped in her car-seat. He was supposed to leave her at the day care center on his way to work - and forgot.

After work, he stopped at the center to pick up his five-month old daughter and was told that she had never been left that morning. Returning to his car, he found the unconscious baby still strapped in the back seat of his car. Rushed to the hospital, the baby was declared dead at 6:17 PM. Left in a hot car all day, she had died of hypothermia.

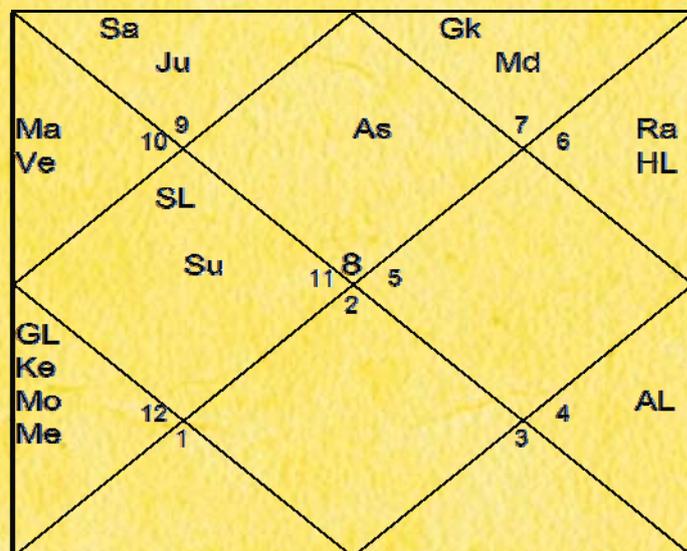
If you use the BSP-5 method, you see Jupiter Saturn are together in the 2H of Aries which is a maraca house and it is with 9L of Father, Mars. For those who use 10L as father Jupiter himself is involved in this destructive yoga. From 9H of father this combination is happening in the 6H of accidents, this accident was committed by her father; if we do not use BSP method then this direct hint of father-accident-Aries (heat in car) is not easily discovered by the untrained eyes.

Chart 4: Ramirez, Ricardo

Born on February 28, 1960 at 2:07 in El Paso, TX, USA

The sign of Aries in its worst nightmare manifestation becomes a dictator, cheater, vindictive, who will sabotage all he can whereas in its healthy state, it stands for pioneering and sharp mind. Jupiter and Saturn are together in Sagittarius (dharmic sign) & as per BSP-5 it spoils the sign Aries which is 6H here. The 6H stands for enemies, cruelty, fighting & torture (when you fight in a war you at times torture and kill the enemy soldier). The lord of this destroyed Aries is exalted with Venus in 3H of actions which indicates sexual overtone.

Me GL	Mo Ke			
SL	Su	Rasi		AL
Ve	Ma	Ricardo Ramirez		
February 28, 1960 2:07:00 (7:00 west) 106 W 29, 31 N 45				
Sa	Ju	As	Gk Md	HL Ra



As: 29 Sc 24 Su: 15 Aq 30 (MK) Mo: 5 Pi 52 (GK) Ma: 10 Cp 42 (PIK)
 Me: 2 Pi 08 (DK) Ju: 6 Sg 24 (PK) Ve: 16 Cp 10 (BK) Sa: 22 Sg 25 (AmK)
 Ra: 2 Vi 20 (AK) Ke: 2 Pi 20 HL: 28 Vi 00 GL: 2 Pi 60

The chart is of an American homicide, "the night stalker" who created a reign of terror in Los Angeles and environs from January to August 3, 1985 when he was captured. He beat, stabbed, shot, kidnapped and raped victims from the age of 6 to 84, brutal attacks in the dead of night, attacks upon strangers with no apparent process of selection other than availability. Many of the female victims had been sexually assaulted; five had their throats cut.

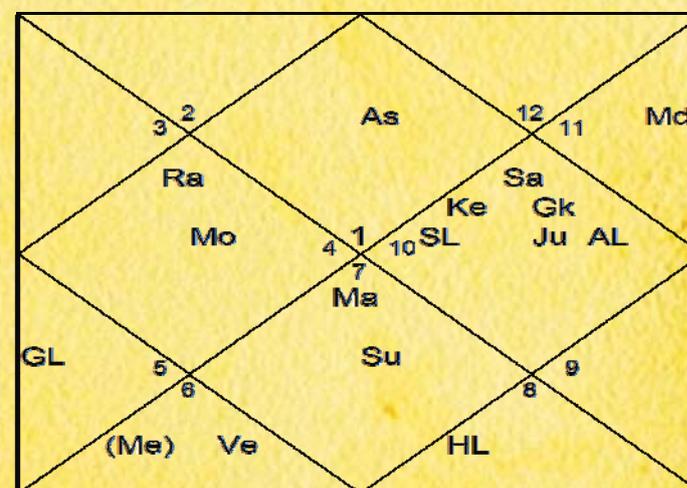
Chart 5: Peter Jackson

Born on October 31, 1961 at 15:45 in Wellington, New Zealand

Film maker and Oscar-winning director for his movie trilogy, "The Lord of the Rings" based on the J.R.R. Tolkien's books. In 1992, he produced "Braindead" and horror movies became his genre for several years.

Jackson rather looks the part of a cult-classic maker and maverick – his dark curly hair is longish and dishevelled, and his appearance is rather sloppy, even in a tuxedo at formal events!

	As		
Md	Rasi		Ra Mo
Peter Jackson			
October 31, 1961 18:45:00 (12:00 east) 174 E 47, 41 S 18			
Sa Gk Ke AL Ju SL		GL	
	HL	Ma Su	Ve (Me)



As: 12 Ar 16 Su: 14 Li 18 (MK) Mo: 13 Cn 14 (PIK) Ma: 27 Li 02 (AmK)
 Me (R): 29 Vi 01 (AK) Ju: 6 Cp 15 (PK) Ve: 23 Vi 02 (BK) Sa: 0 Cp 51 (GK)
 Ra: 29 Cn 57 (DK) Ke: 29 Cp 57 HL: 29 Sc 00 GL: 6 Le 54

For Mr. Jackson here, the sign of Aries happens to be the 1H of self (!) and most likely accounts for the description made of his neglected looks (was not too bad in his case!)

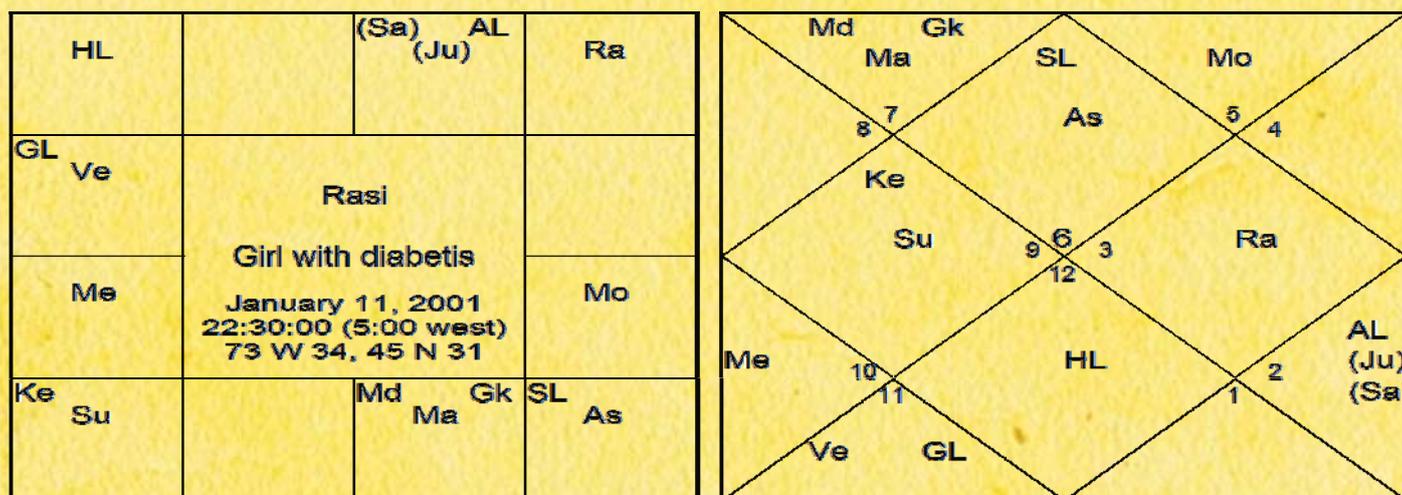
Jupiter Saturn together in the 10H and hence it would spoil the sign of Aries which is the house of one's appearance (Parasara uses the word rupam) and you can see that his appearance is always spoilt and disheveled. 1H also denotes ones career & here what was written in the Rule of Topsy Turvy can be seen being applied in the life of Mr Jackson. *One can't help but notice that Aries in this chart is the 1H of brain and this native made a movie called 'Braindead'.*

Chart 6: Girl with diabetes

Born January 11, 2001 at 22:30 in Montreal, Canada

Jupiter and Saturn both retrograde conjoin together and thereby activate the sign Aries and spoil it. Here we will immediately note that the sign of Aries is in the 8H of chronic diseases.

This girl became suddenly sick with diabetes in the summer of 2007 when she would simply fall unconscious. Needless to say, this was very scary for the parents. She is taking insulin shots everyday and her condition is expected to be chronic.



As: 6 Vi 36	Su: 28 Sg 08 (AK)	Mo: 0 Le 39 (GK)	Ma: 17 Li 32 (AmK)
Me: 8 Cp 50 (MK)	Ju (R): 7 Ta 37 (PK)	Ve: 15 Aq 09 (BK)	Sa (R): 0 Ta 20 (DK)
Ra: 21 Ge 14 (PIK)	Ke: 21 Sg 14	HL: 23 Pi 27	GL: 2 Aq 21

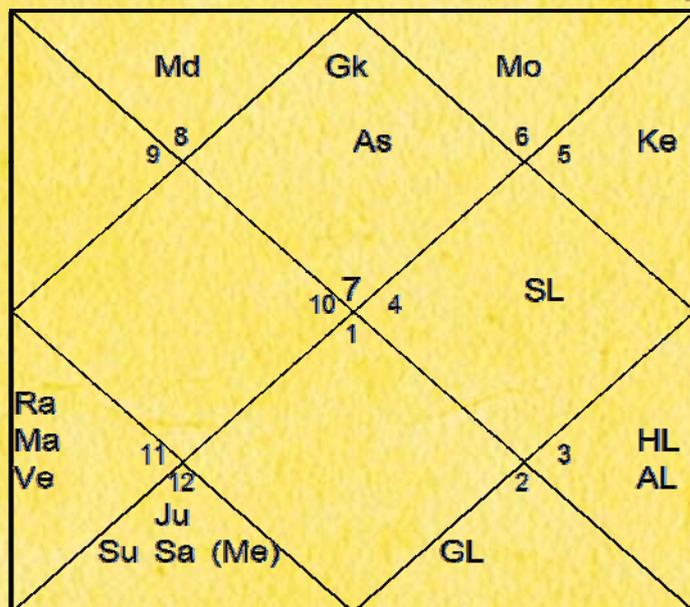
This manifested the summer when Saturn transited to Leo from where it aspects Mars, the Lord of Aries & trines Aries thereby '**Activating It**'.

Chart 7: Sir Richard Burton

Born on March 19, 1821 at 21:30 in Hertford, England

Jupiter & Saturn conjunct so Aries will be spoilt, here Aries is the 7H of marriage, relationships and public image. It's a fact that Mars, Aries' Lord, is conjunct Rahu and Venus as 8th Lord – this is rather excessive and much more inclined towards kama (lust) than true relationships. Aries is the 3H of action from the 5H of romance, loving relations, innocence, games and pleasures – and one can hint that there can be a form of perversion rampant here.

(Me) Ju Sa Su		GL	AL HL
Ve Ra Ma	Rasi		SL
	Sir Richard Burton		Ke
	March 19, 1821 21:30:00 (0:00 east) 0 W 5, 51 N 48		
	Md	Gk As	Mo



As: 13 Li 16 Su: 7 Pi 37 (DK) Mo: 19 Vi 33 (MK) Ma: 22 Aq 44 (AmK)
 Me (R): 17 Pi 29 (PIK) Ju: 13 Pi 10 (PK) Ve: 20 Aq 59 (BK) Sa: 22 Pi 58 (AK)
 Ra: 21 Aq 36 (GK) Ke: 21 Le 36 HL: 16 Ge 06 GL: 14 Ta 47

The chart belongs to a British adventurer, explorer, writer and scholar of Islamic writings and languages (he spoke 29 languages!) Some of his famous translations are the classics "Arabian Nights" and the "Kama Sutra". He consumed opium and hashish, and sampled every available woman and brothel east of Suez. His translations of Eastern Erotica and his blunt approach to sexual descriptions shocked Victorian England to the core, yet remained masterpieces of literature. Eventually, Burton's translations filled 70 volumes.

When he was 40, 29-year-old Isabel Arundell, from an aristocratic Catholic family, fell hopelessly in love with him from the time they first met in 1851. Five years passed before they were secretly engaged and another five before she went against her parents wishes and eloped to London with Burton. His marriage to Lady Isabel was undoubtedly one of lifelong passion and devotion, though he continued his intellectual and sexual adventures through the periods when they were apart.

Chart 8: Barack Obama

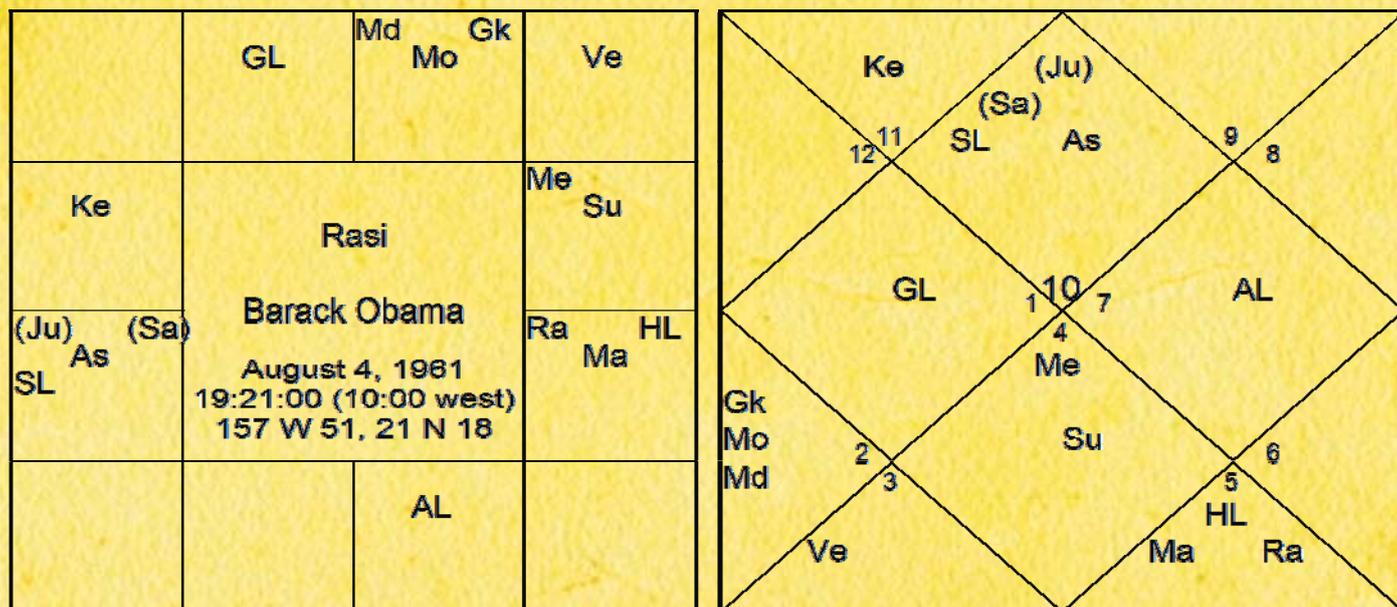
Born on August 4, 1961 at 19:21 in Honolulu, HI, USA

One look at this chart and there should be no doubt that since Jupiter & Saturn are together, the sign of Aries is destroyed & thereby the 4H of home (home life) & stability is destroyed. If it is Libra Ascendant, then Aries will be 7H of marriage and so far his marriage seems stable at least outwardly as far as we know and if one takes his birth certificate then Aries is 4H of home life & stability in life. He had no home life, no proper family life & no stability, thereby no question of his ascendant being any other arises here if one sticks to his birth certificate.

His parents separated when he was two years old, and they divorced in 1964. Obama's father returned to Kenya and saw his son only once more before dying in an automobile accident in 1982.

After her divorce, his mother married Indonesian student Lolo Soetoro. In 1967, all Indonesian students studying abroad were recalled to Indonesia and the family moved to the

island nation. From age's six to ten, Obama attended local schools in Jakarta, including Besuki Public School and St. Francis of Assisi School.



As: 23 Cp 51	Su: 19 Cn 14 (BK)	Mo: 9 Ta 56 (MK)	Ma: 29 Le 16 (AK)
Me: 9 Cn 03 (PIK)	Ju (R): 7 Cp 33 (GK)	Ve: 8 Ge 26 (PK)	Sa (R): 2 Cp 01 (DK)
Ra: 4 Le 34 (AmK)	Ke: 4 Aq 34	HL: 24 Le 21	GL: 17 Ar 48

He then returned to Honolulu to live with his maternal grandparents, Madelyn and Stanley Armour Dunham, and attended Punahou School, a private college preparatory school, from the fifth grade in 1971 until his graduation from high school in 1979.

Obama's mother returned to Hawaii in 1972 and remained there until 1977, when she relocated to Indonesia to work as an anthropological field worker and finally returned to Hawaii in 1994 and died one year later.

We can see in this chart that Aries is the 4H of home and stability – he did not have a steady home all his childhood and youth and was denied living with both his parents.

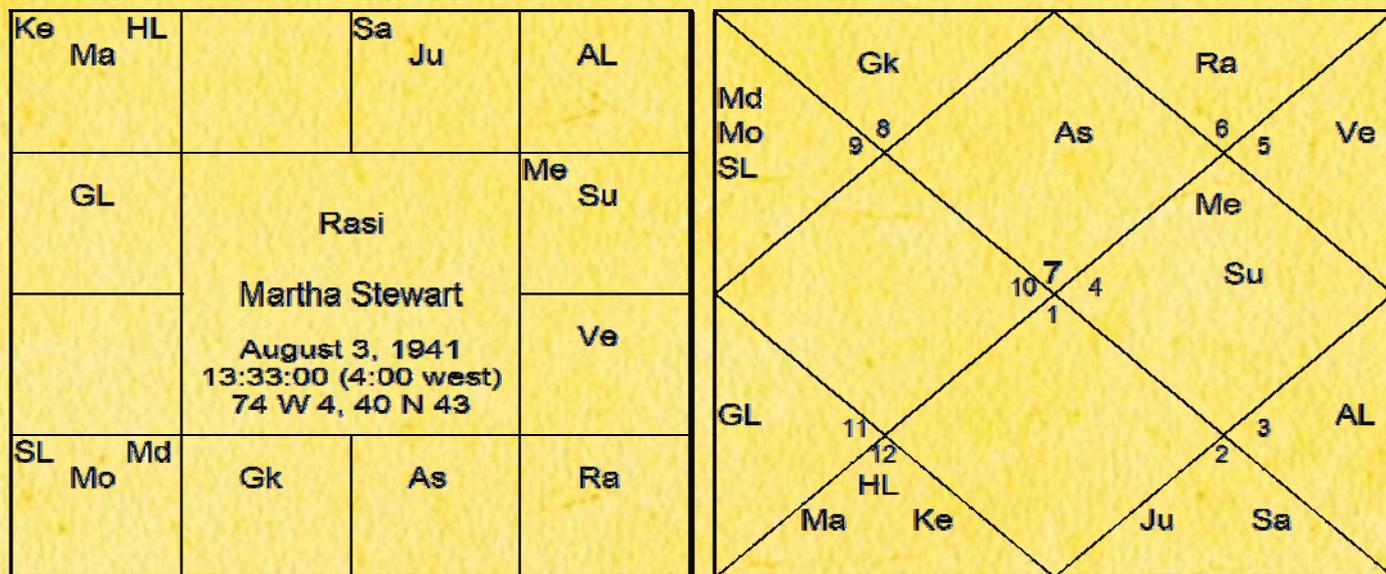
Aries is also the 8H of death from the 9H of father who shone by his absence in Mr. Obama's life.

Chart 9: Martha Stewart

Born on August 3, 1941 at 13:33 in New Jersey City, NJ, USA

Famous American entrepreneur with companies grossing millions of US\$. In 1960 she met Andy Stewart, 23, a Yale law student and they married the following year; one child. To her dismay, Andy moved out in 1987 and they divorced in 1990. The separation was not amicable and Andy got a court order to keep Martha away. A non-stop compulsive achiever, known for a tendency to run over people, she was said to have put Andy down often. In early 2000, the New York Tax Court imposed a tab of \$221,677 back taxes for 1991 and 1992 because she claimed residency in Connecticut while living in East Hampton, NY. Her finances were again suspect in early 2002 when she was questioned about the possibility of insider trading. She sold some 4,000 shares of ImClone on 27th Dec 2001 for \$227,824 on the day before the company's stock fell. Martha claimed that she had an agreement with her broker to sell if the

stock fell below \$60, in spite of her close relationship with the company's chief executive. The whole thing went to Court as we all know and on October 8, 2004, at approximately 6:15 AM she reported to the Federal Prison Camp, Alderson, West Virginia to serve out a five-month sentence (she also had a \$30,000 fine to pay on this one).



As:	17 Li 13	Su:	17 Cn 55 (MK)	Mo:	2 Sg 15 (DK)	Ma:	23 Pi 16 (AmK)
Me:	2 Cn 24 (GK)	Ju:	21 Ta 47 (BK)	Ve:	16 Le 09 (PIK)	Sa:	4 Ta 14 (PK)
Ra:	1 Vi 46 (AK)	Ke:	1 Pi 46	HL:	4 Pi 34	GL:	14 Aq 58

We rapidly see that Aries occupies the 7H of relationships, partnerships and business. Next, we notice that Mars, the Lord of Aries, sits in the 6H of enemies and litigation in company of Ketu (losses, accidents) and the HL (\$). She has been to Court quite a bit regarding all these aspects of her life and paid a variety of fines (but her bank balance is still in the ++).

Also as the 11H from AL, Aries shows discrepancies as again here it is the 11H described as a house of marriage as per Parasara but so far ignored by many scholars.

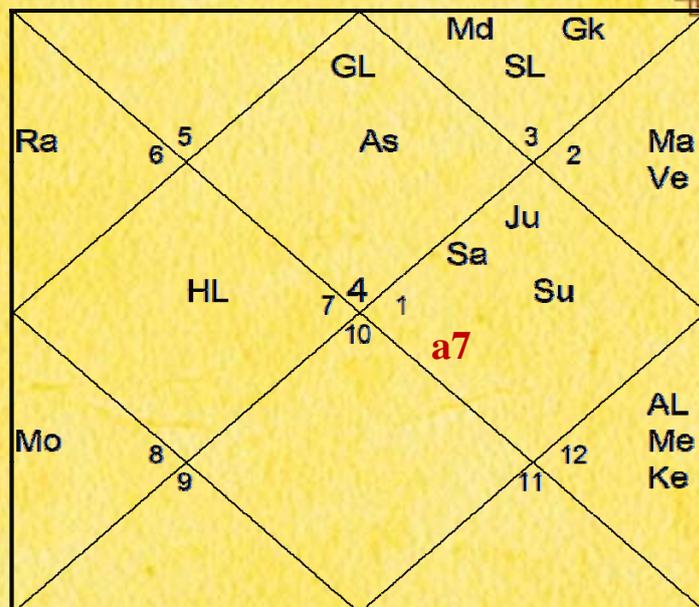
Chart 10: Al Pacino

Born on April 25, 1940 at 11:02 in Manhattan, NY, USA

American actor, one of the most accomplished stars of his generation who remains a private, enigmatic figure. The only child of Salvatore and Rose Pacino, he was raised in the mean streets of the Bronx by a single mom from the time he was two after his parents divorced. Pacino has had a long succession of women friends and while he never married, he has three children.

The 10H determines not just career/profession/karma but also the Happiness (Sukha) of Marriage since it is the 4th (of happiness) from 7th (of marriage). Even though Aries turns out to be his 10H of career, something to do with this house still had to show up as we could not just blame the sign of Aries for the series of wrong career/movie choices he made in the '80s. So, the 10H is that of the father and we can see that he grew up mainly without his father. For folks who prefer the 9H for the father, Aries would then be the 2H from the 9H showing the results/gains of the 9H.

Ke Me	AL Ju Su a7	Sa Ve Ma	Md SL Gk
	Rasi Al Pacino		GL As
	April 25, 1940 11:02:00 (5:00 west) 73 W 59, 40 N 46		
	Mo	HL	Ra



As: 11 Cn 57 Su: 12 Ar 17 (PiK) Mo: 28 Sc 33 (AK) Ma: 22 Ta 45 (BK)
 Me: 18 Pi 22 (MK) Ju: 2 Ar 08 (DK) Ve: 27 Ta 44 (AmK) Sa: 11 Ar 28 (PK)
 Ra: 26 Vi 25 (GK) Ke: 26 Pi 25 HL: 9 Li 26 GL: 5 Cn 32

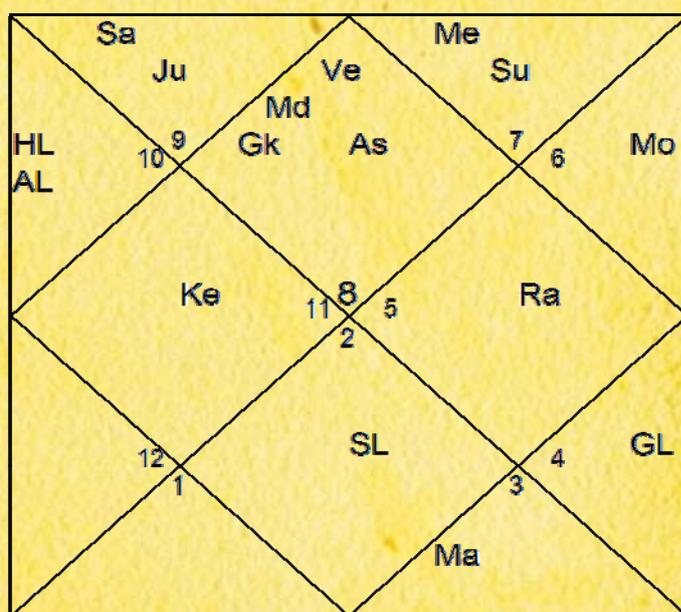
Digging a bit more, we will see that A7 is also in Aries and we know that he never married despite “courting” several girlfriends. It is also in the 2H (of family) from AL and we know that his family life was difficult or inexistent.

Editor-Publisher:

Andree has done a wonderful job of collecting and testing it on many charts. Would take over the article from here as would like to touch a chart or two here ourselves especially where we have failed. Below you would find few charts often regularly posted on various internet forums.

Chart II: S.K

		SL	Ma
Ke	Rasi Sudhir Kulkarni		GL
AL HL	October 20, 1960 10:08:00 (5:30 east) 75 E 1, 15 N 28		Ra
Sa Ju	Ve As Gk	Md Me Su	Mo



As: 24 Sc 14 Su: 3 Li 29 (DK) Mo: 29 Vi 34 (AK) Ma: 19 Ge 25 (MK)
 Me: 27 Li 40 (AmK) Ju: 5 Sg 43 (PK) Ve: 4 Sc 50 (GK) Sa: 19 Sg 28 (BK)
 Ra: 19 Le 53 Ke: 19 Aq 53 HL: 24 Cp 10 GL: 10 Cn 25

This is in the natives words

My bad period almost started from the year 2004, in the year 2004 June 25, my son was admitted in ICU with life threatening disease "Acute Pancreatitis" at the age of 11 yrs, the disease is 1 out of 10 lakh children, He was kept in the ICU almost 27 days another 1 week in the Hospital. But unfortunately the disease got relapsed exactly on the 364th day as Doctors Predicted in the 2005 24 July. Ultimately he had to go Thru Surgical operation procedure. My Son's Hospitalization cost me approximately Rs. 14.50 lakhs (\$ 28,500). In the same year 2005 September 15, my mother expired and on 2 April, 2007 my Father expired. I don't have any brothers or sisters.

My most worst and bad period started from 16th Aug 2006, morning 9.30 A.M. I was working as Vice President - Marketing & Sales, in one of the well established Pharmaceutical Company in India. I was asked resign from the Job on August 16, 2006 in the morning, without giving any valid reason for seeking my resignation Sir. Till today I am unemployed, it is almost 3 years I am not getting any Job.

Saptarishis Astrology: Jupiter & Saturn are in the 2H of Income and Family life so both should be affected. Now Jupiter & Saturn conjoint and as per BSP-5 Aries will be destroyed. This Aries comes in the 6H of job, vitality of son (6th house is maraca for son), debts got activated (he is in debts), troubles from diseases - here his son is diseased but a father and mother will always live & experience (maybe more) of the diseases/troubles to one's kins. The dispositor of this Aries is always to be noted and here it goes in the 8H of chronic debts and diseases and gains from profession. And you can see that all are destroyed. Unfortunately this writer predicted on this chart few years back and faced failure in his prediction, when he learnt this method the reason of why so much trouble showed up in the chart was known.

Chart 12: D.P - posted on internet forums

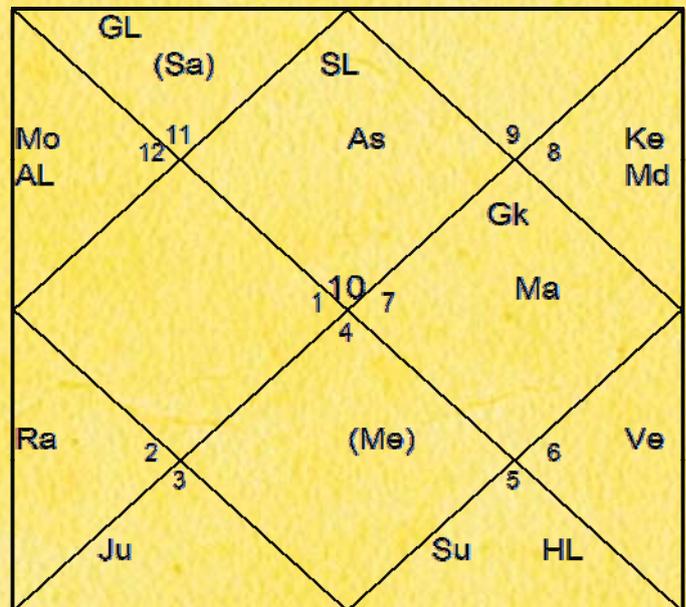
Chart was posted by a man asking for clarification on a chart. See Jupiter and Saturn trine to each other (not conjoint) but still we noticed that Jupiter is in the 6H of fights and divorces and Saturn is in the 2H of family life, the effect would come on Aries which is his 4H of home life & stability/fortune in ones life. So we asked him via email how his home life is, he said its fine. We felt the technique was not working then his email came.

His reply: yes it is the chart of Mr. P___, who is me, home life is peaceful but by no means happy, I have had to change due to my situation, very unhappily married, not sleeping with my wife for over last ten years, but job is the most important thing at this present time, I will worry about my marital life once I am settled in a couple of years or so,

Regards

AL Mo		Ra	Ju
GL (Sa)	Rasi		(Me)
SL As	D.P		HL Su
	Md Ke	Gk Ma	Ve

August 17, 1965
18:28:00 (5:30 east)
72 E 50, 18 N 58

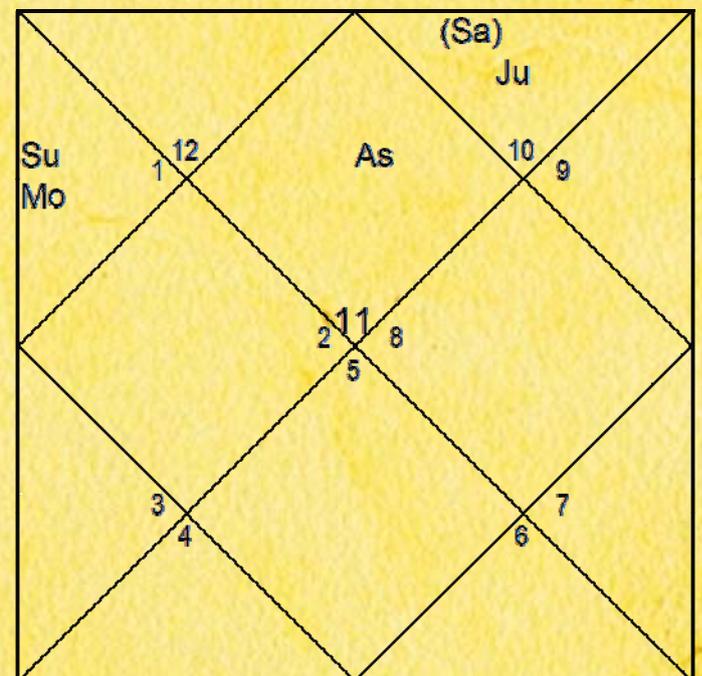


As: 21 Cp 23 Su: 1 Le 02 (DK) Mo: 29 Pi 29 (AK) Ma: 4 Li 46 (MK)
 Me (R): 27 Cn 56 (AmK) Ju: 2 Ge 05 (GK) Ve: 4 Vi 14 (PK) Sa (R): 21 Aq 56 (BK)
 Ra: 16 Ta 30 Ke: 16 Sc 30 HL: 2 Le 39 GL: 5 Aq 48

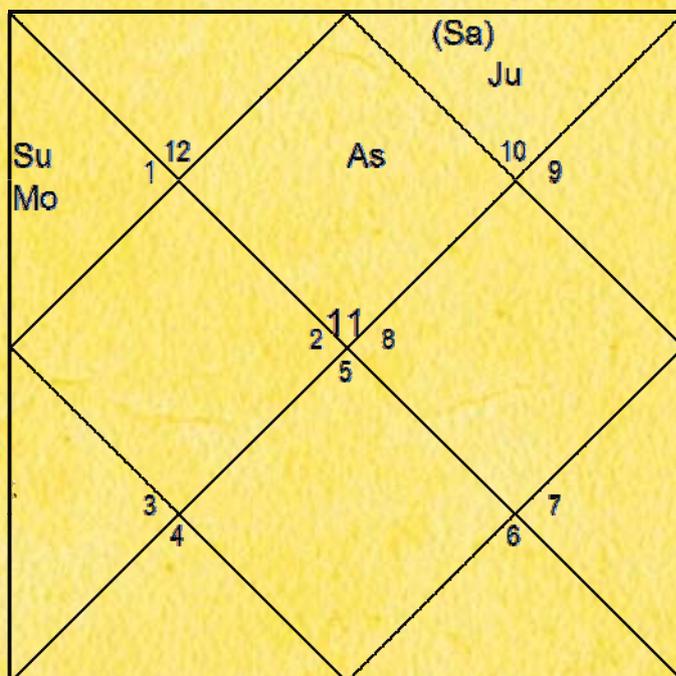
As you can see his home life and job stability is not there as Aries is spoilt due to trine of Jupiter and Saturn.

Activation Methodology & Last Book Of Astrology

	Mo Su		
As	Rasi		
(Sa) Ju	Kuala Lumpur		



	Mo Su		
As	Rasi Nelsons Bay		
(Sa) Ju			
	101 E 42, 3 N 10		



When the chart of Kuala Lumpur was seen it was said that as Jupiter Saturn conjoins Aries is spoilt and it is the 3H of 'Free Will' & Actions (Purusharta) where Moon Sun are placed. So Sukh (Happiness) of Mother and Father will not be there. If we remember her story well, her father died at a young age and this lady does not speak to her mother for some 20 odd years. The next day the lady removed the chart that you see titled Nelsons Bay that belongs to her cousin who has the same Rasi Chart and who was born some 2 odd hours difference from her birth time and said that the principle does not work as he has mother and father and is in good relations with them; he is working (3H of Actions) whereas she is not. This is an excellent chart to demonstrate few oft forgotten points even by seasoned astrologers and some unknown points.

1. She was asked immediately if the Nelson Bays Cousin meditates (remember Jupiter Saturn in 12H) as we knew this lady is into heavy meditation. She said that he does not meditate. The answer was there because then he is not **Activating** the Jupiter Saturn combo as compared to what she is doing, so how will Aries in his case get completely destroyed? It would not. This is the '**Activation Methodology**' that was hinted earlier in this article. Also since the chart owner titled Nelsons Bay is not in front of us, how would we know what wrong went in the 3H of Aries? Suppose his neighbours are bad, we wouldn't know though 3H stands for neighbours.
2. Now see where this problem is happening: it is Aries which, in both cases, is the 3H of **free will**. Two individuals will not use their Free will in the same manner and when you fight with your parents you are doing some action. If you use less, it will be less activated and vice versa. Whenever there is 3H or 3L involved, one must be careful of what one does with it, that's your *fresh karma* and this is basics of astrology.
3. The Last Book Of Astrology is very clear and this has been repeated in our writings earlier that the book says '**Jyotish starts with the Charts of Twins**'; what it mean is that Rasi chart is not the start and end of all since Twins have same Rasi Chart, which means it is hinting at some other chart as of prime importance and unfortunately none of us have that knowledge as whole of India is stuck to Rasi chart since centuries. This must be combined with another statement from the same book 'Jyotish Sikhana Hain tou Judwao ke Kundali se sikha jaata hain' - '**The learning of astrology starts with Twins Horoscopes**'.
4. Sun and Moon are the '**Forces of the Creator**' in our horoscopes signifying Shiva Shakti (Male Female - Ying Yang) that controls the destiny of all yogas (combinations), if they are spoilt things get spoilt for a long time. Sun determines one's anger and Moon one's compassion and

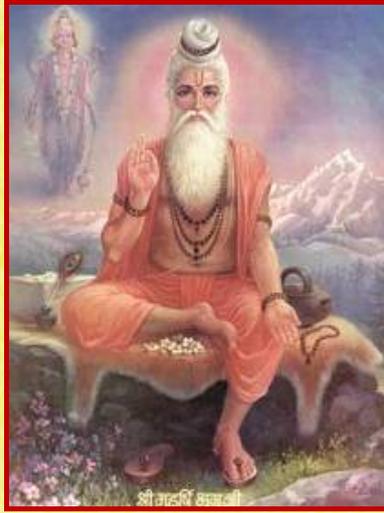
they balance the elements in our body (Fire and Water). If you notice Natural Zodiac, Water Signs are always behind (12th) the Fire Signs showing what causes loss of fire or rather what is needed to balance the fire – compassion balances anger. Without balance of these elements, man becomes worse than animals and, in fact, most animals have it at perfect balance as per their role in the Bio-Cosmos. A truly spiritual person or a true astrologer will have anger-compassion balanced in his life – if not, he has not understood spirituality or astrology. This is what all of us should aim for: to balance ourselves - that’s the essence of astrology as per ‘The Last Book Of Astrology’. There is another very important point required to understand in astrology – the most important in fact – unfortunately, given the current level of knowledge, it is impossible to understand it. This crucial point is: when we have a chart, how does a jyotishi answers ‘why a person is born to a particular set of parents and not to another set?’ This is the very base of astrology and none today is able to answer it and only some clues are given in Devakeralam. We must contemplate this line from ‘The Last Book Of Astrology’: ‘If one had a different set of parents then the whole horoscope delineation would change’. If we meditate on this, the key to the horoscope is answered.

5. Though points 4 & 5 were scheduled for an editorial, it was felt more apt to mention them here. Our ancients wrote about a Universal Remedy which is to serve our parents (Sun & Moon) considering it the highest remedy. Unfortunately, all Indians know this but astrologers do not prescribe it as it’s a known secret. Besides, who will go to an astrologer who prescribes this toughest of remedy? Once parents are served and loved, combinations like Jupiter Saturn or any adverse combinations will only give very much reduced results. This has been observed & this scribe can say it with conviction. Serving ones’ parents is the Purusharta (Free Will) of man but truly identifying & quantifying Purusharta is only possible through Prashna Charts and very tough from natal charts.

There is more to this method of BSP-5 and only when tested on many charts some hints come out. We request readers to do their own tests & share the results with us. Our experience with BSP-5 technique is only limited to 50 odd charts whereas one does encounters exception charts where it would not work and it is like any rule given by our sages which might not work cent percent. Readers can experiment with transits of Saturn & Jupiter forming association of any kind (sambandh) and see what happened to the sign of Aries in the charts of nations and individual kundalis; this would have at least some effect even if combination not found in natal chart. This technique will work more profitably to those who follow the rules of Jyotisha Purusha.



The author of an introductory book in French titled “Vedic Astrology: Destiny and Free-Will” published by IQ Editions in Montreal, Andree Leclerc studies and practices Vedic ways of life for over 25 years including Bhakti Vedanta, Jyotish, mantras... She is diving more deeply into Vedic astrology since 5 years. As an entrepreneur, she also co-founded a company wholesaling stone jewellery for which she has designed some 2000 models as well as web sites pertaining to Vedic astrology and various Vedic sciences in English and French that can be seen at www.Andreeleclerc.com. Andree is part of the Saptarishis Astrology Research Team, is currently in India learning under the mentorship of the magazine by interacting with various masters.



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 6

By

Venkat Ramana – Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team

Technique & Guide: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Always the endeavor of Saptarishis Astrology is to introduce newer techniques to the astrological fraternity so that even a novice in the study of astrology can apply them without any difficulty and predict events accurately. One of such techniques of BSP is Mars Tenth house rule.

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

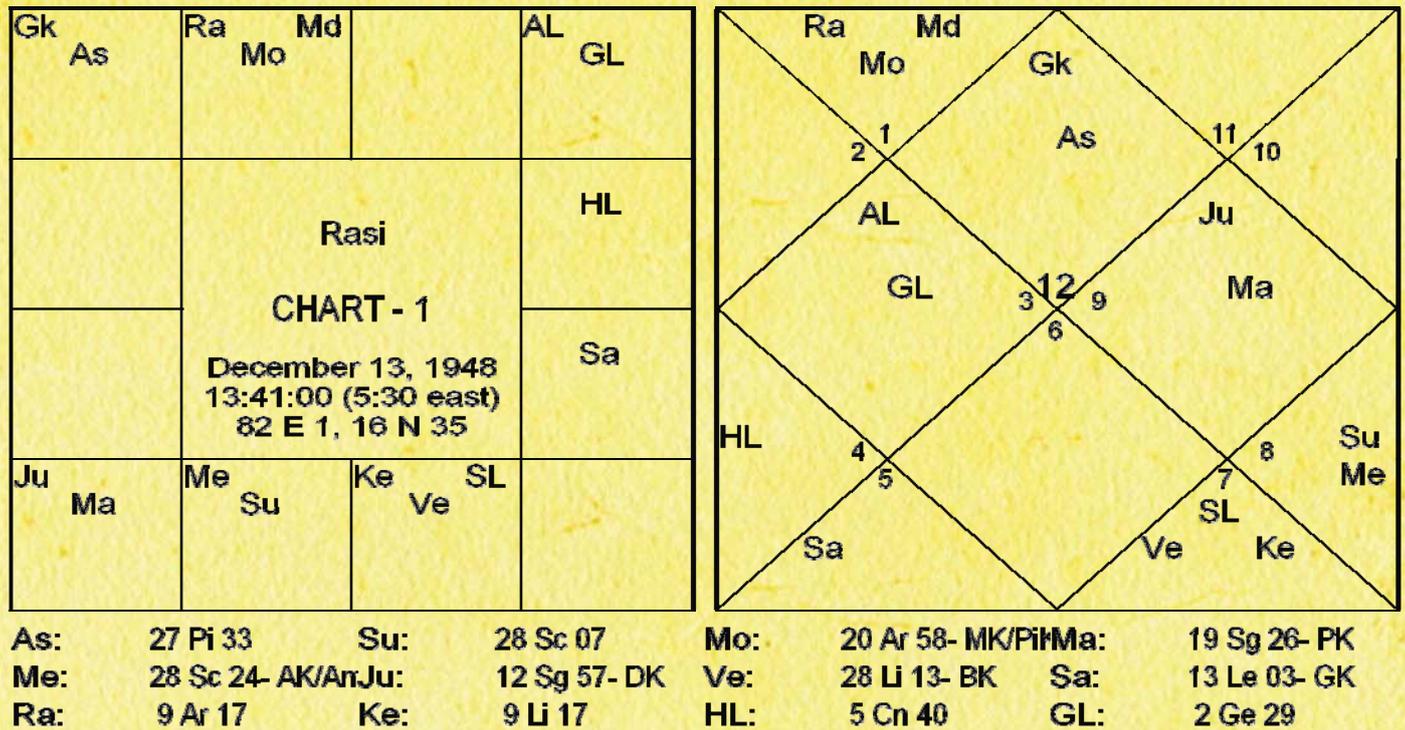
BSP -6: Wherever Mars sits in the natal chart, it implements itself in the tenth house from itself in the 27th year of the native.

For instance, Aries ascendant native has Mars in Leo. As per the rule Mars will activate the 10th from itself which is second from ascendant in this case and influences the significations of this house predominantly in the 27th year of the native. The logic behind the technique as understood by me is Mars exalts in the 10th house in the Zodiac (Capricorn) and exalts at the end of the 27th degree. Therefore, it implements itself in the 10th house from its placement in the nativity.

This technique has been tested on several charts and found working wonderfully. Initially when the publisher got this method he tested it on few charts and found it working phenomenally but on 3 charts he failed, those charts were of 50 plus aged natives & at times people do not remember what exactly happened in their 27th year or natal Mars did not get activated (blocked till a point of time due to yogas involved which are difficult to decipher).

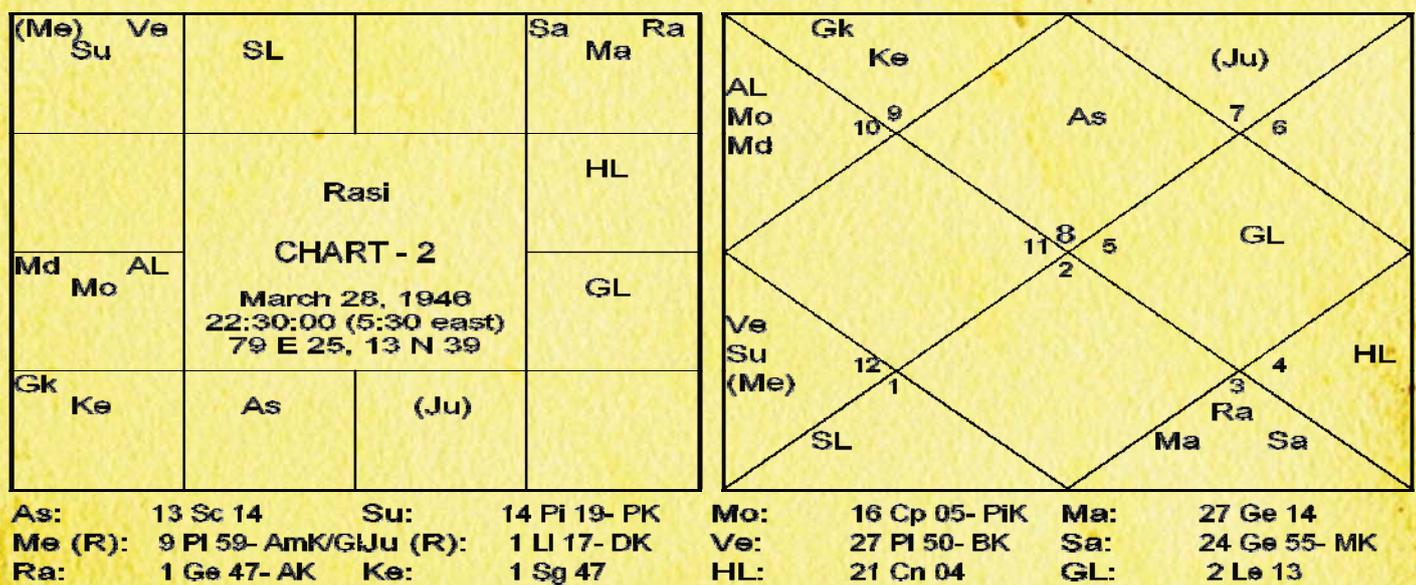
Give here are some of the charts where the above rule is explained for the understanding of the readers. ¹

Chart No - 1:



The native of this chart is born on 13th Dec 1948 TOB: 13:41 POB: Amalapuram, Andhra Pradesh. In this chart Mars is located in Sagittarius the 10th house from Ascendant. In the 27th year Mars implements in the 10th from itself which is the 7th house for the native from the Ascendant. 7th house stands for marriage, business partners & so on. Incidentally the native got married on 06th Jan 1975 at the age 27 which is in the 27th year of his life. Mars activated the 7th house and Mangalya hogaya (marriage happened).

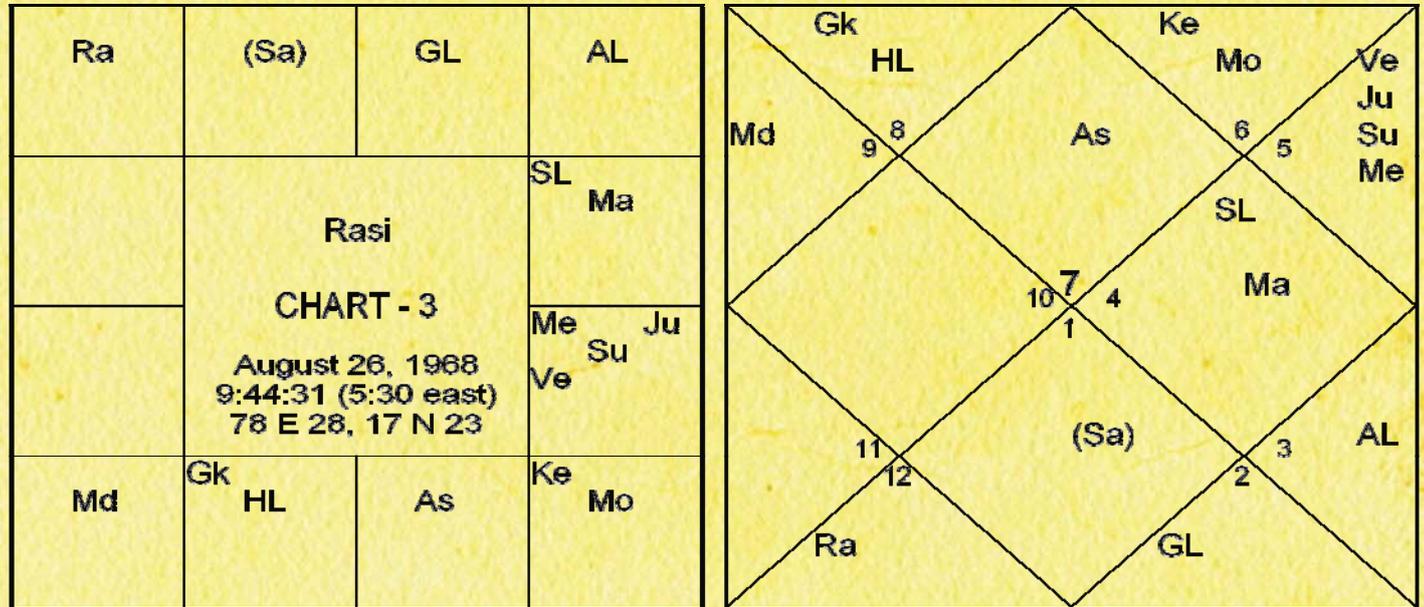
Chart No 2:



¹ **Publisher:** So far the technique has worked on approx 25 charts & readers are requested to aggressively test it and give feedback but care should be taken that a technique working on 100 charts does not make it a rule or siddhant, its only when it fails on one chart it should instigate us to dig deeper and find its siddhant.

Native born on the 28th March 1946 TOB: 22:30 POB: Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh. In this chart Mars is located in 8th house and influences the 10th from itself which is 5th from ascendant. 5th house is the house of love & relationships and also gain of marriage (11th is gain, 5th is 11th from 7th house). It is aspected by retro Jupiter from 11th house can create a permanent relationship through marriage. The native got married on 21st March 1973 at the age of 27.

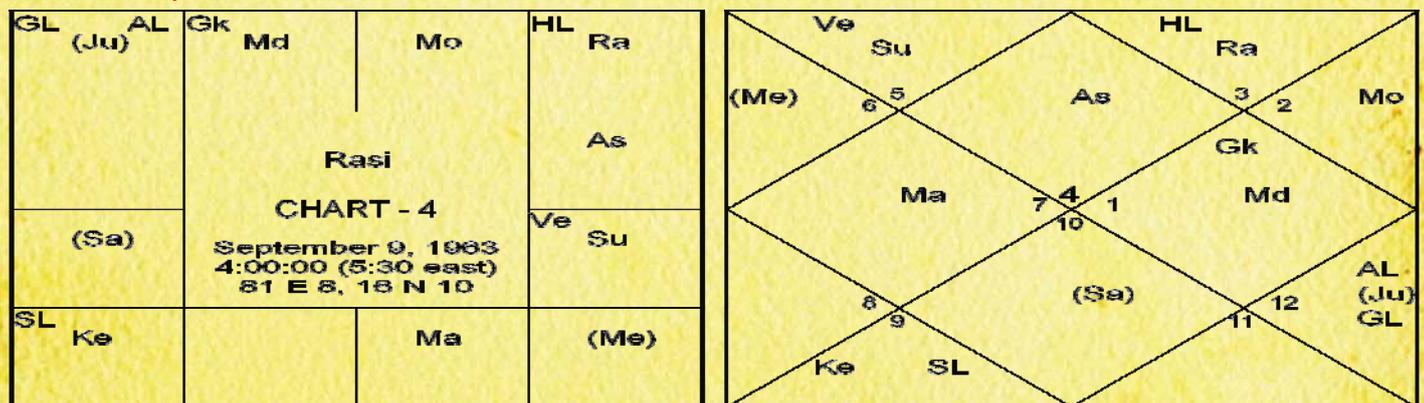
Chart No 3:



As: 1 Li 55 Su: 9 Le 34- PK Mo: 6 Vi 52- GK Ma: 19 Cn 45- BK
 Me: 26 Le 19- AmK Ju: 19 Le 59- MK Ve: 27 Le 51- AK Sa (R): 1 Ar 49- DK
 Ra: 17 Pi 58- PiK Ke: 17 Vi 58 HL: 29 Sc 19 GL: 14 Ta 09

Native born on 26th Aug 1968 TOB: 09:44 a.m POB: Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. In this case Mars is sitting in the 10th house from Ascendant in Cancer Sign. From this house it activates the 10th house from it which is the 7th house from ascendant. 7H is the house of Pada Prapati (gain of status) and marriage. During the 27th year the native got a promotion on 24th Oct 1994 in his job and also married on 27-04-1995. The events taken place are justified as Mars activated the 7th house from ascendant and gave marriage. Further the 7th house is the house of fruits from competition; the native appeared for a departmental examination and qualified in the same and got promotion.

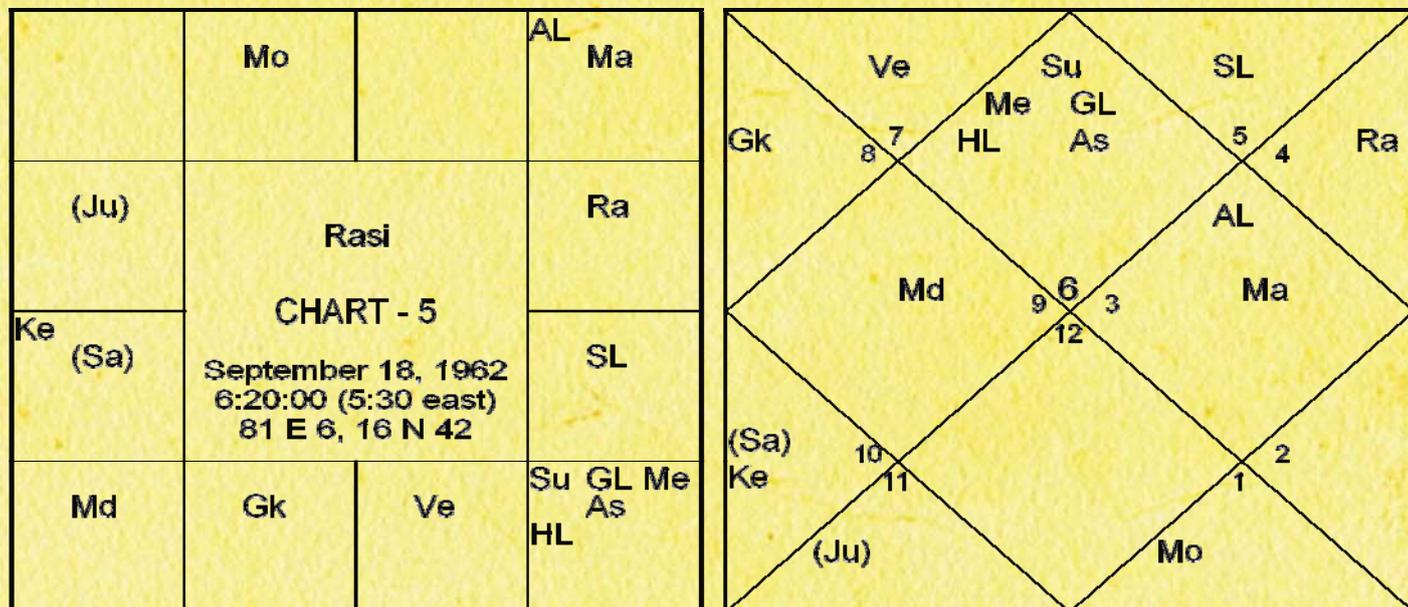
Chart No: 4



As: 24 Cn 42 Su: 22 Le 12- MK Mo: 1 Ta 44- DK Ma: 4 Li 23- GK
 Me (R): 11 Vi 35- AmK/PJu (R): 24 Pi 39- BK Ve: 24 Le 54- AK Sa (R): 24 Cp 32
 Ra: 24 Ge 03- PK Ke: 24 Sg 03 HL: 23 Ge 05 GL: 25 Pi 44

The native is born 09th Sept 1963 TOB: 04:00 am POB: Machilipatnam, Andhra Pradesh. He got a Government Job in the 27th year and joined service on 28th Feb 1990. Mars being a full yogakara located in 4H of fortune is the 10L of career and 5L of new job influencing the 1h of Profession (as per Sarvartha Chintamani 1H is profession). So in 27 year he got job.

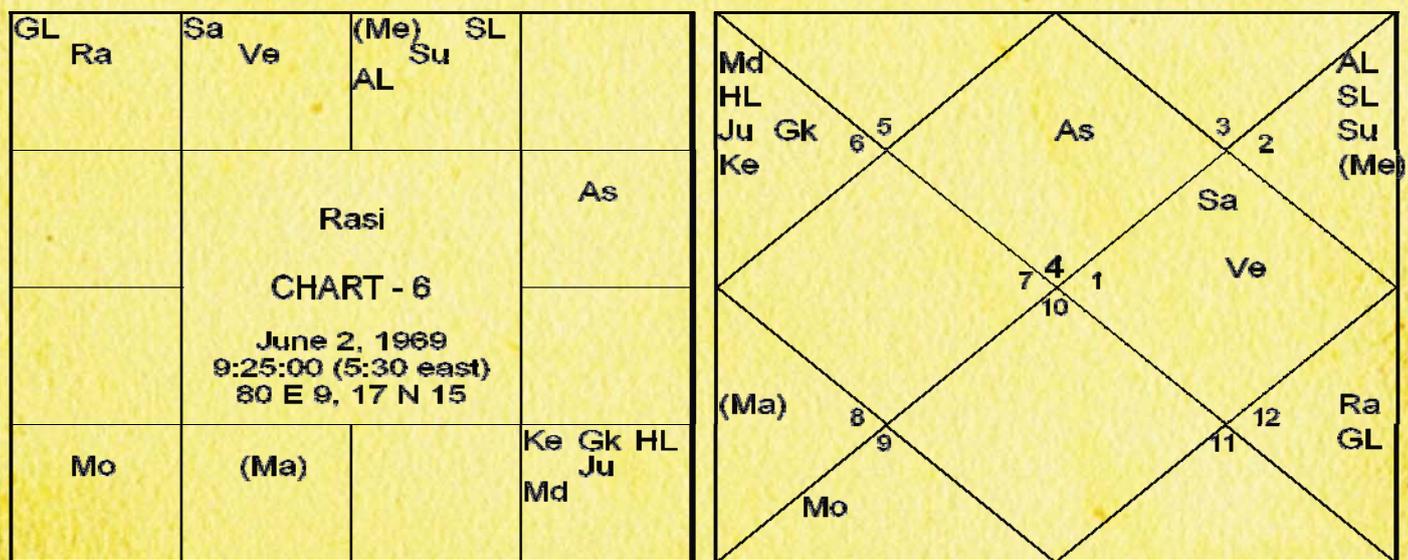
Chart No: 5



As: 6 Vi 44 Su: 1 Vi 18- DK Mo: 25 Ar 34- AmK Ma: 23 Ge 09- BK
 Me: 26 Vi 40- AK Ju (R): 12 Aq 10- PIK Ve: 16 Li 31- MK/PKSa (R): 11 Cp 49- GK
 Ra: 12 Cn 55 Ke: 12 Cp 55 HL: 12 Vi 33 GL: 29 Vi 27

Native born on 18th Sept 1962 TOB: 06:20 am POB: Eluru, Andhra Pradesh. He got married on 24th Oct 1988 in the 27th year. In this case Mars is located in the 10th house from ascendant and influences the 10th from him which is 7th from ascendant and hence the native got married.

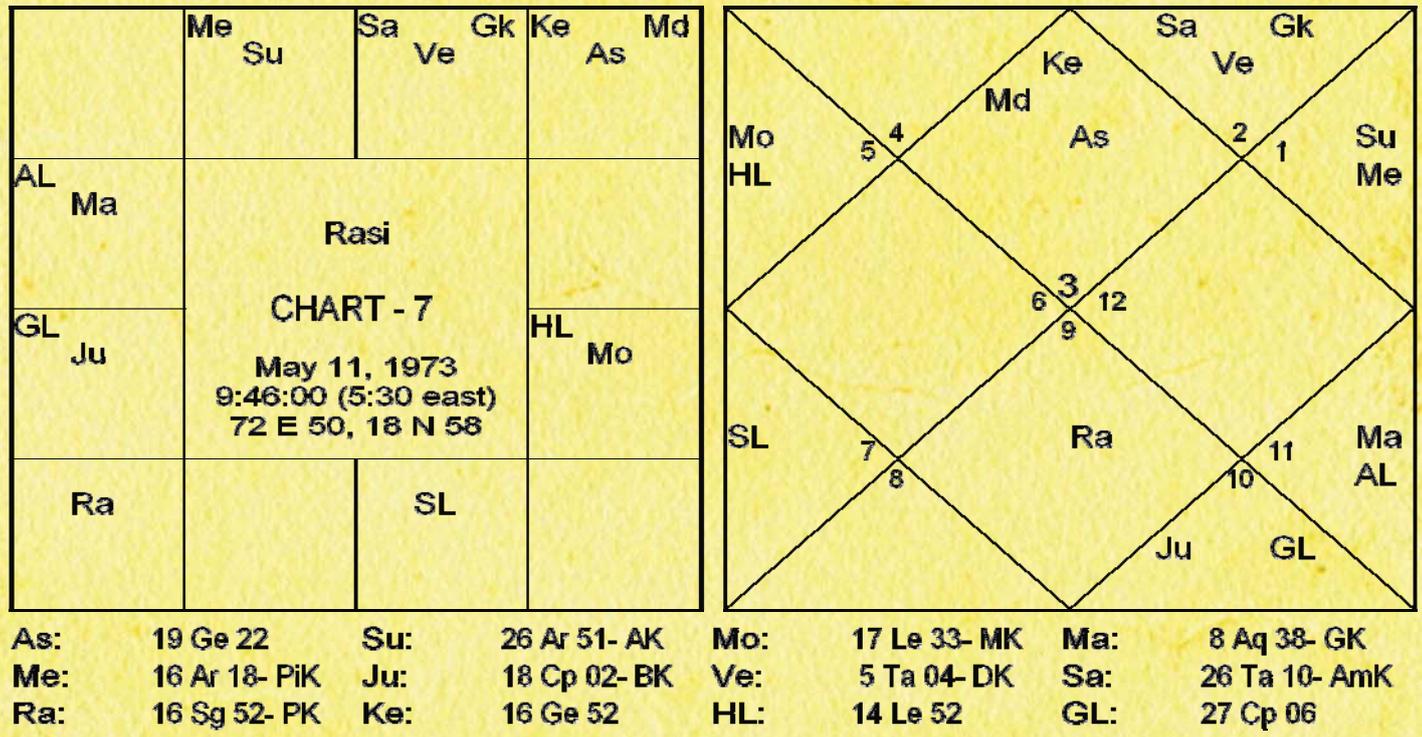
Chart No: 6



As: 9 Cn 54 Su: 18 Ta 01- AmK/Me Mo: 10 Sg 52- PK Ma (R): 16 Sc 04- BK
 Me (R): 12 Ta 22- MK Ju: 2 Vi 49- DK Ve: 3 Ar 18- GK Sa: 10 Ar 33
 Ra: 3 Pi 08- AK Ke: 3 Vi 08 HL: 11 Vi 17 GL: 1 Pi 25

Native born on 02nd June 1969 TO: 09:25 am POB: Khammam, Andhra Pradesh. The native has Cancer Ascendant and Mars being a Purna (full) yogakaraka is well placed in 5th house Scorpio. During the 27th year of the native got promotion in Sept 1995. Here Mars influenced the 2nd house from ascendant and the native was benefited financially due to the promotion. 2nd house is also connected with the profession (2nd, 6th and 10th houses are trines to one another). In the same year he has done business and gained financially and later on he handed over his business to someone (Mars is retro).

Chart No: 7

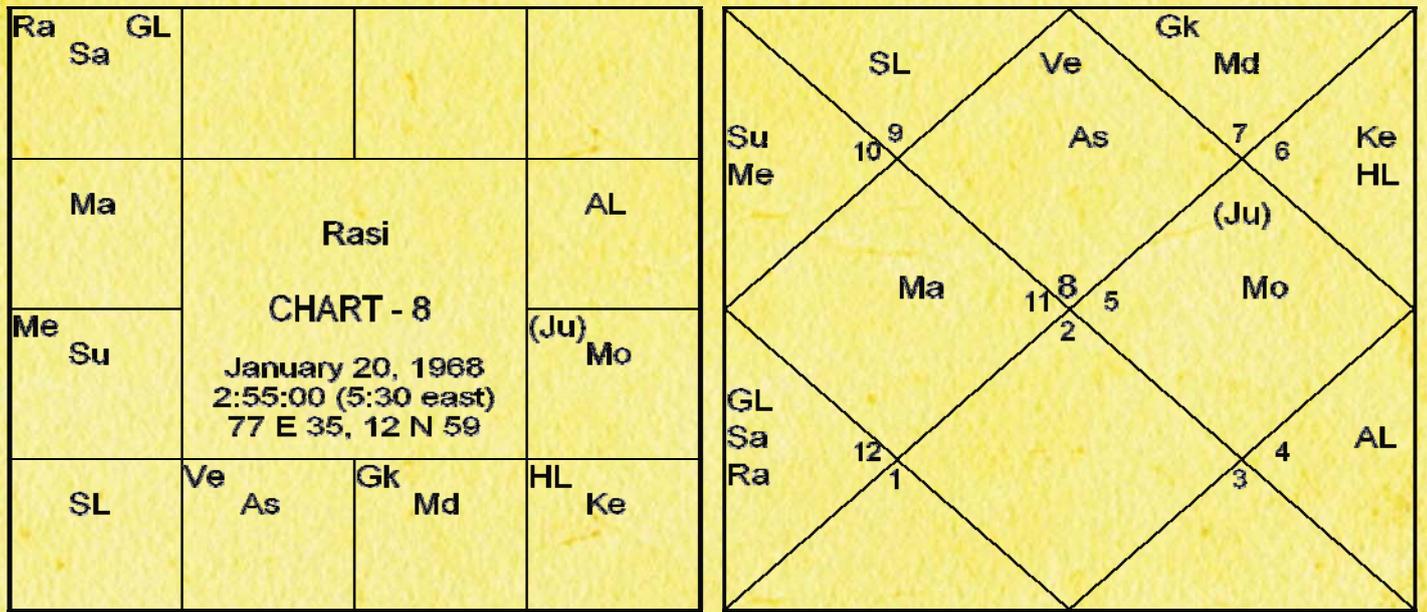


Native born on 11th May 1973 TOB: 09:46 am POB: Mumbai, Maharashtra. This scribe used BSP-6 and predicted to the native if he had job issues & break in relationships in the 27th year, the native promptly agreed. Mars is posited in 9th house from ascendant and will implement in the 6th house in the 27th year of the native. 6H is the house of disputes, natural badha (obstacles) house, breaks & also job. Just before his 27th year began, he left his job and formed a partnership for a dotcom company. As Mars will implement itself in the 6H of breaks, when the dotcom bubble burst he had to wound the company - 6H is 12th house of losses from 7H of business. During the 27th year the native had had a break in his relationship with a girl whom he was having an affair. In the same 27th year he has took up another job with a fairly high salary that was 3 times his earlier salary. The events are justified in this case as Mars is implementing the 6th house from ascendant which is house of service. Further, 6th house is also the 12th (Vyaya) from 7th indicating break in relationship.

Chart No: 8

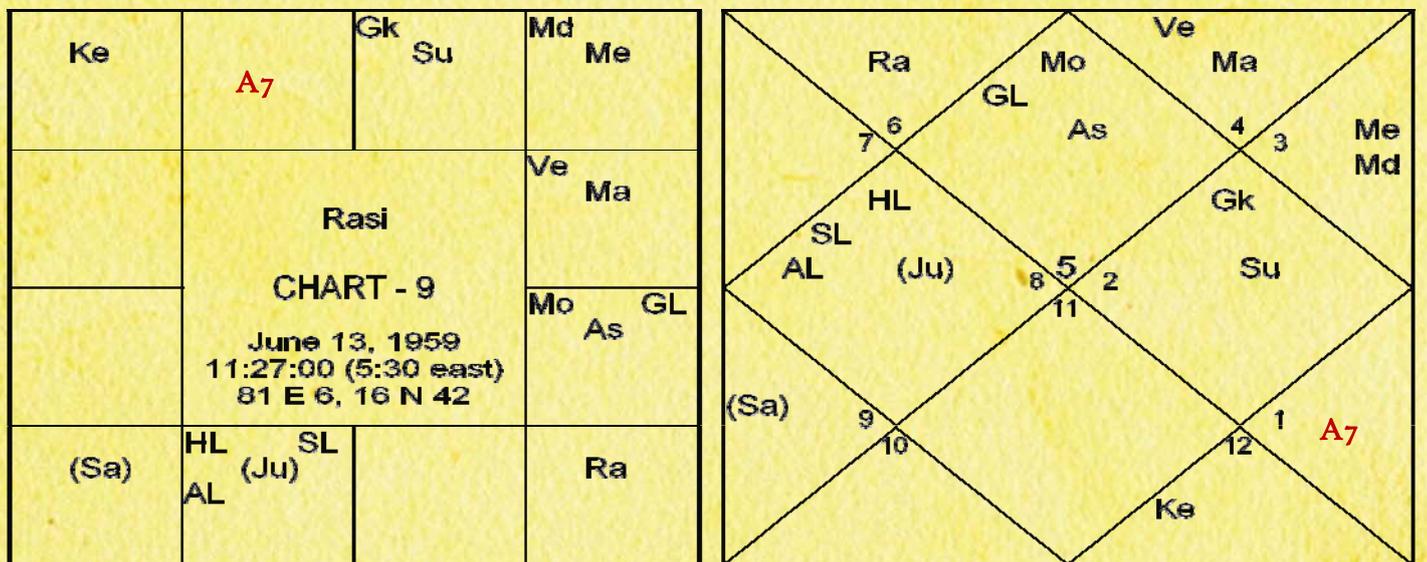
Native born on 20th Jan 1968 TOB: 02:55 am POB: Bangalore, Karnataka. Chart belongs to our astro colleague who got a whiff that this scribe was testing Mars related Bhrighu method & we decided to test BSP-6 method on his chart. He got an offer in the 27th year and joined new job which fetched him a salary which was three times as compared to what he was getting from the earlier job. He joined his new job on 26th Feb 1995 which was a phenomenal turning point for his career. Mars in this chart is located in the 4th house of fortune from ascendant

and influenced the 10th from itself which is the ascendant. As earlier mentioned for chart no. 4 first house is considered the house of profession (Sarvarthchintamani). Therefore, the native got a job which changed his life.



As: 10 Sc 41	Su: 5 Cp 28- DK	Mo: 27 Le 46- AmK	Ma: 14 Aq 46- MK/PK
Me: 19 Cp 15- BK	Ju (R): 11 Le 09- GK	Ve: 28 Sc 16- AK	Sa: 13 Pi 45- PiK
Ra: 29 Pi 35	Ke: 29 Vi 35	HL: 7 Vi 09	GL: 10 Pi 57

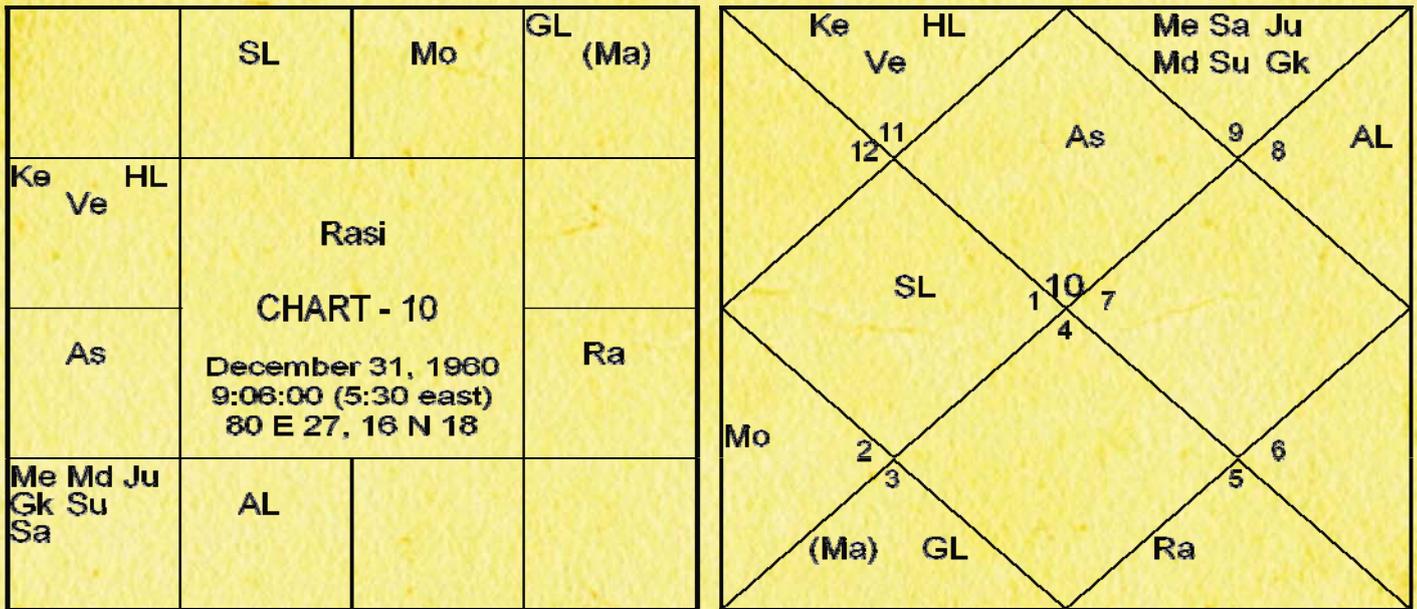
Chart No: 9



As: 18 Le 36	Su: 28 Ta 12- AK	Mo: 16 Le 04- AmK	Ma: 13 Cn 60- BK/MK/
Me: 10 Ge 06- GK	Ju (R): 0 Sc 49- DK	Ve: 13 Cn 14	Sa (R): 11 Sg 25- PK
Ra: 16 Vi 07	Ke: 16 Pi 07	HL: 23 Sc 34	GL: 16 Le 57

The Native born on 13th June 1959 TOB: 11:27 am POB: Eluru, Andhra Pradesh. Mars is placed in the 12th house from ascendant and activates the 9th house of bhagya-fortune which is 10th from Mars. The 9th house from ascendant happens to be the 6th house of *competition* from Arudha Lagna and also A~7 indicating gain (profession) through *competitive* examination. Mars is also the lord of 9th house (Dharma) giving rise to profession. During the 27th year she was selected in a *competitive* examination, appointed in a Public Sector Bank and joined service during November' 1985.

Chart No: 10



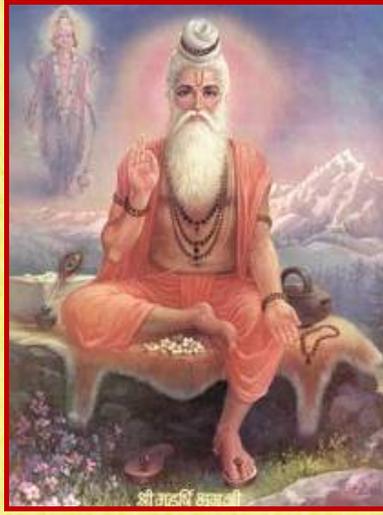
As: 23 Cp 30 Su: 16 Sg 10- MK Mo: 26 Ta 17- AK Ma (R): 15 Ge 09- PIK
 Me: 12 Sg 46- GK Ju: 20 Sg 35- BK Ve: 1 Aq 00- DK Sa: 26 Sg 11- AmK
 Ra: 16 Le 05- PK Ke: 16 Aq 05 HL: 29 Aq 10 GL: 18 Ge 48

Native born on 31st Dec 1960 TOB: 09:06 am POB: Guntur, Andhra Pradesh. He got married on 25th May 1987 in his 27th year. Mars posited in the 6th house from ascendant influenced the 3rd house from ascendant which is the 9th house of marriage for his to be wife & 5th (house of love) from AL and also A-7 (marriage). The native married a girl whom he loved.

Conclusion: The charts given above demonstrate how the BSP (mars 10th house) rule is applicable to nativities. This predictive tool may further be used for predictive purposes and to experience the wisdom of the Sage Brighu. This technique will work more profitably to those who follow the rules of Jyotisha Purusha.



*V*enkat is a law graduate and presently pursuing post graduation in management. He has studied Jyotish Visharada in the ICAS (Indian council of astrological sciences) and is an honorary faculty in one of its branches at Hyderabad. He has been studying palmistry for more than 10 years and over a period of time his interest drifted towards astrology. A friend of Saptarishis Astrology and a very humble yet extremely dedicated student of this subject. He is a senior member of the **Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team.**



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 7

By
Venkat Ramana, India

Editor-Publisher: *The bliss that comes to us when we see such a young mind working on BSP methods, there is full praise to Mr Venkat who worked dedicatedly on this method & developed it on his own without any guidance from our end. His humbleness, non-gossip attitude & extremely fast hard work enthralls us and makes our daily chat with him a pleasure. We thank Shri R.N.Acharya from Kadambi Book Stores, Hyderabad who has served astrology since last 5 decades in his own way & constantly encouraging us, for introducing Mr Venkat to us. Please find below a genuine praiseworthy piece of work.*

After reading BSP-6 of the article one should genuinely get a doubt as to how '**Exactly & Easily**' to give future predictions using this dictum. For instance when Mars influences 7th (which is 10th from itself) house in a nativity due to its position in the 10th house from ascendant, is it only marriage or relationship event will occur in the 27th year for any native? Surely not, marriage is one of the significations of the 7th house. It is for the astrologer to pinpoint the event which may take place for the native in his 27th year by applying the above rule. Here *the wisdom of the astrologer comes in to force to announce the result*. Without being complacent with the application of rule for the events already happened, an *attempt* is made here to decipher the key and apply the same with a view to facilitate future predictions with accuracy.

The steps followed for the method:

1. Note the degree at which Mars is positioned in any birth chart.
2. Note the kakshya (**slot**) in which Mars is posited. The concept of Kakshya (**slot**) is used in Ashtakavarga (eight parts of a sign) system of prediction. A sign is divided in to eight equal parts of 3 deg 45 min each. Each planet is given lordship of one kakshya (please see table below). The sequence of kakshya is akin to the sequence of the Hora (horas are seven in number) with only exception that ascendant becomes the owner of the

eighth kakshya. A village astrology memory table helps one in remembering the sequence of hora. Remember it the Hora Table as from slowest moving planet to the fastest moving planet. Saturn-Jupiter-Mars-Sun-Venus-Mercury-Moon (of course the first hora of day will change on each day). The kakshya of the signs are constant. The table is given for ready reference.

3.

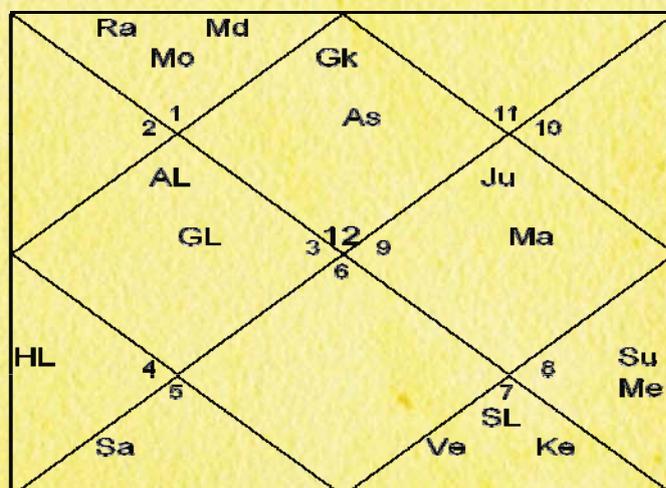
(Kakshya-Slot) Degrees	Lord of Kakshya
1. 0° 00" to 3° 45 "	Saturn [Slowest Planet]
2. 3° 45 " to 7° 30 "	Jupiter
3. 7° 30 " to 11° 15"	Mars
4. 11° 15" to 15° 00"	Sun
5. 15° 00" to 18° 45 "	Venus
6. 18° 45 " to 22° 30 "	Mercury
7. 22° 30 " to 26° 15 "	Moon [Fastest Planet]
8. 26° 15 " to 30° 00"	Ascendant

- One should be thorough with the Karakatwas (Significations) of the Planets and the Houses. This becomes the most important factor in this method of prediction.
- If there is a planet located exactly at the same degree as mars in the 10th from Mars it will be influenced by Mars in the 27th year of the native. It means the significations of the planet will be activated along with the house for which it is lord. For instance if Mars is placed at 10 degrees of Aries and if Venus is at 10 degrees of Capricorn then Mars would influence Venus in the 27th year.
- If there is not a planet as in point (5) above then Mars would activate the Kakshya lord and his significations as also the significations of the house(s) for which he is lord in the chart.

Now let us analyze the charts given in Part -I of the Article by using the above steps. *It is reiterated that the basic premise on which the method is developed is the BSP-6, Mars - 10Th House rule.*

Chart No. 1

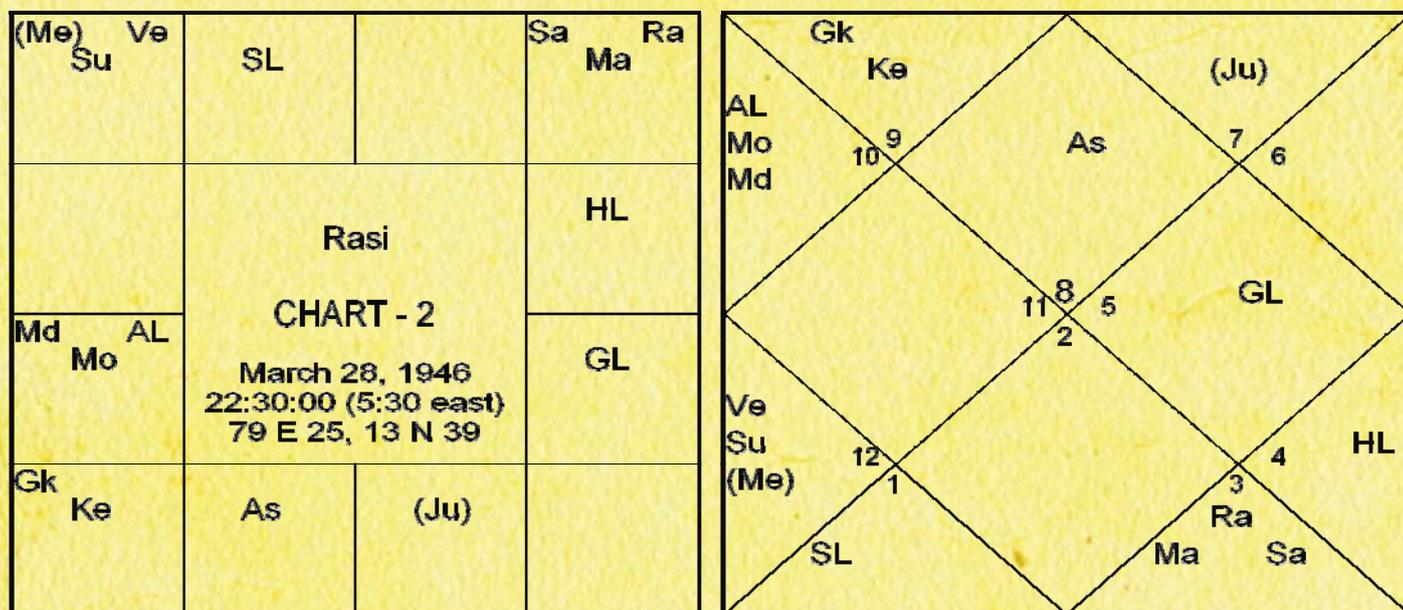
Gk As	Ra Mo	Md	AL GL
Rasi			HL
CHART - 1			
December 13, 1948 13:41:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35			
Ju Ma	Me Su	Ke Ve	SL



As: 27 Pi 33	Su: 28 Sc 07	Mo: 20 Ar 58- MK/Pi	Ma: 19 Sg 26- PK
Me: 28 Sc 24- AK/Air	Ju: 12 Sg 57- DK	Ve: 28 Li 13- BK	Sa: 13 Le 03- GK
Ra: 9 Ar 17	Ke: 9 Li 17	HL: 5 Cn 40	GL: 2 Ge 29

The native of this chart born on 13th Dec 1948 TOB: 13:41 POB: Amalapuram, Andhra Pradesh. The native got married on 06th Jan 1975 at the age 27. In this chart Mars is located in Sagittarius the 10th house from Ascendant. In this chart Mars is at 19° 26" of Sagittarius. This as per the table given falls in the kakshya of Mercury. Mars has to implement in the 10th from itself in the 27th year. Tenth from Mars is Virgo which is 7th from Ascendant. As there is no planet in Virgo Mars will influence the kakshya lord and the houses he owns. The kakshya lord Mercury is also the 7th lord signifying marriage. Therefore the native got married being kakshya lord and the 7th lord too and placed in the 9H of religious ceremony.

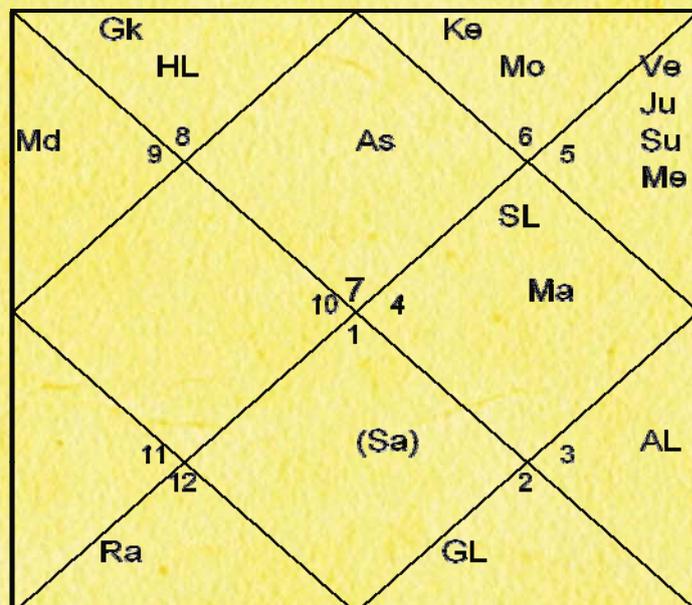
Chart No. 2 Native born on 28th March 1946 TOB: 22:30 POB: Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh. The native got married on 21st March 1973 at the age of 27. In this chart Mars is located in 8th house and influences the 10th from itself which is 5th from ascendant. Mars is located at 27° 14" in Gemini. The house which is tenth from mars (Pisces) has Venus at 27° 50". As explained above since there is a planet which is exactly at the same degree as mars, it will activate this planet (Venus) in the 27th year of the native. In this case Venus is the 7th lord and kalatra karaka. Therefore the native got married in his 27th year.



As: 13 Sc 14	Su: 14 Pi 19- PK	Mo: 16 Cp 05- PiK	Ma: 27 Ge 14
Me (R): 9 Pi 59- AmK/GJu (R): 1 Li 17- DK	Ve: 27 Pi 50- BK	Sa: 24 Ge 55- MK	
Ra: 1 Ge 47- AK	Ke: 1 Sg 47	HL: 21 Cn 04	GL: 2 Le 13

Chart No: 3 Native born on 26th Aug 1968 TOB: 09:44 am POB: Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. In this case Mars is sitting in the 10th house from Ascendant in Cancer Sign. From this house it activates the 10th house which is the 7th house of marriage from ascendant. During the 27th year the native got a promotion on 24th Oct 1994 in his job and also married on 27th Apr 1995. Here note that Mars is located at 19° 45" of Cancer sign, tenth from this sign is Aries and there is no planet located at the degree which mars is located. In this case Mars has to influence the kakshya (19° 45") lord Mercury. The Kakshya lord Mercury in this chart is the Amatya karaka and the lord of dharma house (9th) and located in 11th house of promotion. Further, Mercury being the lord of 12th house (house of bed comforts/pleasures) located in 11th house of marriage. 11th house is marriage as per BPHS.

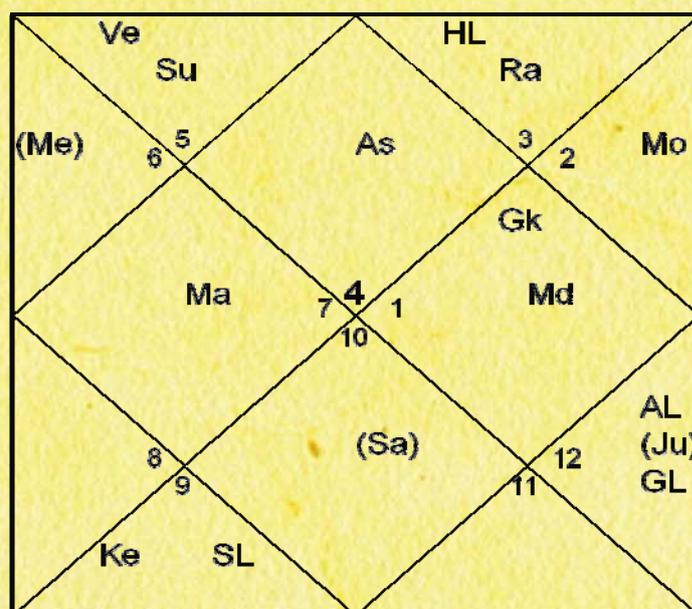
Ra	(Sa)	GL	AL
Rasi			SL Ma
CHART - 3			Me Su Ju Ve
August 26, 1968 9:44:31 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23			
Md	Gk HL	As	Ke Mo



As: 1 Li 55 Su: 9 Le 34- PK Mo: 6 Vi 52- GK Ma: 19 Cn 45- BK
 Me: 26 Le 19- AmK Ju: 19 Le 59- MK Ve: 27 Le 51- AK Sa (R): 1 Ar 49- DK
 Ra: 17 Pi 58- PiK Ke: 17 Vi 58 HL: 29 Sc 19 GL: 14 Ta 09

Chart No: 4

GL (Ju)	AL Gk	Md	Mo	HL Ra
Rasi			As	
CHART - 4			Ve Su	
September 9, 1963 4:00:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 8, 16 N 10				
SL Ke		Ma	(Me)	

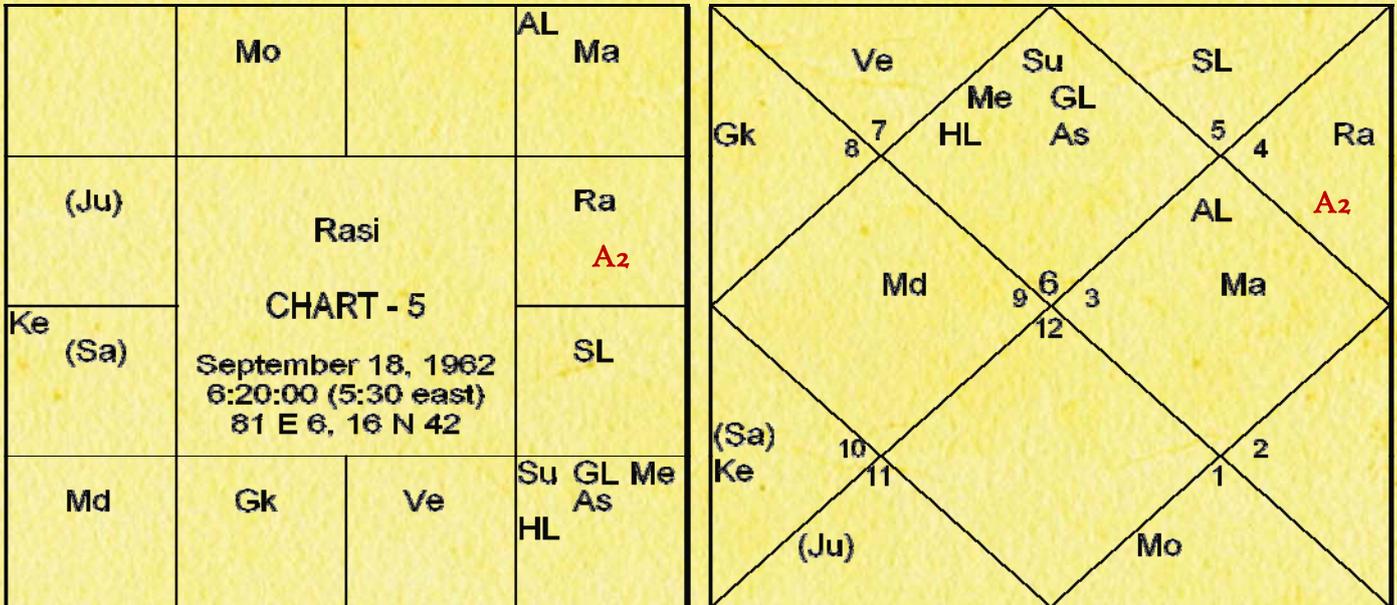


As: 24 Cn 42 Su: 22 Le 12- MK Mo: 1 Ta 44- DK Ma: 4 Li 23- GK
 Me (R): 11 Vi 35- AmK/PJu (R): 24 Pi 39- BK Ve: 24 Le 54- AK Sa (R): 24 Cp 32
 Ra: 24 Ge 03- PK Ke: 24 Sg 03 HL: 23 Ge 05 GL: 25 Pi 44

The native born 09th Sept 1963 TOB: 04:00 am POB: Machilipatnam, Andhra Pradesh. He got a Government Job in the 27th year and joined service on 28th Feb 1990. In the above chart Mars is located at 4 deg 23 min of Libra which is 4th house from ascendant. Mars will influence the ascendant which is 10th from itself in the 27th year. Mars is located in the kakshya of Jupiter who is the 6th and 9th lord and located in the 9th house of bhagya (luck). By way of government Jupiter conferred luck to the native in his 27th year. As already discussed 1st house is also considered as the house of profession.

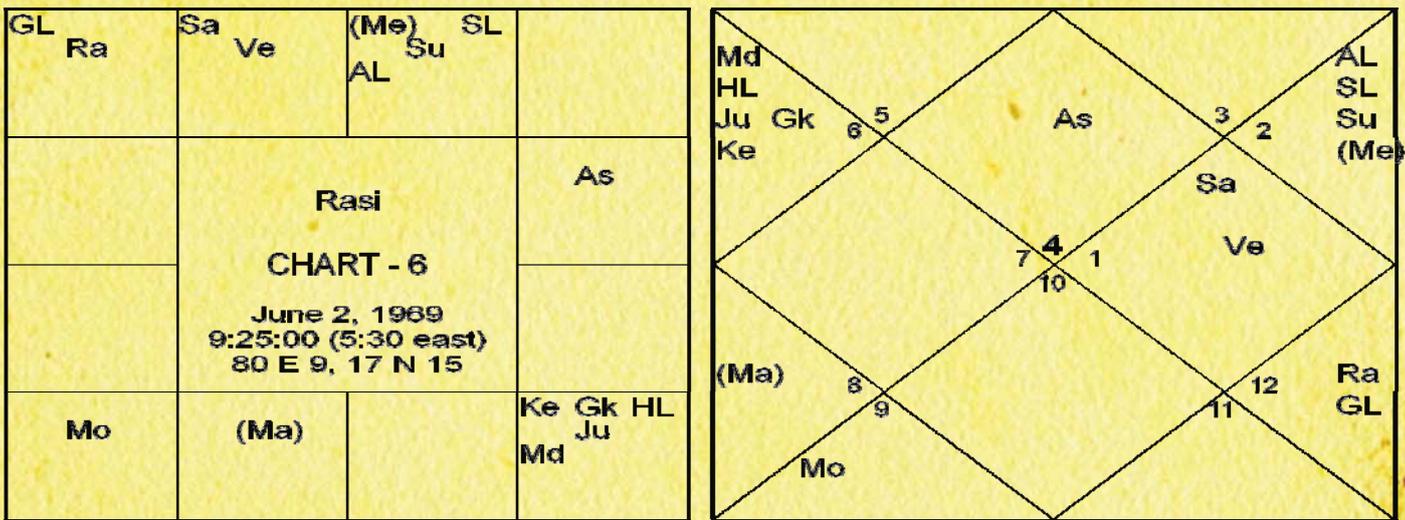


Chart No. 5 Native born on 18th Sept 1962 TOB: 06:20 am POB: Eluru, Andhra Pradesh. He got married on 24th Oct 1988 in the 27th year. In this case Mars is located in the 10th house from ascendant and influences the 10th from him which is 7th from ascendant. Mars is located at 23 °09" of Gemini which is kakshya of Moon the 11th lord. As indicated earlier 11H is also the house of marriage as per BPHS and thus Moon gave marriage to the native. Moon is also the lord of A-2 and located at 11th from AL addition to family.



As: 6 Vi 44 Su: 1 Vi 18- DK Mo: 25 Ar 34- AmK Ma: 23 Ge 09- BK
 Me: 26 Vi 40- AK Ju (R): 12 Aq 10- PIK Ve: 16 Li 31- MK/PK Sa (R): 11 Cp 49- GK
 Ra: 12 Cn 55 Ke: 12 Cp 55 HL: 12 Vi 33 GL: 29 Vi 27

Chart No: 6



As: 9 Cn 54 Su: 18 Ta 01- AmK/FO Mo: 10 Sg 52- PK Ma (R): 16 Sc 04- BK
 Me (R): 12 Ta 22- MK Ju: 2 Vi 49- DK Ve: 3 Ar 18- GK Sa: 10 Ar 33
 Ra: 3 Pi 08- AK Ke: 3 Vi 08 HL: 11 Vi 17 GL: 1 Pi 25

Native born on 02nd June 1969 TO: 09:25 am POB: Khammam, Andhra Pradesh. The native has Cancer Ascendant and Mars is in 5th house Scorpio. During the 27th year of the native got promotion in Sept 1995. Here Mars influences the 2nd house from ascendant. Mars at 16° 04" is in the Kakshya of Venus the lord of 4th and 11th house located in the 10th house. The lord of 11th



house in 10th indicates gain in profession and hence promotion. What must not be forgotten is 11th house is often regarded as the house of promotion. Further, Venus is conjoined with lord of 7th (business) house again indicating gain in business. Here the main signification of the second which is activated is financial gain. As mentioned in our BSP-6 article in the same year he has done business and gained financially and later on he handed over his business to someone (Mars is retro).

Chart No: 7 Native born on 11th May 1973 TOB: 09:46 am POB: Mumbai, Maharashtra. Mars is posited in 9th house from ascendant and will implement in the 10th from it which is the 6th house in the 27th year of the native. During the 27th year the native had job issues and he had a break in his relationship with a girl whom he loved. In the mid of the 27th year he has taken up another job with a fairly high salary. The chart given below has Mars in Aquarius (9th house from ascendant) in the Kakshya of Mars and influences the 6th house (which is 10th from mars) in the 27th year. Mars being the kakshya lord and the sixth house lord mainly causes breaks & changes and obstacles. Therefore the native had to leave his previous job (sixth house is house of service/profession). Further, 6th house is 12th to 7th house causing break in relationship with opposite sex. In this chart Mars has given the sixth house results predominantly. Mars is the lord of 11th house also and during 27th year the native took up another job with fairly high salary. Mars has fulfilled the significations of both 6th and 11th houses.

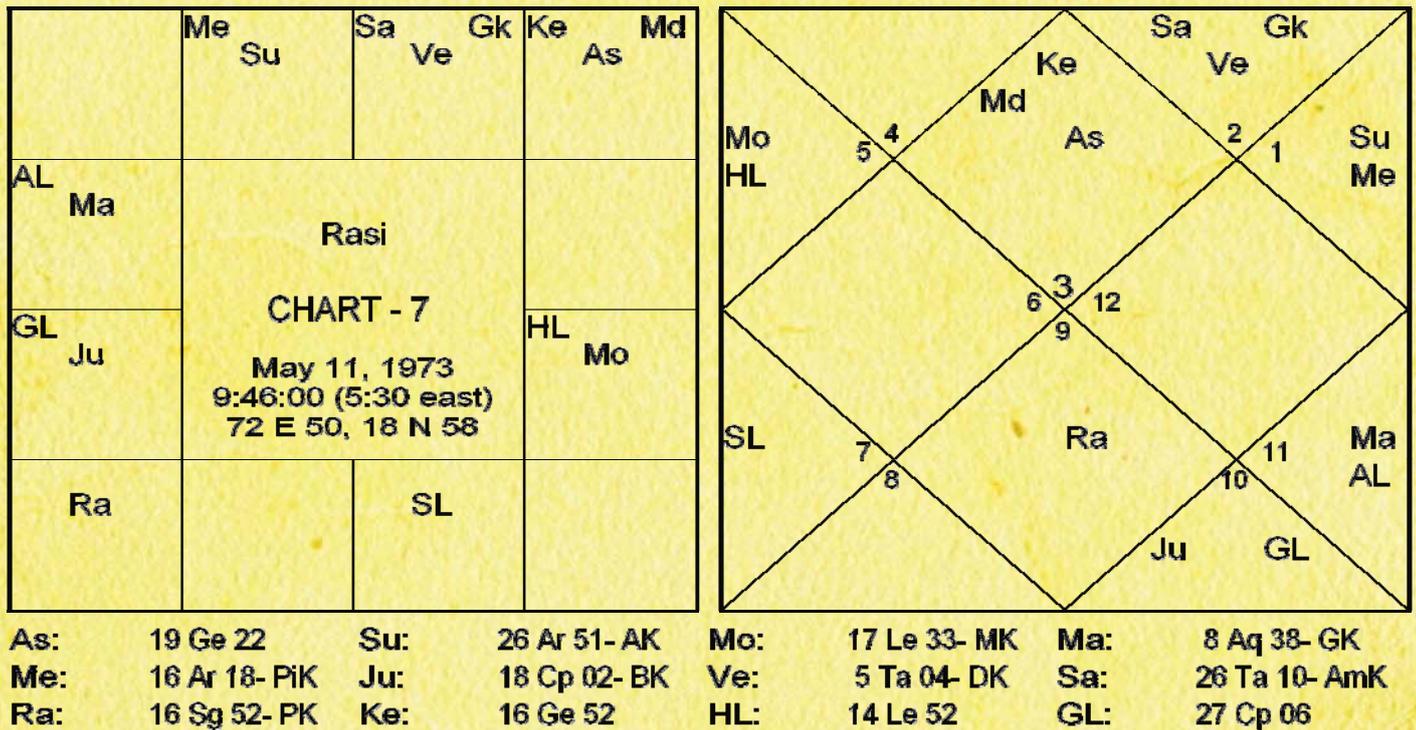
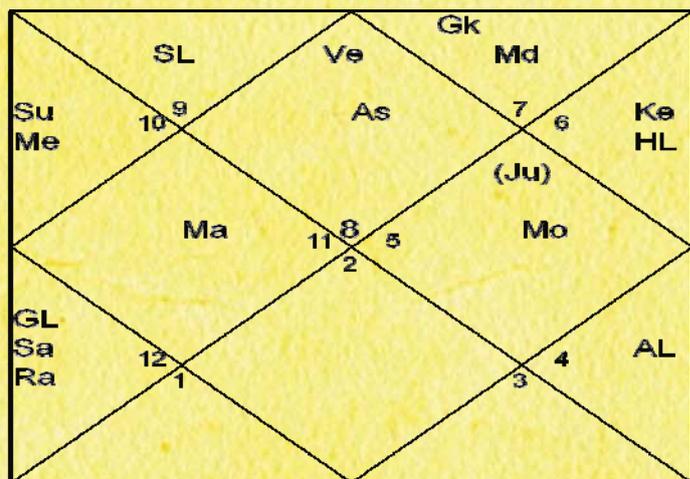


Chart no: 8 Native born on 20th Jan 1968 TOB: 02:55 am POB: Bangalore, Karnataka. He has got an offer in the 27th year and joined new job which fetched him a salary which was three times he was getting from the earlier job. He joined his new assignment on 26th Feb 1995 and this was a turning point for his career. In this chart Mars is located at 14° 46 " (kakshya of Sun) in Aquarius. This sign is the 4th house from ascendant and Mars would influence the ascendant in the 27th year. The Sun is the 10th lord and gave the native a big jump in his career in his 27th year. As already mentioned 1st house is the house of profession. Since Sun was located in the 3rd house which is 12th from 4th the native had to shift to a different place from

his native place for the purpose of job. Third house is displacement from the native place or change of residence.

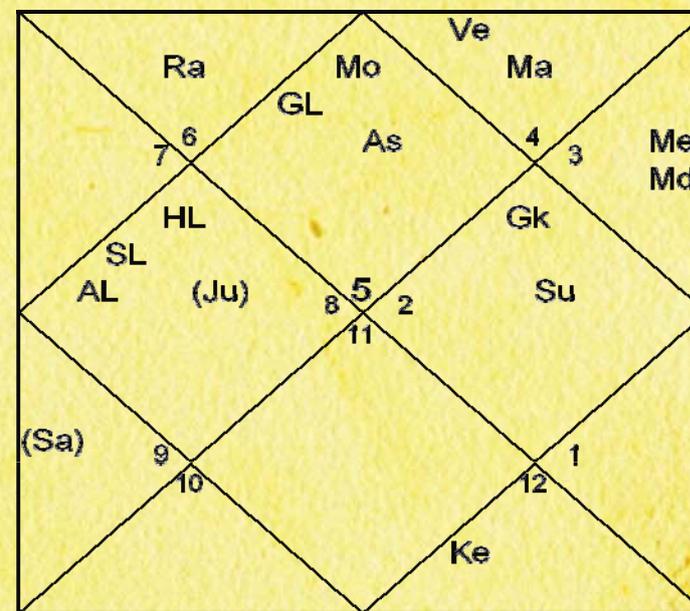
Ra Sa GL			
Ma	Rasi		AL
Me Su	CHART - 8		(Ju) Mo
	January 20, 1968 2:55:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 35, 12 N 59		
SL	Ve As	Gk Md	HL Ke



As: 10 Sc 41 Su: 5 Cp 28- DK Mo: 27 Le 46- AmK Ma: 14 Aq 46- MK/PK
 Me: 19 Cp 15- BK Ju (R): 11 Le 09- GK Ve: 28 Sc 16- AK Sa: 13 Pi 45- PiK
 Ra: 29 Pi 35 Ke: 29 Vi 35 HL: 7 Vi 09 GL: 10 Pi 57

Chart No: 9 The Native born on 13th June 1959 TOB: 11:27 am POB: Eluru, Andhra Pradesh. During the 27th year she was selected in a competitive examination, appointed in a Public Sector Bank and joined service during November' 1985. Mars at 13° 60" is placed in the 12th house from ascendant and activates the 9th house (house of dharma) which is 10th from Mars. Mars is placed in the kakshya of Sun the ascendant lord who is posited in the 10th house (profession) which gave her a permanent job. In this case ascendant is also 10th (profession) from AL doubly actuating the result.

Ke		Gk Su	Md Me
	Rasi		Ve Ma
	CHART - 9		Mo As GL
	June 13, 1959 11:27:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 6, 16 N 42		
(Sa)	HL (Ju) SL		Ra
	AL		



As: 18 Le 36 Su: 28 Ta 12- AK Mo: 16 Le 04- AmK Ma: 13 Cn 60- BK/MK/
 Me: 10 Ge 06- GK Ju (R): 0 Sc 49- DK Ve: 13 Cn 14 Sa (R): 11 Sg 25- PK
 Ra: 16 Vi 07 Ke: 16 Pi 07 HL: 23 Sc 34 GL: 16 Le 57

Chart No: 10 Native born on 31st Dec 1960 TOB: 09:06 am POB: Guntur, Andhra Pradesh. He got married on 25th May 1987 in his 27th year. Mars posited in the 6th house from ascendant influences the 3rd house (10th from mars). Mars at 15° 09" is located in the Kakshya of Venus

(Kalatra karaka) who is lord of 5th (love) posited in the 2nd house of family. The native married a girl whom he loved (the girl was working in the same office with the native).

	SL	Mo	GL (Ma)	
Ke Ve HL	Rasi CHART - 10 December 31, 1960 9:06:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 27, 16 N 18			
As				Ra
Me Md Ju Gk Su Sa	AL			

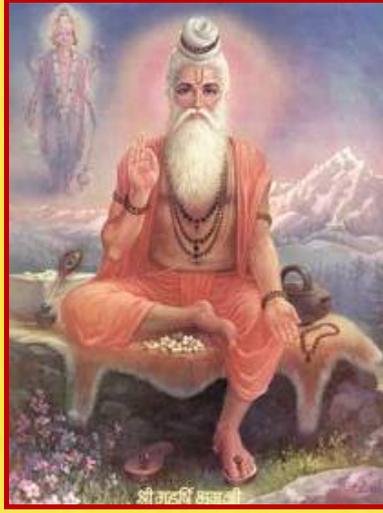
Ke Ve HL	Me Sa Ju Md Su Gk
12 11	As 9 8
10 7	AL
2 3	4
Mo (Ma) GL	5 6
	Ra

As: 23 Cp 30 Su: 16 Sg 10- MK Mo: 26 Ta 17- AK Ma (R): 15 Ge 09- PiK
 Me: 12 Sg 46- GK Ju: 20 Sg 35- BK Ve: 1 Aq 00- DK Sa: 26 Sg 11- AmK
 Ra: 16 Le 05- PK Ke: 16 Aq 05 HL: 29 Aq 10 GL: 18 Ge 48

Conclusion: The use of kakshya in the Mars 10th house dictum is giving very accurate results & this scribe has used this method in last few months to even predict successfully using it. Predictions for charts Nos. 7 and 8 above were given applying the kakshya method and the results were later on confirmed from the natives. With the use of this method any one can arrive to a near to correct picture of the nature event which may take place in the life of a nativity. The readers are requested to be thorough with the Karakatwas (significations) of the houses and planets before venturing prediction using this method. This technique will work more profitably to those who follow the rules of Jyotisha Purusha.



Venkat is a law graduate and presently pursuing post graduation in management. He has studied Jyotish Visharada in the ICAS (Indian council of astrological sciences) and is an honorary faculty in one of its branches at Hyderabad. He has been studying palmistry for more than 10 years and over a period of time his interest drifted towards astrology. A friend of Saptarishis Astrology and a very humble yet extremely dedicated student of this subject. He is a senior member of the **Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team.**



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 8

By

Venkat Ramana – Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team

Technique & Guide: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

In pursuit of the Vision of the Saptarishis Astrology to remove the rarest and hidden techniques in the Science of Astrology and make Astrology understandable to one and all, a series of mind boggling BSP techniques are being explained in these columns, which are simple to use and easy to adapt. One must bear in mind that no technique works 100 % & Saptarishis Astrology does not have enough experience in the testing of these methods but they are being revealed here so that all of us can collectively test it and see if it works or not on a consistent manner and if not then find out the riders in that method.

Always the nodes (Rahu/Ketu) are mysterious and it is not very easy to predict their results in a nativity. Of course volumes have been written on nodes by various scholars in astrology, but still all of us find predicting with nodes is very difficult due to their unpredictable nature. There are so many parameters to be considered for predicting behavior of nodes (as they are shadowy planets),

- a) Nodes act as their dispositors
- b) Nodes act as per the planet conjoined with them
- c) Nodes act as per the planet aspecting them and so on.

[One is reminded of the Mythological story about the Rahu/Ketu. There was a demon named 'Swarabhanu' who participated in Churning of Milky Ocean for Nectar. This demon was intelligent and when all his fellows demons were allured and diverted by the Lord Vishnu in the guise of Mohini, a beautiful lady, (as part of the strategy of gods who did not want to share Nectar with the demons since they will also become immortal and pose threat to them), sat in the row along with the gods for a share of the Nectar. Without realizing this

he (Swarabhanu) was also served with Nectar and it was noticed by the Sun and Moon who inturn complained to Lord Vishnu. By this time Swarabhanu had put the Nectar in his mouth and lord Vishnu with his weapon (Vishnu charka) cuts and separates the head from his body. But with the effect of Nectar Swarabhanu became immortal and lived for ever. The head became Rahu, who always looks down to his body and tail became the Ketu, who always looks up to his head. *Therefore, Rahu always signifies material and mundane things as he looks down wards and Ketu looks up and signifies spiritual things.* Further, as the Sun and Moon were instrumental for the separation of Swarabhanu (Rahu-Ketu) into two parts they eclipse them]

Stories apart, let us come back to the BSP techniques mentioned here under.

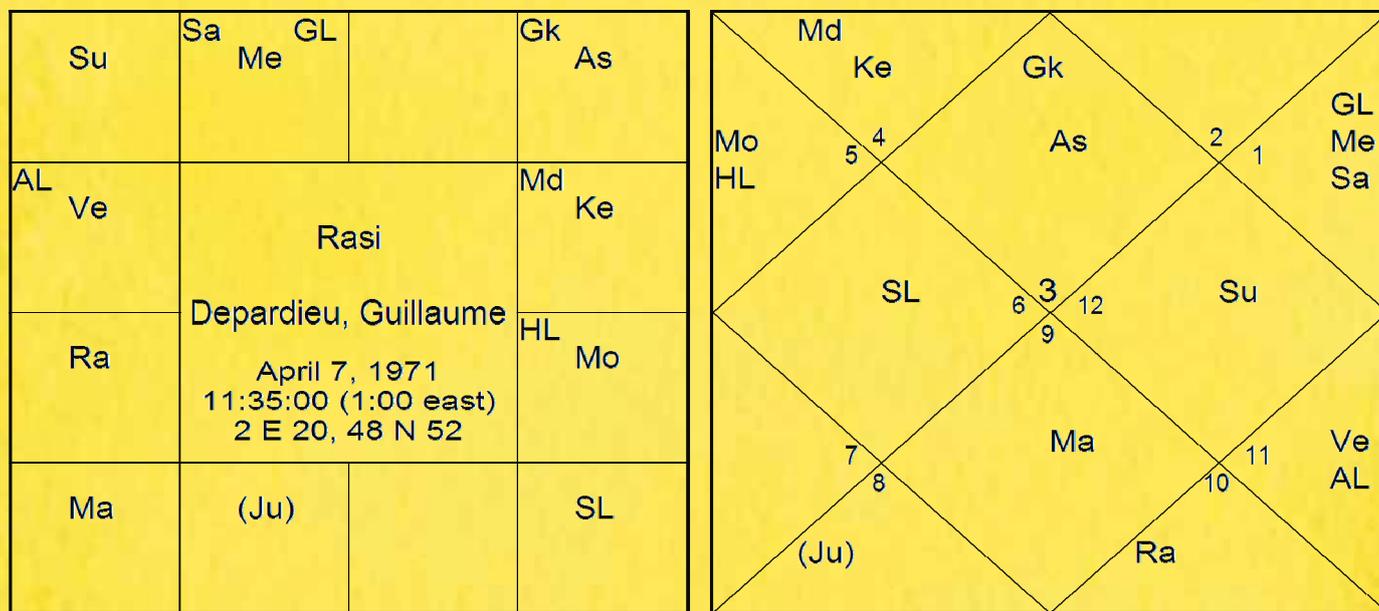
Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

The rules pertaining to the Nodes (Rahu and Ketu)

BSP 8: Rahu implements itself in the 6th from itself in the 38th year of a native.

There are a few sub-rules in how to use Rahu more effectively which are avoided in this piece for brevity's sake but when taken gives a more complete picture.

Chart No: 1. French Actor Dies at 38



As: 28 Ge 04	Su: 23 Pi 31 (AmK)	Mo: 16 Le 32 (PK)	Ma: 21 Sg 59 (BK)
Me: 10 Ar 01 (DK)	Ju (R): 12 Sc 39 (GK)	Ve: 17 Aq 07 (MK)	Sa: 27 Ar 30 (AK)
Ra: 28 Cp 57	Ke: 28 Cn 57	HL: 29 Le 27	GL: 23 Ar 40

October 22, 2008

PARIS (Rush PR news)10/22/08-French film star Gerard Depardieu's son Guillaume, a 37 year-old actor who rebelled against his father and led an angst-ridden, tumultuous life, has

died of pneumonia, his father's agency stated. He served his first prison sentence at the age of 17 and returned to jail when he was 22 for heroin trafficking. Source: <http://www.zimbio.com/Julie+Depardieu/articles/2/Son+French+actor+Depardieu+dies+37>

Rahu is in the 8th of death, it will implement itself in the 6th from it which is the 1st of body and thus Rahu brought death on the native. Rahu also shows the scandals he was associated with and hence it brought the scandals alive when he died.

Let us analyze the same applying kakshya method which is used for the BSP Mars 10th house rule published in the previous issue Vol 6 May 2009 of Saptarishis Astrology & one can observe that the Kakshya method when coupled with the BSP gives more accurate hint for us to predict.

(Kakshya-Slot) Degrees	Lord of Kakshya
1. 0° 00" to 3° 45 "	Saturn [Slowest Planet]
2. 3° 45 " to 7° 30 "	Jupiter
3. 7° 30 " to 11° 15 "	Mars
4. 11° 15" to 15° 00 "	Sun
5. 15° 00" to 18° 45 "	Venus
6. 18° 45 " to 22° 30 "	Mercury
7. 22° 30 " to 26° 15 "	Moon [Fastest Planet]
8. 26° 15 " to 30° 00 "	Ascendant

Important: Please note that the kakshya of Rahu is decided by deducting its longitude without considering the signs from 30 degree as it is retrograde.

Kakshya: Rahu is in the Kakshya of Saturn, who is the 8th lord of death posited in the 11th house of hara along with lagna lord (body).

Chart No. 2: Own House

Gk As	Ra Mo A4	Md	AL GL				
Rasi			HL				
Rahu-38 year-1			Sa				
December 13, 1948 13:41:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35							
Ju Ma	Me Su	Ke Ve SL	HL	Sa	Ve	Ke	Su Me

As: 27 Pi 33 Su: 28 Sc 07 Mo: 20 Ar 58- MK/PiMa: 19 Sg 26- PK
 Me: 28 Sc 24- AK/AnJu: 12 Sg 57- DK Ve: 28 Li 13- BK Sa: 13 Le 03- GK
 Ra: 9 Ar 17 Ke: 9 Li 17 HL: 5 Cn 40 GL: 2 Ge 29

The above native in his 38th year entered own house on Aug 1986. Her 38th year is from Dec 85- Dec 86. Let us see how Rahu implements itself in 38th year in this chart. Rahu is

posited in the 2nd house from Ascendant (Pisces). It implements in 6th house from itself which is the 7th house of the chart. If we consider bhavath bhava 7th house is 4th from 4th house. In this chart 7th house is also 4th from AL. Most importantly Rahu is with A₄ (arudha of the 4H). Therefore, the native entered into the newly constructed house.

Kakshya: Rahu is in the Kakshya of mercury who is the 4th and 7th lord for this ascendant posited in the 9th house. Mercury is also the lord of AL and significator for 4th house in this chart. Hence Rahu when implemented itself in the 6th from itself in the 38th year gave him new house.

Divisional: D-4

AL Ju	Md		GL Ma	
	D-4		Ra HL Ve	
Ke	Venkat Ref 1 December 13, 1948 13:41:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35		Me Su	
As	Sa	Mo	Gk	

As: 27 Pi 33	Su: 28 Sc 07 (BK)	Mo: 20 Ar 58 (MK)	Ma: 19 Sg 26 (PK)
Me: 28 Sc 24 (AK)	Ju: 12 Sg 57 (DK)	Ve: 28 Li 13 (AmK)	Sa: 13 Le 03 (GK)
Ra: 10 Ar 57	Ke: 10 Li 57	HL: 5 Cn 40	GL: 2 Ge 27

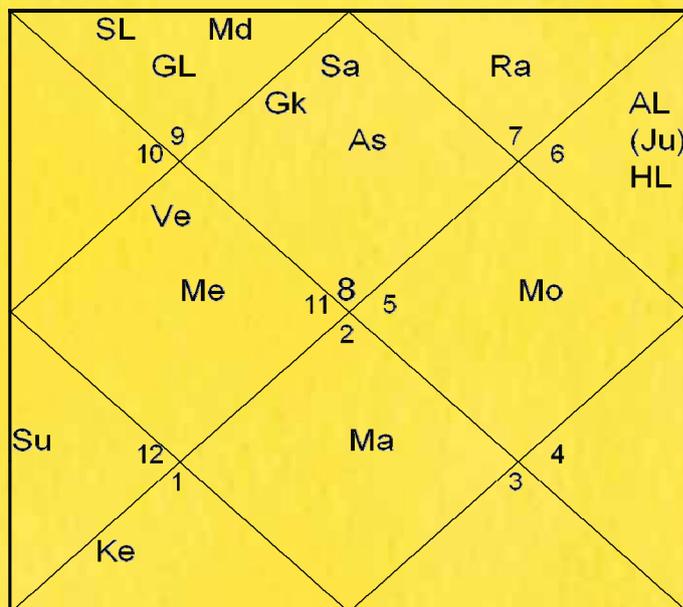
In 4th divisional (D-4), Rahu is in the 8th house, it will implement itself in the 6th from it which is the lagna (Sg), the lagna lord is Jupiter placed in the 4th house of house and he bought a house.

Chart No. 3: Purchase of Apartment

This is a chart of a female native. She purchased a flat during 2nd half of 1994 her 38th year which is from Mar 94-Mar 95. Rahu is in the 12th house from Scorpio ascendant. In this chart Rahu implements in the 5th house from lagna as per BSP-8. 5th house is the 2nd from 4th house. 2nd house from any house is the sustenance or gain of that house. Hence it indicated gain for the native as self acquired property.

Kakshya: Rahu is in the kakshya of Saturn. Saturn is the 3rd and 4th lord in this nativity and posited in the ascendant. Rahu is in the exaltation sign of Saturn and gives the result of Saturn.

Su	Ke	Ma	
Ve Me	Rasi		
	Rahu 38- 2		Mo
	March 16, 1957 0:21:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35		
SL GL	Md Sa As	Gk Ra	HL (Ju) AL

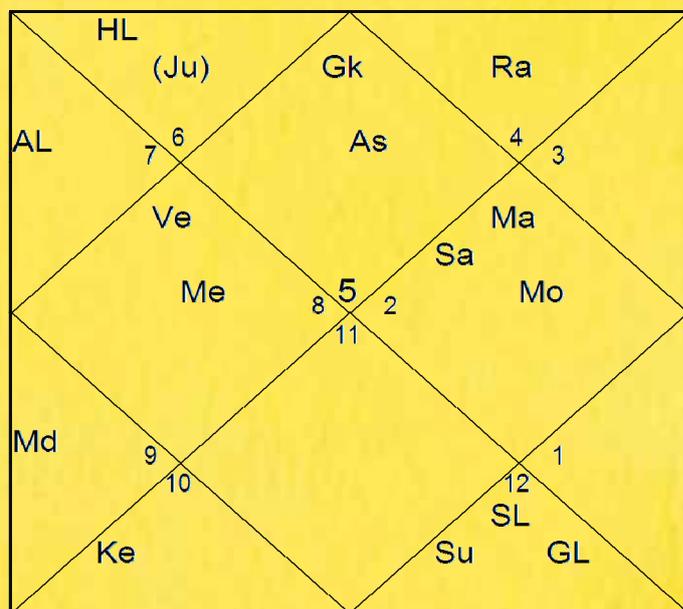


As: 28 Sc 04 Su: 1 Pi 40- DK Mo: 27 Le 16- AK Ma: 5 Ta 25- PiK
 Me: 26 Aq 58- AmK Ju (R): 3 Vi 52- GK Ve: 24 Aq 06- BK Sa: 20 Sc 59- MK/PK
 Ra: 29 Li 33 Ke: 29 Ar 33 HL: 4 Vi 29 GL: 9 Sg 50

Divisional: D-4

In D-4, Rahu is in the 12H so it will implement itself in the 6th from it which is the 5H of D4 signifying gain of house.

GL Su	SL	Ma Mo	Sa
	D-4		Ra
	Venkat Ref 2		Gk As
	March 16, 1957 0:21:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35		
Ke			
Md	Ve Me	AL	HL (Ju)



As: 28 Sc 04 Su: 1 Pi 40 (DK) Mo: 27 Le 16 (AK) Ma: 5 Ta 25 (PK)
 Me: 26 Aq 58 (AmK) Ju (R): 3 Vi 52 (GK) Ve: 24 Aq 06 (BK) Sa: 20 Sc 59 (MK)
 Ra: 27 Li 55 Ke: 27 Ar 55 HL: 4 Vi 29 GL: 9 Sg 49

Chart No. 3: Heart Attack

Ma	AL Sa		
Ve Su Ra A4	Rasi		
Me SL As	Rahu 38th year - 3 February 24, 1970 4:15:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 30, 17 N 27		GL Ke
	HL	(Ju)	Md Mo Gk

	Ve Ra Su A4	Me		
Ma	12 11 SL	As	9 8	HL
	AL			
	Sa	10 7		(Ju)
		4		
	2 3		5 6	Gk Mo Md
			Ke	GL

As: 0 Cp 47 Su: 11 Aq 28- PK Mo: 10 Vi 15 Ma: 28 Pi 34- AK
 Me: 20 Cp 59- AmK/Ju (R): 12 Li 30- MK Ve: 18 Aq 45- BK/PiSa: 10 Ar 55- DK
 Ra: 18 Aq 59 Ke: 18 Le 59 HL: 26 Sc 55 GL: 6 Le 27

This native during his 38th year suffered from heart attack. Rahu is posited in the 2nd house from the Capricorn ascendant. In 38th year it has to implement in the 6th from 2nd house which is 7th house from ascendant. Both 2nd and 7th houses are maraca houses. 7th house in this chart is 4th from AL also 4th from Ascendant lord indicating heart. Rahu is also conjoined with the lord of 8th house also. Rahu is with Sun which signifies heart and also with A4. However, the native recovered from the ailment because of other combinations in the chart.

Kakshya: Rahu is in the kakshya of Mars who is the lord of 4th and 11th house from ascendant located in 3rd house of longevity & in the 12th of loss to 4H of heart. Mars is the lord of AL and placed in 12th from it. Mars can cause sudden events like heart attack being 4th lord as well as Badaka lord.

Divisional: D-6

HL Ma		GL	(Ju) Su Sa
Me	D-6		Ra Ve Ke
AL	Venkat Ref 3 February 24, 1970 4:15:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 30, 17 N 27		
Md Mo	SL	Gk As	

	SL	Gk		
Mo Md	9 8	As	6 5	
	AL		Ke Ra Ve	
		10 7		
		1		
Me	11 12		2 3	Sa Su (Ju)
	Ma HL		GL	

As: 0 Cp 47 Su: 11 Aq 29 (PK) Mo: 10 Vi 15 (DK) Ma: 28 Pi 34 (AK)
 Me: 20 Cp 59 (AmK) Ju (R): 12 Li 30 (MK) Ve: 18 Aq 45 (BK) Sa: 10 Ar 55 (GK)
 Ra: 18 Aq 21 Ke: 18 Le 21 HL: 26 Sc 55 GL: 6 Le 26

In the health divisional chart (D-6), you can see that Rahu is in the 10H implementing itself in the 3H of loss (12th from 4H) of hearts health resulting in heart attack.

Chart no. 4

Ke	As		GL Su	
Md	Rasi		Me	
Gk HL	Rahu 38th year -4 July 14, 1959 0:50:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ve Ma	
AL (Sa)	SL	(Ju) Mo	Ra	

As: 12 Ar 44 Su: 27 Ge 21- AmK Mo: 1 Li 19- DK Ma: 2 Le 36- GK
 Me: 22 Cn 54- BK Ju (R): 28 Li 54- AK Ve: 10 Le 49- MK/PK Sa (R): 9 Sg 12- PiK
 Ra: 14 Vi 30 Ke: 14 Pi 30 HL: 25 Cp 17 GL: 8 Ge 19

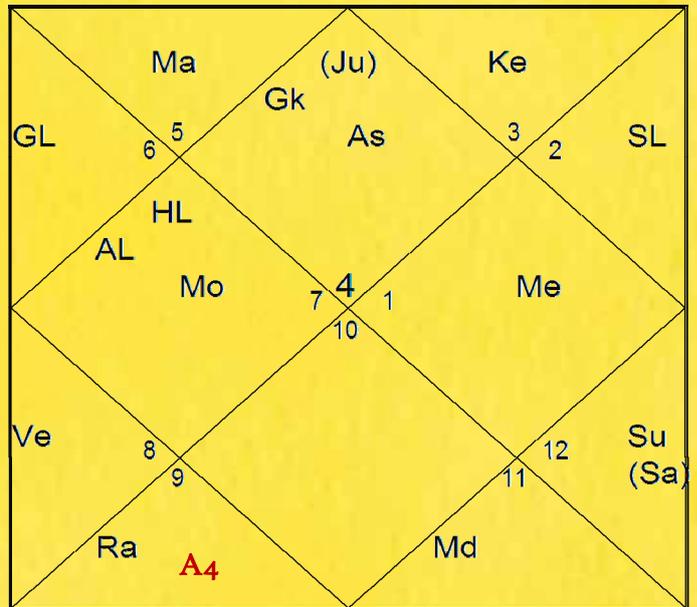
This native purchased a new house at a very competitive rate in his native place in the 38th year. However, he never stayed in his own house as he is always away from native place due to his profession. He rented the house since beginning and is earning a good amount as rent. In this case Rahu implements itself in the 11th house of gains from ascendant as he is placed in the 6th house.

Kakshya: Rahu is in the kakshya of Venus who is the lord of 2nd and 7th from ascendant and lord of A~4 placed in the 5th house from ascendant and 11th (gain) from A~4. As Rahu implements in the house of gain (11th) and being in the kakshya of Venus the purchase of property is for the gain of the native through handsome rental income.

Divisional: D-4

Rahu is placed in the 6H of D-4, it will implement itself in the 11th house which is 6th from its location in the 38th year, he bought a house in the 38th year. In D-4, Rahu is with A4 which again shows gain of & from property in the 38th year of the native which is how it happened.

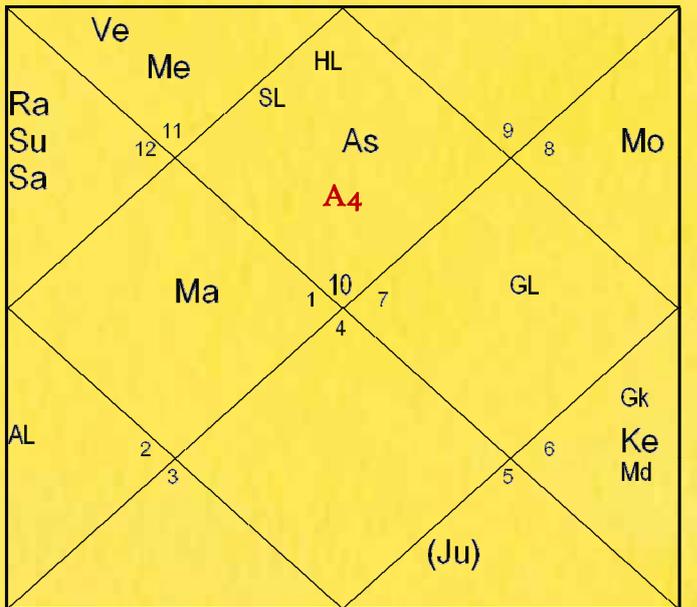
(Sa) Su	Me	SL	Ke
Md	D-4 Venkat Ref 4 July 14, 1959 0:50:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		(Ju) As Gk
			Ma
Ra A4	Ve	HL Mo AL	GL



As: 12 Ar 44 Su: 27 Ge 21 (AmK) Mo: 1 Li 19 (DK) Ma: 2 Le 36 (GK)
 Me: 22 Cn 54 (BK) Ju (R): 28 Li 54 (AK) Ve: 10 Le 49 (MK) Sa (R): 9 Sg 12 (PK)
 Ra: 13 Vi 56 Ke: 13 Pi 56 HL: 25 Cp 17 GL: 8 Ge 18

Chart No. 5

Sa Su Ra	Ma	AL	
Ve Me	Rasi Rahu 38th year -5 March 20, 1968 4:14:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 34, 16 N 4		(Ju)
HL As A4			
	Mo	GL	Md Gk Ke



As: 29 Cp 14 Su: 5 Pi 59-PIK Mo: 16 Sc 05-AmK Ma: 0 Ar 38-DK
 Me: 9 Aq 27-MK/PK Ju (R): 4 Le 04-GK Ve: 12 Aq 00-BK Sa: 19 Pi 56-AK
 Ra: 26 Pi 24 Ke: 26 Vi 24 HL: 3 Cp 54 GL: 2 Li 08

The native purchased a flat in his 38th year by taking heavy loans. Rahu is posited in the 3rd house from Capricorn ascendant. In 38th year it implements itself in the 6th from itself which is the 8th house from ascendant where Jupiter the 12th lord and dispositor of Rahu is placed. Eighth house is the 4th house from AL & flavor of 8th house has to come. This justifies the native purchasing flat by incurring heavy expenditure.

Kakshya: Rahu is in the Kakshya of Saturn the ascendant lord and the lord of A~4. Saturn being the lord of A~4 and has given purchase of flat by the native appears to be justified.

Divisional: D-4

Md Su	SL Ma	Me Mo Ve A4	Ke	
D-4				
Venkat Ref 5				
HL	March 20, 1968 4:14:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 34, 16 N 4		(Ju)	
AL Ra		GL As	Gk Sa	

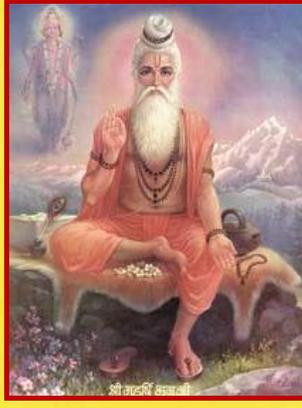
As:	29 Cp 14	Su:	5 Pi 59 (PK)	Mo:	16 Sc 05 (AmK)	Ma:	0 Ar 38 (DK)
Me:	9 Aq 27 (MK)	Ju (R):	4 Le 04 (GK)	Ve:	12 Aq 00 (BK)	Sa:	19 Pi 56 (AK)
Ra:	25 Pi 25	Ke:	25 Vi 25	HL:	3 Cp 54	GL:	2 Li 08

In the concerned divisional chart, one can see that Rahu is in the 3H so it will implement itself in the 38th year in the 8H of sudden movements in life where A4 is placed, thus he got a house in the 38th year.

Conclusion: The above technique is giving us a clue how the events from nodes can be timed & predicted. What I found while analyzing the charts is Jaimini Arudhas are helping us better in pronouncing the results. However, this technique may have to be further tested on various charts and fine tuned by the scholars, most importantly upon practice on 100-200 charts gives us the snap shot predictive ability, before those 200 charts it is only fixology.



Venkat is a law graduate and presently pursuing post graduation in management. He has studied Jyotish Visharada in the ICAS (Indian council of astrological sciences) and is an honorary faculty in one of its branches at Hyderabad. He has been studying palmistry for more than 10 years and over a period of time his interest drifted towards astrology. A friend of Saptarishis Astrology and a very humble yet extremely dedicated student of this subject. He is a senior member of the **Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team.**



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 9

By

Venkat Ramana – Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team

Technique & Guide: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

In continuation of the BSP-8 wherein it was demonstrated about Rahu' 38th year principle let us now see the Ketu principle explained here. There are many techniques to this only one is explained here.

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

BSP- 9: Ketu implements itself in the 12th from itself in the 24th year of a native's life.

The charts are analyzed first by the normal method and also kakshya method which is used for the BSP Mars 10th house rule published in the previous issue Vol 6 May 2009 of Saptarishis Astrology & one can observe that the Kakshya method when coupled with the BSP gives more accurate hint for us to predict.

(Kakshya-Slot) Degrees	Lord of Kakshya
1. 0° 00" to 3° 45 "	Saturn [Slowest Planet]
2. 3° 45 " to 7° 30 "	Jupiter
3. 7° 30 " to 11° 15"	Mars

4. 11° 15" to 15° 00"

Sun

5. 15° 00" to 18° 45 "

Venus

6. 18° 45 " to 22 ° 30 "

Mercury

7. 22 °30 " to 26 ° 15 "

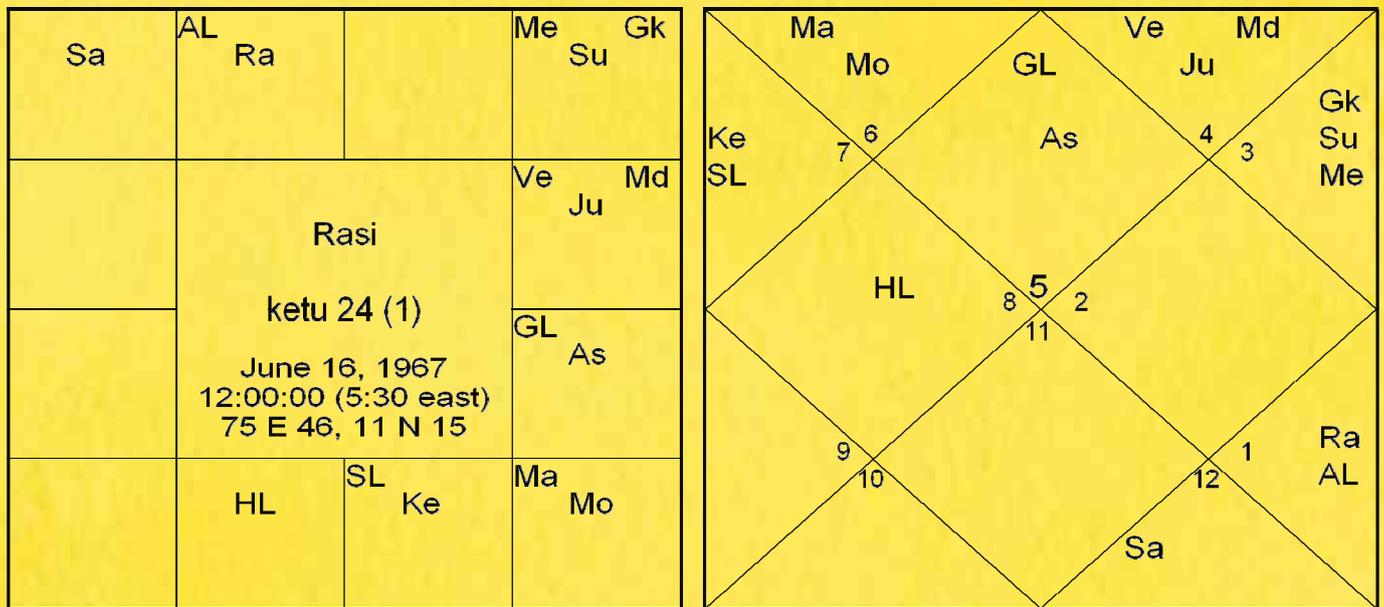
Moon [Fastest Planet]

8 26 ° 15 " to 30°00"

Ascendant

Important: Please note that the kakshya of Ketu is decided by deducting its longitude without considering the signs from 30 degree as it is retrograde.

Chart No.1 Marriage



As: 23 Le 42	Su: 1 Ge 03 (DK)	Mo: 11 Vi 38 (PK)	Ma: 24 Vi 11 (AmK)
Me: 24 Ge 51 (AK)	Ju: 10 Cn 51 (GK)	Ve: 16 Cn 20 (MK)	Sa: 17 Pi 49 (BK)
Ra: 11 Ar 07	Ke: 11 Li 07	HL: 26 Sc 60	GL: 21 Le 17

This is a female native's chart. As per our rule Ketu implements itself in the 12th from itself in the 24th year. In the chart ketu is posited in the 3rd house from the ascendant. In the 24th year the native got married. Ketu being in the 3rd house will implement itself in the 12th from 3rd house which is 2nd from ascendant. Second house is the house of family and addition to family happened. Also Ketu is considered as a karaka for marriage. Therefore, the native got married.

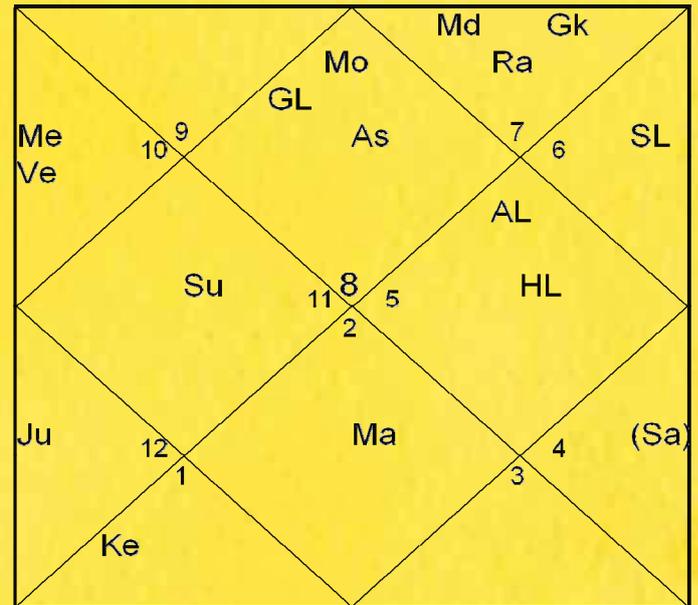
Kakshya: Ketu is in the kakshya of Mercury (18° 45 "to 22 ° 30 ") the 2nd lord of family and 11th lord of marriage located in the 11th house of marriage as per BPHS. Therefore Ketu's influence over the 2nd house in the 24th year gave marriage to the native.

Chart No. 2 Marriage

This is yet another case the native got married in the 24th year. The native is Scorpio ascendant and her Ketu is in the 6th house Aries. Here Ketu influences the 12th from itself which is the 5th house of Pisces. Jupiter the 2nd lord of family life and 5th lord of gain of

marriage is posited in the 5th house of gain of marriage. Ketu's influence on the 5th house and Jupiter the lord of family and love has given marriage to the native in the 24th year.

Ju	Ke	Ma	
Su	Rasi		(Sa)
Ve	ketu 24 (2)		AL
Me	February 22, 1976 0:40:00 (5:30 east) 79 E 16, 17 N 3		HL
	Mo	GL Md	Gk
	As	Ra	SL



As: 9 Sc 27 Su: 8 Aq 46 (PK) Mo: 1 Sc 48 (DK) Ma: 26 Ta 41 (AmK)
 Me: 13 Cp 02 (BK) Ju: 29 Pi 16 (AK) Ve: 9 Cp 04 (MK) Sa (R): 3 Cn 35 (GK)
 Ra: 22 Li 60 Ke: 22 Ar 60 HL: 7 Le 51 GL: 7 Sc 36

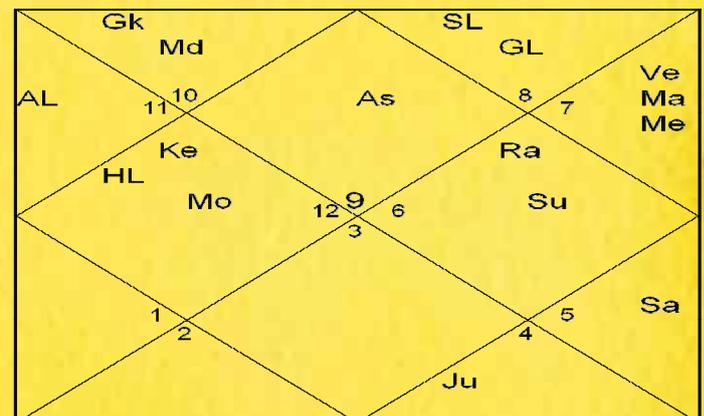
Kakshya: Ketu is in the kakshya of Jupiter (3° 45" to 7° 30"). Therefore, it is explicit that the native got married during the 24th year which is justified by the kakshya lord Jupiter being the 2nd and 5th lord for the Scorpio ascendant native.

Chart No. 3 First job

In this chart ketu is in the 4th house Pisces from the Sagittarius ascendant. In the 24th year the native got her first job. From Pisces Ketu implements itself in the 12th from itself which is Aquarius the 3rd house for the native and also the AL (note: AL is resultant lagna for profession). Third house is the house of growth and self effort and is also the 10th house (result) from the 6th house of service. The lord of 3rd house Saturn in 9H (Bhagya sthana) is aspecting this house. Therefore native got employed in her 24th year.

Kakshya: Ketu is in the kakshya of Ascendant (26° 15" to 30° 00"). Ketu being in the kakshya of ascendant and implementing itself on the AL gave the native job. Ascendant is also taken for one's profession per Sarvartha Chintamani

Ke	Mo	HL	
AL	Rasi		Ju
Gk	ketu 24 (3)		Sa
Md	October 16, 1978 11:26:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 30, 17 N 27		
As	SL	GL	Me Ma Ve
			Ra Su



As: 10 Sg 11 Su: 28 Vi 58 (AmK) Mo: 28 Pi 50 (BK) Ma: 24 Li 32 (MK)
 Me: 9 Li 39 (DK) Ju: 12 Cn 57 (GK) Ve: 29 Li 10 (AK) Sa: 16 Le 21 (PK)
 Ra: 1 Vi 44 Ke: 1 Pi 44 HL: 5 Pi 21 GL: 0 Sc 16

Chart No. 4 Abroad

The native is of Sagittarius ascendant. Ketu is in the ascendant and implements in the 12th house of long journeys & abroad. Therefore, he went abroad in the 24th year.

Kakshya: Ketu in the kakshya of Venus (15° 00" to 18° 45") the 6th and 11th lord and the lord of A~9 posited in the 10th house of profession. Therefore, the native went abroad in connection with his profession.

GL	HL Mo	SL		Ra
Rasi				
ketu 24 (4)				
October 5, 1982 13:15:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23				
Ke As Gk	Md	Ma	Ju A 9	(Me) Ve Su Sa

		Ke	Ma	
	11	10	8	7
		Md Gk	As	Ju A 9
			(Me)	
			Ve	
		12	9	6
			Sa	Su
			3	
SL Mo HL	1		Ra	5
		2		AL

As: 25 Sg 53 Su: 18 Vi 08 (BK) Mo: 17 Ar 10 (MK) Ma: 17 Sc 01 (PK)
 Me (R): 11 Vi 47 (GK) Ju: 18 Li 50 (AmK) Ve: 10 Vi 28 (DK) Sa: 29 Vi 55 (AK)
 Ra: 14 Ge 53 Ke: 14 Sg 53 HL: 20 Ar 06 GL: 8 Pi 30

Chart No 5 Marriage

Ve Su	AL		Sa	Ke
Rasi				
ketu 24 (5)				
March 23, 1973 23:36:00 (5:30 east) 79 E 35, 18 N 0				
Ju Ma A 7	(Me)		HL	
SL Gk	Md Ra	Mo As A 5	GL	

		SL Gk Md	Mo	GL
		Ra	As	7
			9	6
		Ma Ju A 7	10	
			(Me)	
			11	8
			5	HL
			2	
AL Su Ve	12		Sa	4
		1		3
				Ke

As: 22 Sc 07 Su: 9 Pi 29 (MK) Mo: 4 Sc 21 (GK) Ma: 4 Cp 18 (DK)
 Me (R): 22 Aq 10 (AK) Ju: 12 Cp 04 (BK) Ve: 5 Pi 09 (PK) Sa: 21 Ta 29 (AmK)
 Ra: 19 Sg 26 Ke: 19 Ge 26 HL: 18 Le 07 GL: 17 Li 08

The native is of Scorpio ascendant and ketu is posited in the 8th house of sex life and implements itself in the 12th which is the 7th house of marriage. Therefore, the native got married in the 24th year.

Kakshya: Ketu is in the kakshya of Mars (7 ° 30 " to 11° 15") who is the lord of 1st and 6th house in this case and also the lord of A~5 posited with A~7 along with Jupiter the lord of 2nd and 5th house of the native.

Chart No. 6 Marriage

	AL SL	GL Ra	Ma Su Gk	
	Rasi ketu 24 (6) July 16, 1983 10:30:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58		Md Me	
			Ve As	
			Ke (Ju) HL	Sa

	Mo	Ve	Md	
Sa	7 6	As	4 3	Gk Su Ma
	Ke		GL	
	HL	(Ju)	8 5 2	Ra
			11	
	9 10		12 1	SL AL

As:	28 Le 08	Su:	29 Ge 30 (AK)	Mo:	17 Vi 57 (AmK)	Ma:	17 Ge 43 (BK)
Me:	7 Cn 05 (GK)	Ju (R):	7 Sc 42 (PK)	Ve:	10 Le 07 (MK)	Sa:	4 Li 17 (DK)
Ra:	29 Ta 51	Ke:	29 Sc 51	HL:	7 Sc 35	GL:	19 Ta 57

The native is of Leo ascendant. Ketu is posited in the 4th house (Sukha sthana) and implements itself in the 12th from itself which is the 3rd house where Saturn the 7th lord of marriage is exalted in the 3rd house. The native got married in the 24th year.

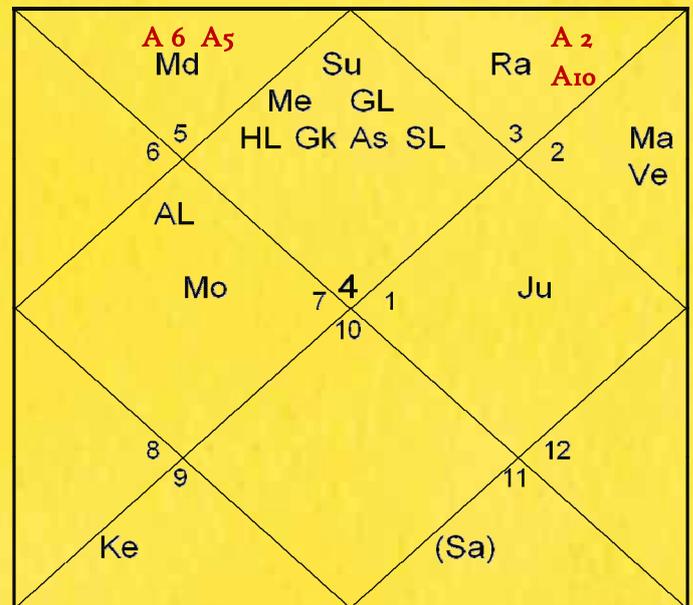
Kakshya: Ketu is in the kakshya of Saturn (0 ° 00" to 3 ° 45 ") the 7th lord of posited in the 3rd house which is the bhagya of marriage. Ketu being in the kakshya of the 7th lord and influencing the 7th lord justifies the marriage of the native in his 24th year.

Chart No. 7 Govt. Job

In 24th year the native got a permanent job in Government of India. In this chart Ketu is located in the 6th house from Cancer ascendant the house of service and implements itself in 12th from 6th the 5th house of luck (9th from 9th), new job and also the 2nd house from the AL the house of income. This house is aspected by the 10th and the 11th lords Mars and Venus from the 11th house. This gave the native settlement in life by way of Govt. job.

Kakshya: Ketu is in the kakshya of Mercury (18° 45 "to 22 ° 30 ") the 3rd and 12th lord who is located in the ascendant (Cancer). In this case Mercury is the A~10 & A~2 lord posited in the ascendant conjoined with lord of 2nd house Sun who is dispositor of A6 (Govt job). Here SL (Shree lagna), GL (Ghati lagna) and HL (Hora lagna) are also located in the ascendant. All these indicated that the native's status has to improve. Therefore, he got Govt. job. Of course the native had to leave his home town for the job.

	Ju	Ve Ma	Ra A 2 A10
(Sa)	Rasi		Su GL Me SL As Gk HL
	ketu 24 (7)		Md A 6 A5
	July 17, 1964 6:00:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 13, 16 N 56		
Ke		AL Mo	



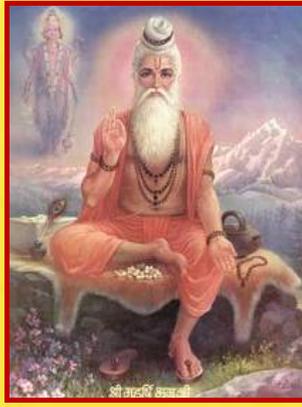
As: 5 Cn 35 Su: 1 Cn 06 (DK) Mo: 7 Li 08 (GK) Ma: 27 Ta 20 (BK)
 Me: 20 Cn 59 (MK) Ju: 27 Ar 27 (AmK) Ve: 27 Ta 33 (AK) Sa (R): 10 Aq 53 (PK)
 Ra: 7 Ge 31 Ke: 7 Sg 31 HL: 11 Cn 06 GL: 26 Cn 05

Conclusion:

We could have included 10 more charts where this technique works but there could be some charts where it does not work if one might not be experienced enough in this method, hence we request people to test it aggressively and post their feedback or prepare articles on the same method. One can also observe that at times Ketu is almost giving results of the same house where it is posited in the 24th year.



*V*enkat is a law graduate and presently pursuing post graduation in management. He has studied Jyotish Visharada in the ICAS (Indian council of astrological sciences) and is an honorary faculty in one of its branches at Hyderabad. He has been studying palmistry for more than 10 years and over a period of time his interest drifted towards astrology. A friend of Saptarishis Astrology and a very humble yet extremely dedicated student of this subject. **You give him a technique he would test it in 24 hours on 20 charts and give you feedback, with that speed he works.** He is a senior member of the **Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team.**



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - IO

By

Venkat Ramana – Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team

Technique & Guide: Saptarishis Astrology

Dedicated To: Shri P.M.Padia & the Himalayas wherein this technique was gotten.

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Out of the nine planets we generally consider for delineation of charts Jupiter is considered the most benefic planet. Why Jupiter is given such a status of all the planets? There is one reasonable argument that Jupiter contributes the highest benefic points (56) in Ashtakavarga system of judging the planetary strength in a nativity. Further, it is also stated that the aspect of Jupiter is most benefic than that of its occupation in a House/Rashi. It is a well known fact that Jupiter has two special aspects 5th and 9th in addition to the general 7th aspect from its location. But the question that is asked or rather not asked so far by astrologers is:-

- a) How exactly will it influence its aspect & fulfill its natal promises. What is the difference between each of its aspect? Some theories have floated in the past re this.
- b) Which year (s) exactly will it fulfill its natal promise?

For thousands of years of astrological history the question (b) has not been thought of and subsequently not answered. Before we attempt to make an attempt to answer (b) let us visit a small story which depicts the auspiciousness of Jupiter's aspect. Jupiter (the guru of gods) wanted to get his daughter married and in all fairness approached Venus (the guru of demons), despite his professional rivalry with Venus, to get his daughter's chart examined.

Venus after examining the chart foretold that his (Jupiter's) daughter will die of snake bite at the time of her nuptials. This as a father Jupiter could not digest and wished that this prediction of Venus should go wrong. Jupiter performed the marriage of his daughter and the nuptials were arranged. Jupiter was anxious and praying that his daughter should be safe and long lived. Though it is unethical he made a small hole to the door of the room where the nuptials were arranged and peeped into the room at the time of nuptials. He witnessed a snake entering into the room of bride & bridegroom, spent there some time and went without biting his daughter. Jupiter was so happy that his daughter is safe and went to inform Venus' about his failed prediction. Then, Venus said that the failure in prediction was due to the aspect of Jupiter. Such is the benevolence of the Jupiter's aspect.

Stories apart, let us come back to the BSP techniques mentioned here under.

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

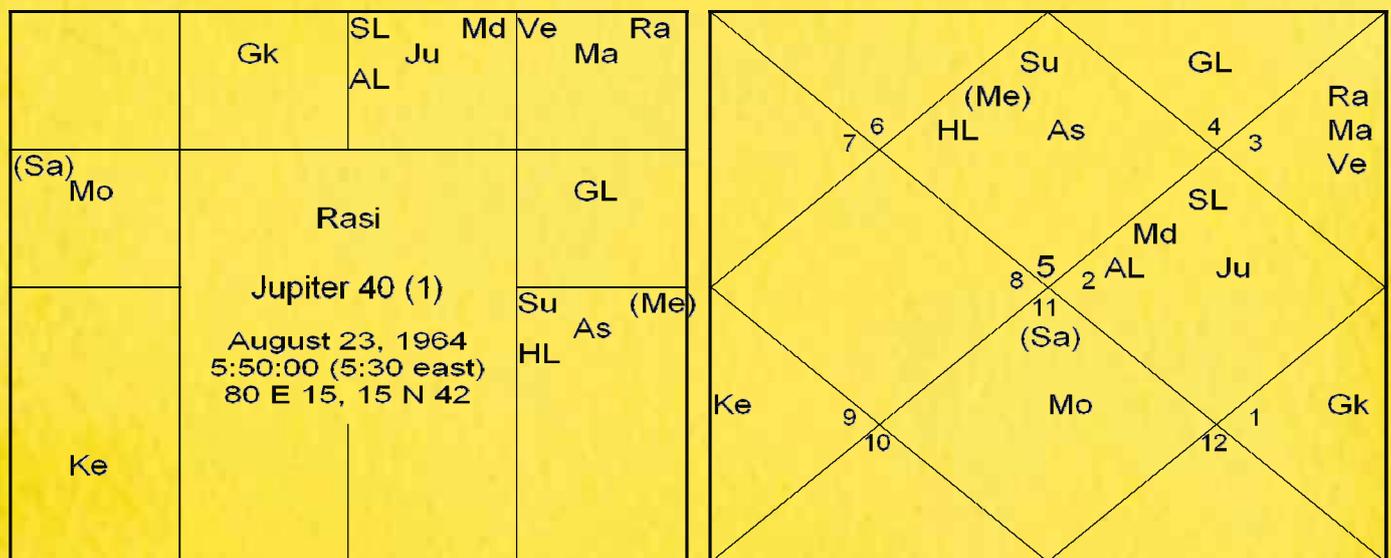
BSP-10: Jupiter 9th aspect rule - 40th year.

- a) Jupiter will implement its 9th aspect in the 9th house from the place it is located in the 40th year of a native's life.
- b) Jupiter will implement itself in the house where he is located in the 40th year of a native's life.

Let us examine & test the charts given hereunder by applying the above rule.

Chart 1:

DOB: 23-Aug-1964 TOB: 5.50 a.m. POB: Chinaganjam, India. His Jupiter is in the 10th house. He got promotion in the 40th year on 1-April-2004. Jupiter implements 10th house in the 40th year the place it is located. Further the 9th aspect of Jupiter would be in the 6th house of job, so an event in job area can happen, which is what happened he got promotion.

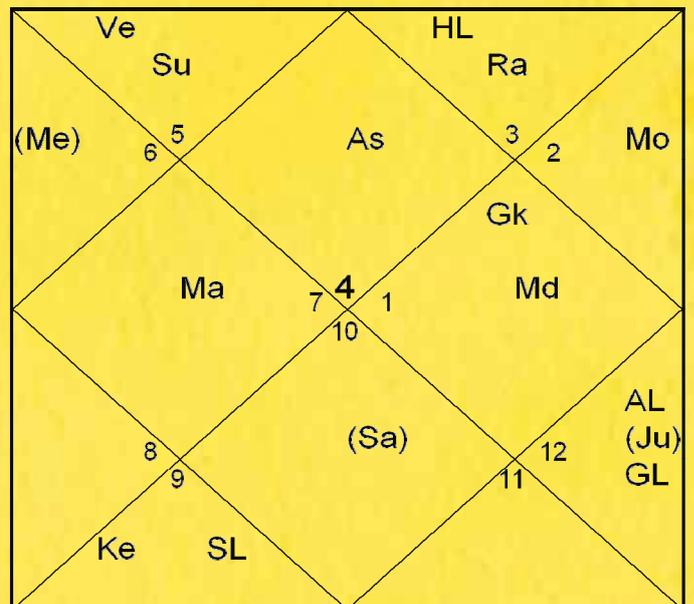


As:	4 Le 31	Su:	6 Le 33- PiK	Mo:	4 Aq 02- GK	Ma:	21 Ge 58- AmK
Me (R):	24 Le 03- AK	Ju:	1 Ta 55- DK	Ve:	20 Ge 54- BK	Sa (R):	8 Aq 26- MK/PK
Ra:	5 Ge 33	Ke:	5 Sg 33	HL:	1 Le 23	GL:	25 Cn 04

DOB: 09-Sep-1963 TOB: 4.00 a.m. POB: Machilipatnam, India. In this chart Jupiter is located in Pisces the 9th house. This person in the 40th year i.e. between 09-Sept-2002 to 09-Sept-2003 went in to depression due to the problems in profession. His blood pressure shot up to 160/110. He met with an accident and was bed ridden for some days.

If we see 9th from Jupiter, then it is the 5H which is house of loss of health (12th from 6th of health) & 8th house of Sankat (problems) from 10th of career. The 5H is the house of mind and depression starts with the mind, its lord is Mars in the 12th from it in the 4H of heart (blood) and Mars is blood, also in the 6th from Moon (flow of blood) hence he could have had blood pressure problems which starts with non regulation from the heart (4H)

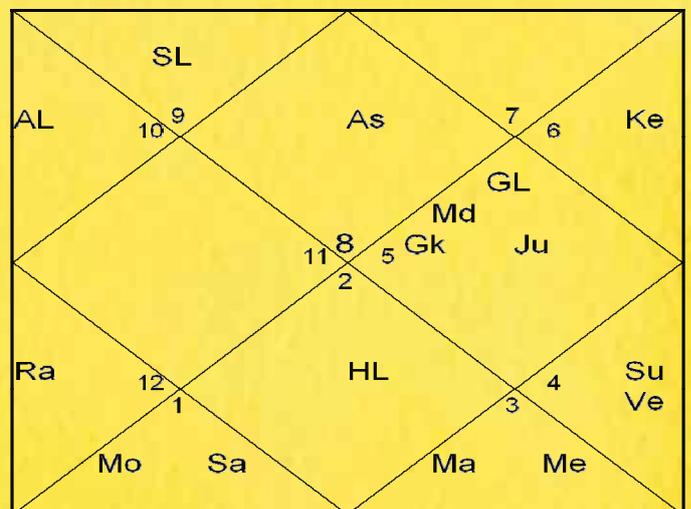
GL (Ju)	AL Gk Md	Mo	HL Ra
	Rasi		As
(Sa)	Jupiter 40 (2) September 9, 1963 4:00:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 8, 16 N 10		Ve Su
SL Ke		Ma	(Me)



As: 24 Cn 42 Su: 22 Le 12- MK Mo: 1 Ta 44- DK Ma: 4 Li 23- GK
 Me (R): 11 Vi 35- AmK/PJu (R): 24 Pi 39- BK Ve: 24 Le 54- AK Sa (R): 24 Cp 32
 Ra: 24 Ge 03- PK Ke: 24 Sg 03 HL: 23 Ge 05 GL: 25 Pi 44

Chart 3:

Ra	Sa Mo	HL	Me Ma
	Rasi		Ve Su
AL	Jupiter 40 (3) July 18, 1968 16:00:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35		GL Ju Md Gk
SL	As		Ke

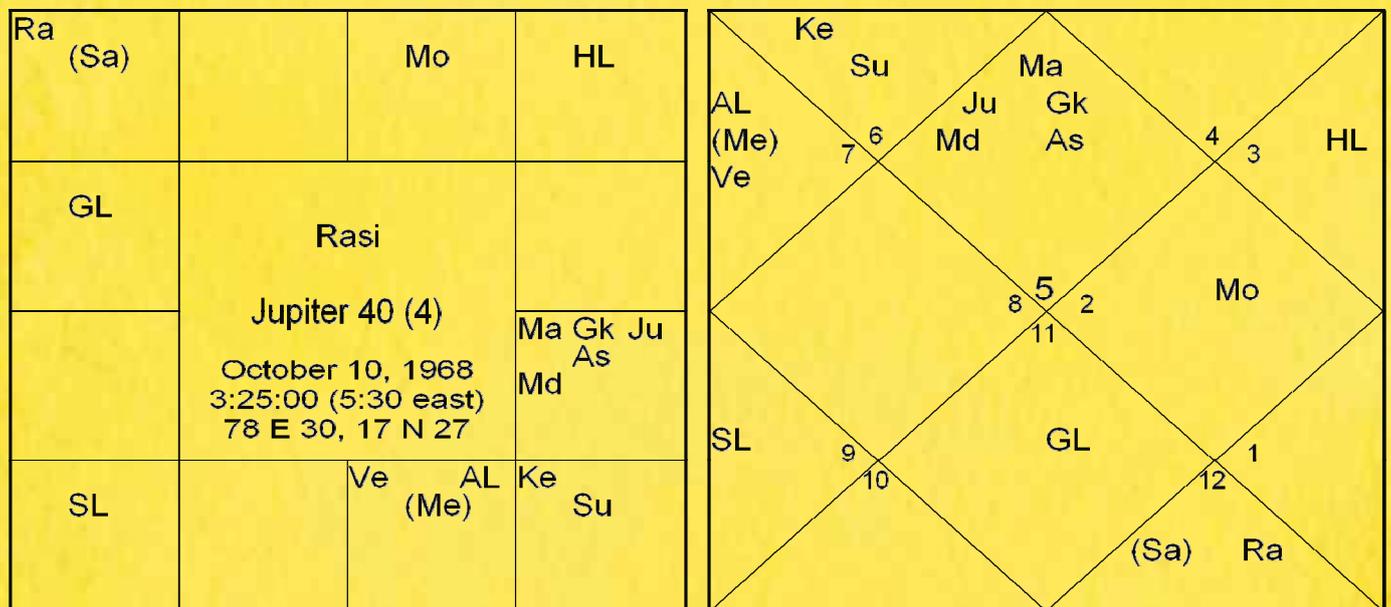


As: 26 Sc 03 Su: 2 Cn 26- GK Mo: 14 Ar 02- AmK Ma: 24 Ge 41- AK
 Me: 13 Ge 19- BK Ju: 12 Le 04- MK/PKVe: 10 Cn 10- PiK Sa: 1 Ar 48- DK
 Ra: 20 Pi 01 Ke: 20 Vi 01 HL: 11 Ta 10 GL: 24 Le 54

DOB: 18-July-1968 POB: Amalapuram, India TOB: 16:00 Hrs. This man was working abroad, lost his job during August 2007 and returned to India. Again in January 2008 he went abroad on some job and could not retain it for long. Returned to India during July 2008. In January 2009 he once again got a job abroad and he is continuing there. So during the entire 40th year he was having professional disturbance. He has Jupiter in 10th house Leo. From this house Jupiter aspects through the 9th aspect the 6th house Aries where Saturn and Moon are present. Saturn is 4L of home (he returned home) and 3L of short travel (Jan 2008 he travelled but not long term). So in 40th year Jupiter ruled the 10th and 6th both concerned with profession predominantly. Further, the lord of the 9th from Jupiter is Mars and is in the 8th house showing the ups and downs as indicated above. *Do not ignore this point, the dispositor of the aspected house can indicate the end result as previously highlighted in all our articles.*

Chart 4:

DOB: 10-Oct-1968 POB: Secunderabad, India TOB: 03:25 a.m. This man in the 40th year suffered severe infection in his liver and of course is now cured. During April 2008 this person was infected and hospitalized for some time. In this case Jupiter is in Leo ascendant and implemented in the ascendant (body). See the beauty here Jupiter indicates Liver in human body and Leo also indicates Liver. Therefore the effect was more severe. Jupiter's 9th aspect will be on Aries which in Kala Purusha (Natural Zodiac) indicates the health and main body of individual. Its lord in Leo indicates problems to health (12th from 6th sign of health).



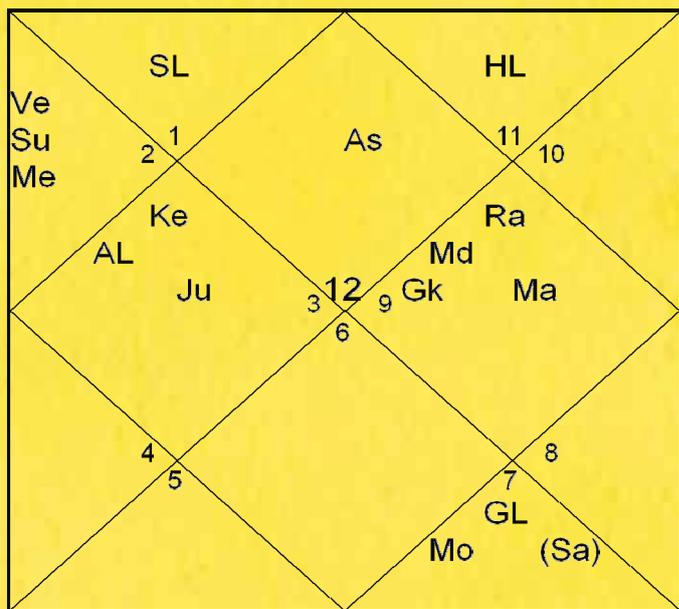
As: 13 Le 31	Su: 23 Vi 15- BK	Mo: 1 Ta 42- DK	Ma: 17 Le 55- PiK
Me (R): 5 Li 12- GK	Ju: 29 Le 34- AK	Ve: 22 Li 47- MK	Sa (R): 29 Pi 06- AmK
Ra: 15 Pi 36- PK	Ke: 15 Vi 36	HL: 29 Ge 16	GL: 24 Aq 36

Chart 5:

DOB: 17-May-1954 TOB: 03:05 a.m. POB: Cuddapah, India. This native is an IITian and completed his research in IIT Kharagpur. His 40th year would be from May 1993 to May 1994. He was working as a lecturer in REC Calicut. During the 40th year his promotion was

denied due to political issues. He got vexed up with his job and tried abroad (Singapore) for a job. During Sept 1993 he got a chance and left for Singapore. There he could settle as a reader in Singapore University. He is a Pisces ascendant person, Jupiter in 4th house Gemini aspecting his 12th house of abroad by 9th aspect. He says his non-promotion was a turning point for him otherwise he would not have tried for a job abroad. Jupiter aspect on 12th from ascendant has given him a loss by not getting promoted in the job at the same time it dragged him abroad where he could settle comfortably. Jupiter sitting in the 4H of home land has give its result in the 40th year by combining with Ketu (Change-demonstrated in previous editorials of SA) and made him change his residence from India to Singapore.

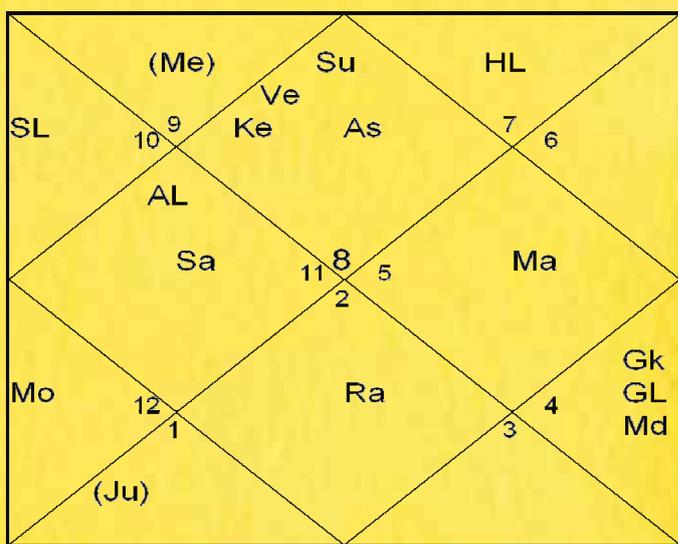
As	SL	Me Su	Ve	Ke	Ju	AL
HL	Rasi					
	Jupiter 40 (5)					
	May 17, 1954 3:05:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 49, 14 N 28					
Ra Gk	Md Ma	(Sa)	GL Mo			



As: 14 Pi 54 Su: 2 Ta 15- DK Mo: 21 Li 07- AmK/MMa: 15 Sg 02- BK
 Me: 11 Ta 43- PiK Ju: 5 Ge 14 Ve: 28 Ta 39- AK Sa (R): 11 Li 20- PK
 Ra: 24 Sg 20- GK Ke: 24 Ge 20 HL: 8 Aq 33 GL: 4 Li 17

Chart 6:

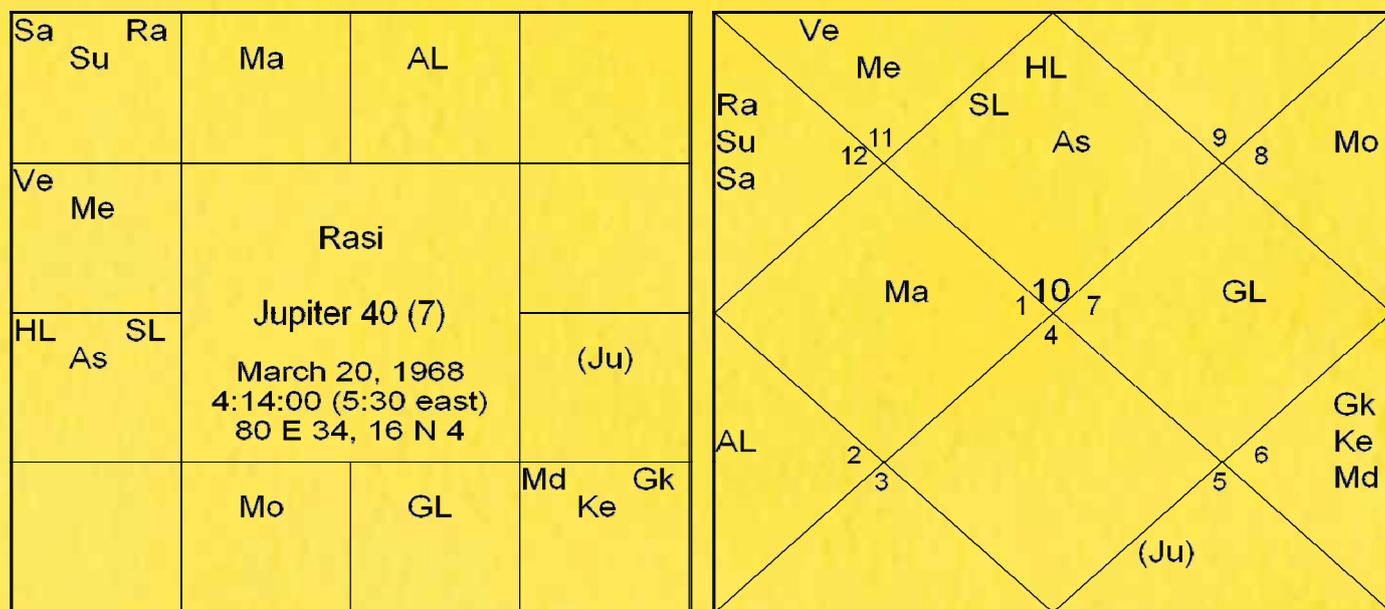
Mo	(Ju)	Ra	
AL Sa	Rasi		Md GL Gk
	Jupiter 40(6)		
	December 14, 1964 4:35:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 8, 16 N 10		Ma
SL			
(Me)	Su As Ve Ke	HL	



As: 3 Sc 08 Su: 28 Sc 38- AK Mo: 19 Pi 14- MK Ma: 24 Le 20- BK
 Me (R): 9 Sg 30- AmK/PJu (R): 24 Ar 01 Ve: 0 Sc 01 Sa: 6 Aq 29- PK
 Ra: 29 Ta 34- DK Ke: 29 Sc 34 HL: 1 Li 11 GL: 6 Cn 24

DOB: 14-Dec-1964 POB: 04:35 a.m. POB: Machilipatnam, India. He is a Scorpio ascendant person with Jupiter in 6th house Aries. In 40th year (feb-2004) he purchased a flat by taking loan and entered new house. Jupiter aspects 2nd house of gain of property being in 6th house of loan. Thus he gave both gain of property (11th from 4th) via loan (6th house of loan where he is placed) in the 40th year.

Chart 7:



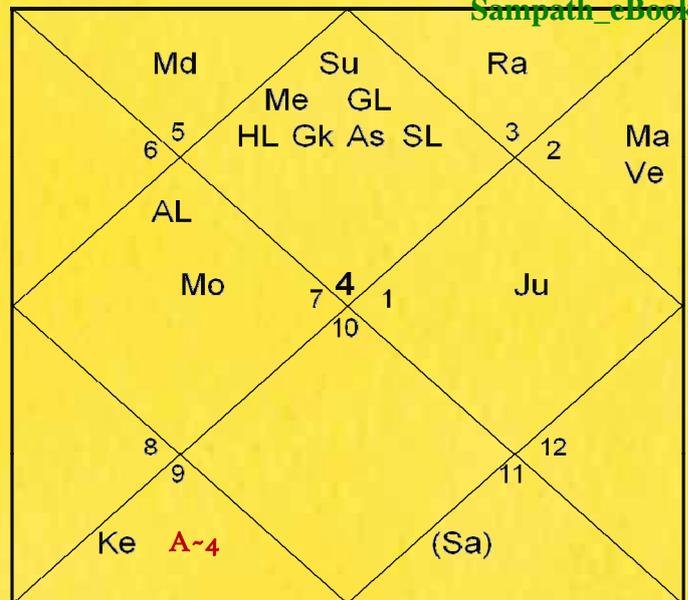
As: 29 Cp 14	Su: 5 Pi 59- PiK	Mo: 16 Sc 05- AmK	Ma: 0 Ar 38- DK
Me: 9 Aq 27- MK/PK	Ju (R): 4 Le 04- GK	Ve: 12 Aq 00- BK	Sa: 19 Pi 56- AK
Ra: 26 Pi 24	Ke: 26 Vi 24	HL: 3 Cp 54	GL: 2 Li 08

DOB: 20-Mar-1968 POB: Ponnur TOB: 04:14 a.m. He is Capricorn ascendant. Jupiter is in 8th house Leo. In 40th year the native experienced lot of financial problems and his wife suffered slip disc, a chronic disease. He purchased a flat during end of 2006 which he had to sell during his 40th year (jan-2008). Here Jupiter being the lord of 12th house of ill-health & hospitalization is in 8th house aspecting 4th house from ascendant. Eighth house indicates wife's health as per some & as per some it will give effect in the 12th from it as it is retrograde so here it will give results of the 7th house of wife - his wife's health suffered as Jupiter brought back the chronic disease energy of the 8th house. Being 3rd lord of loss/sale of house & aspecting 4th house of property he had to sell his house to overcome financial hardship. All this happened in the 40th year thus fulfilling the promise of the 40th year.

Chart 8:

DOB: 17-July-1964 POB: Kakinada TOB: 06:00 a.m. He is Cancer ascendant person. Jupiter is in 10th house Aries. From Aries it aspects Sagittarius 6th from ascendant, also Sagittarius is the natural sign of car loan. This person has taken bank loan and purchased Car during Oct 2003. Jupiter activated ketu, 6th house and A~4. (arudha of vehicles). Jupiter's dispositor Mars is placed with Venus in Taurus, the natural sign of gain of vehicles.

	Ju	Ve Ma	Ra
(Sa)	Rasi		Su GL Me SL As Gk HL
	Jupiter 40 (8) July 17, 1964 6:00:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 13, 16 N 56		Md
Ke A~4		AL Mo	

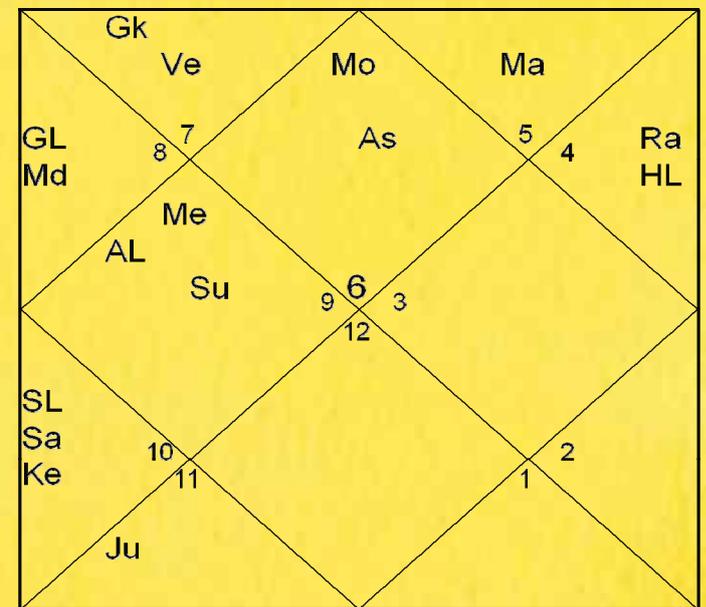


As: 5 Cn 35 Su: 1 Cn 06- DK Mo: 7 Li 08- GK Ma: 27 Ta 20
 Me: 20 Cn 59- AmK/Ju: 27 Ar 27- BK Ve: 27 Ta 33- AK Sa (R): 10 Aq 53- PK
 Ra: 7 Ge 31- MK Ke: 7 Sg 31 HL: 11 Cn 06 GL: 26 Cn 06

Chart 9:

DOB: 20-Dec-1962 POB: Eluru, India TOB: 01:30 a.m. In this chart Jupiter posited in 6th house from Virgo ascendant. With its 9th aspect, aspects 2nd house of family life. The lady got married on 07-Apr-2002.

Ju	Rasi		HL Ra
Ke SL Sa	Jupiter 40 (9) December 20, 1962 1:30:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 6, 16 N 42		Ma
Me AL Su	Md GL	Gk Ve	Mo As



As: 24 Vi 57 Su: 4 Sg 07- PIK/GKMo: 13 Vi 45- PK Ma: 1 Le 12- DK
 Me: 17 Sg 33- BK Ju: 13 Aq 40 Ve: 23 Li 42- AK Sa: 15 Cp 20- MK
 Ra: 7 Cn 60- AmK Ke: 7 Cp 60 HL: 2 Cn 13 GL: 15 Sc 35

Conclusion

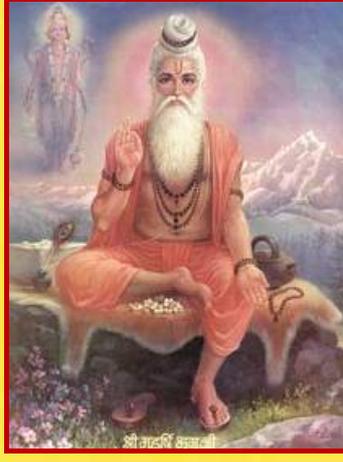
So far we have tested this method on 30 charts in total & not on 100s, we request readers to do so and give their feedback. We repeat it here that a technique working on even 100 charts does not make it a dictum. It might not work on your 101st chart, the reason is as there is a

Yoga there is a Yoga bhanga too for each yoga, this concept of yoga bhanga is not thought of by most astrologers. The same way there should be yoga bhanga for all the Bhrighu Easy Methodology techniques which we are not aware of. Certain positions of certain planets to each planet will create a yoga bhanga, ancient classics give us the hints to this but so far none have expounded on it and scholars are requested to do so if they have ignored it so far. In time to come we would expound the various other years of the 9th aspect of Jupiter and also the various other years of implementation of the aspects of the other planets.



*V*enkat is a law graduate and presently pursuing post graduation in management. He has studied Jyotish Visharada in the ICAS (Indian council of astrological sciences) and is an honorary faculty in one of its branches at Hyderabad. He has been studying palmistry for more than 10 years and over a period of time his interest drifted towards astrology. A friend of Saptarishis Astrology and a very humble yet extremely dedicated student of this subject. **You give him a technique he would test it in 24 hours on 20 charts and give you feedback, with that speed he works.** He is a senior member of the **Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team.**

www.saptarishisastrology.com



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - II

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Data Assistance: Venkat Ramana, India.

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

BSP-II: Jupiter 5th aspect rule in 32nd year.

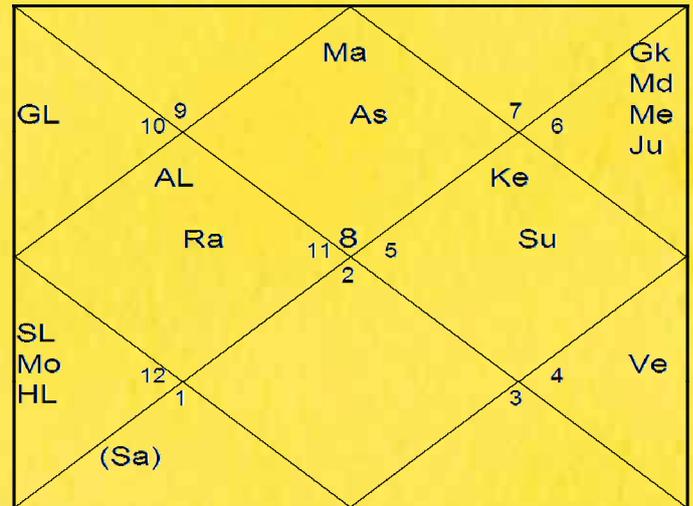
- a) Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life.
- b) At 'Times' it has been observed that this 32nd year implementation also can happen in the same house.
- c) Jupiter's 5th aspect has a Special 'Unlocking' characteristic & a 'Purva Puniac Characteristic' (Previous Life Results). This must not be ignored.
- d) The 3rd house from this 5th house (aspect) of Jupiter i.e. 7th house from Jupiter, will 'Control' or 'Influence' the results of this 5th aspect. In effect one can say that Jupiter's 7th aspect can also be implemented in the 32nd year.
- e) Jupiter is karaka for children, prosperity (Vridhhi) is to be kept in mind & also can be the worst malefic at times irrespective of lordships (old astrologer's saying to mentor)

Kindly re-read the above & let us test the charts given hereunder by applying the above rule bearing in mind that testing is easy but application of any method can be done only by a Master astrologer after he has put his head under the sword of 50,000 charts publicly for decades, the rest are only gurus or writers.

Chart 1:

DOB: 29-Aug-1969 POB: Hyderabad TOB: 12:55 p.m. The 32nd year of the native will be from Aug 2000 to Aug 2001 & this lady got married during October 2000 in her 32nd year. See the placement of Jupiter it is in the 11H of marriage (BPHS) with Mercury the 11th lord of marriage. Jupiter's 'Unlocking' 5th aspect falls on the 3rd house which is the Bhagya of Marriage and thus the Bhagya of marriage was 'Unlocked & Activated' enabling the lady to get married at this later age in life. From Moon Asc, this 3rd house which is receiving the 5th aspect of Jupiter is the 11H of marriage from Moon Asc. This 11H receives the aspect of Venus who is the DK (darakaraka-life partner karaka) in 7 charakaraka scheme whereas in the 8 charakaraka scheme it would be GK (dispute-divorce karaka - signifier).

HL Mo	SL (Sa)		
AL Ra	Rasi		Ve
GL	Chart 1 (32nd year) August 29, 1969 12:55:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23		Ke Su
	Ma As		Ju Me Md Gk

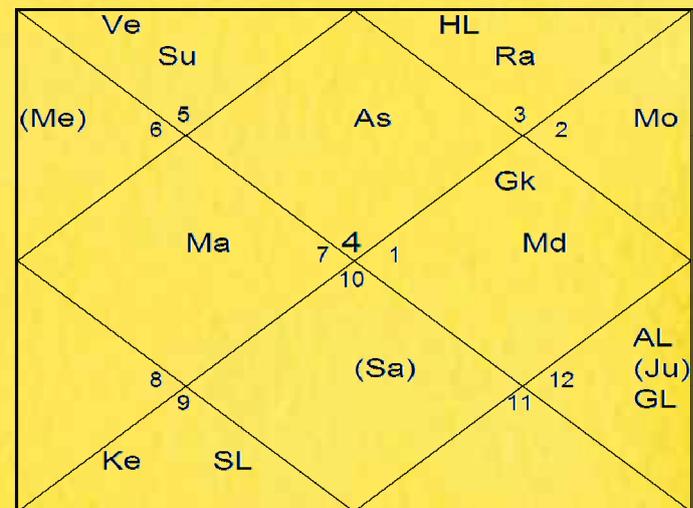


As: 17 Sc 51 Su: 12 Le 21 (MK) Mo: 7 Pi 25 (GK) Ma: 23 Sc 34 (AK)
 Me: 8 Vi 58 (PK) Ju: 14 Vi 14 (BK) Ve: 6 Cn 48 (DK) Sa (R): 15 Ar 27 (AmK)
 Ra: 28 Aq 27 Ke: 28 Le 27 HL: 6 Pi 58 GL: 14 Cp 19

Chart 2:

DOB: 09-Sept-1963 POB: Machilipatnam TOB: 04:00 a.m. The 32nd year of the male native will be from Sept 1994 to Sept 1995 and he was blessed with child on 8-Oct-1994 in his 32nd year.

GL (Ju)	AL Gk	Md	Mo	HL Ra
	Rasi			As
	Chart 2 (32nd year) September 9, 1963 4:00:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 8, 16 N 10			Ve Su
(Sa)			Ma	(Me)
SL Ke				

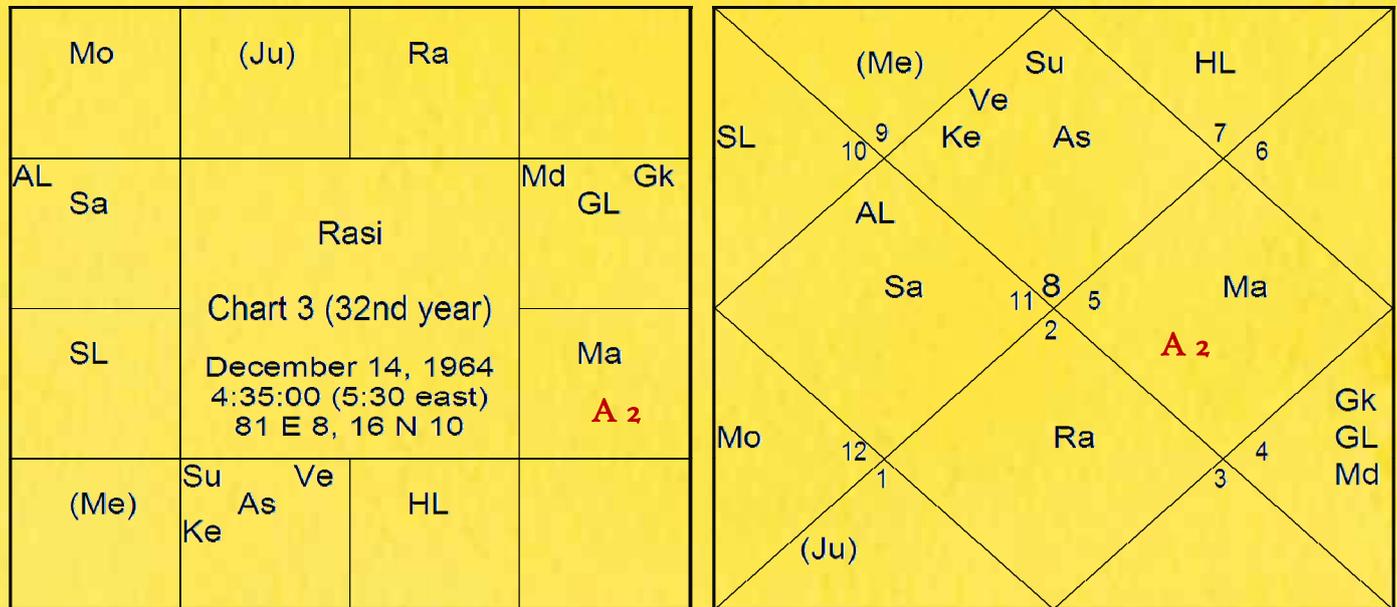


As: 24 Cn 42 Su: 22 Le 12 (MK) Mo: 1 Ta 44 (DK) Ma: 4 Li 23 (GK)
 Me (R): 11 Vi 35 (PK) Ju (R): 24 Pi 39 (AmK) Ve: 24 Le 54 (AK) Sa (R): 24 Cp 32 (BK)
 Ra: 24 Ge 03 Ke: 24 Sg 03 HL: 23 Ge 04 GL: 25 Pi 43

See placement of Jupiter it is in the 9H of 'Manifestation of Children' (arudha of 5H of children), its 5th aspect falls in the Asc whose lord is Moon placed in the 11H of children (BPHS).

Jupiter in return is aspected by PK-Putra Karaka (Children significator) Mercury from 3H which is the gain of children house (11th from 5H). Mercury becomes PK (children) in 7 charakaraka scheme whereas in 8 charakaraka scheme he becomes Pik. It is said that children are a result of one's Purva Punya (previous life's deeds) and here you can see how the Purva Puniac 5th aspect has unlocked it for the native.

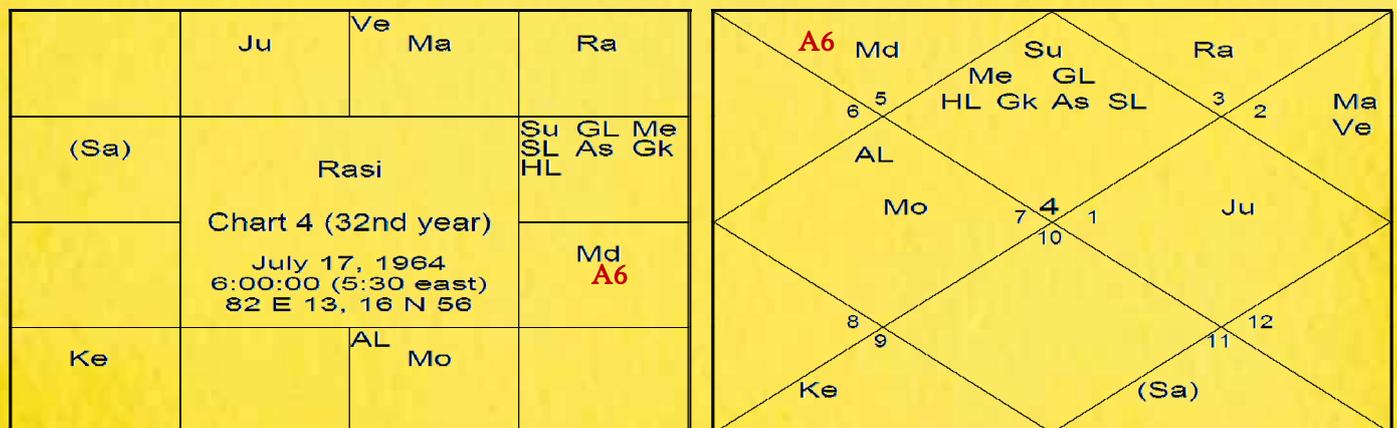
Chart 3:



As: 3 Sc 08	Su: 28 Sc 38 (AK)	Mo: 19 Pi 14 (MK)	Ma: 24 Le 20 (AmK)
Me (R): 9 Sg 30 (PiK)	Ju (R): 24 Ar 01 (BK)	Ve: 0 Sc 01 (DK)	Sa: 6 Aq 29 (PK)
Ra: 29 Ta 34 (GK)	Ke: 29 Sc 34	HL: 1 Li 10	GL: 6 Cn 23

DOB: 14-Dec-1964 POB: Machilipatnam TOB 04:35 a.m. The 32nd year of this native will be from Dec 1995 to Dec 1996 & he got promotion during June 1996 in his 32nd year. See placement of Jupiter it is in the 6H of job/service and thus its 5th house aspect he will implement in the 32nd year which will be 5th from 6th i.e. 10th house of career & achievements. In the 10H Mars the 6th lord of job is placed along with A2 (money/status - due to promotion) & Amk (career - both schemes) is placed and thus gave him the promotion in job in the 32nd year thereby implementing Jupiter's unlocking aspect.

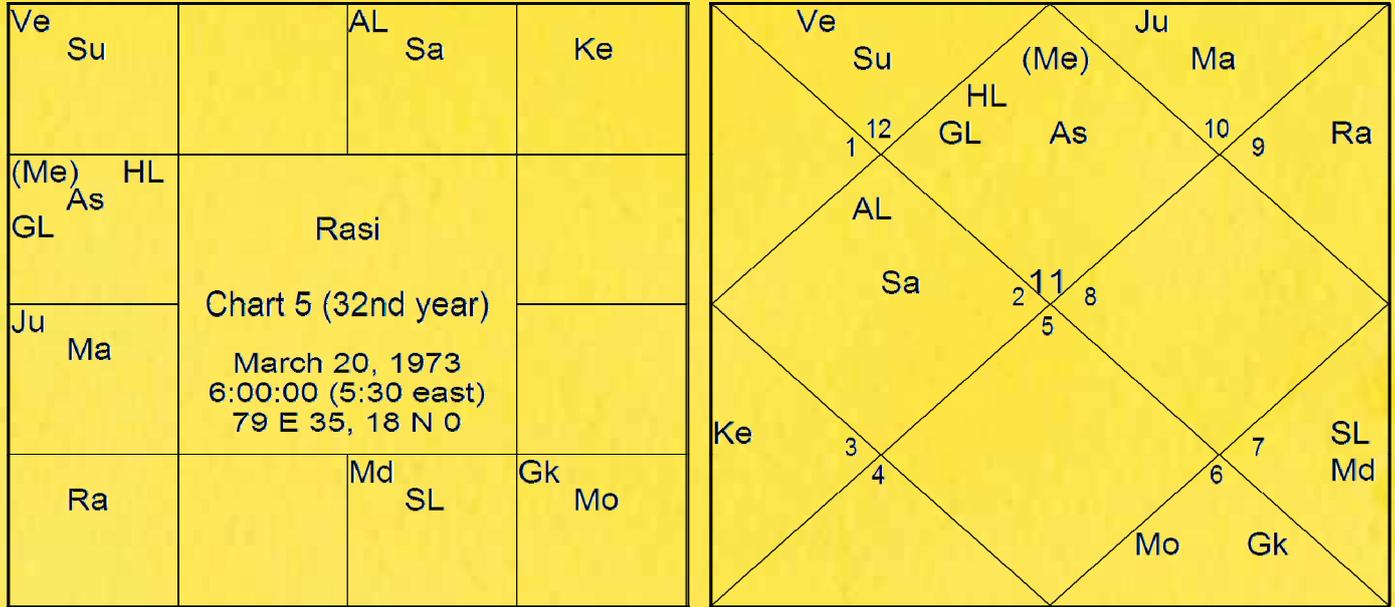
Chart 4:



As: 5 Cn 35	Su: 1 Cn 06 (DK)	Mo: 7 Li 08 (GK)	Ma: 27 Ta 20 (BK)
Me: 20 Cn 59 (MK)	Ju: 27 Ar 27 (AmK)	Ve: 27 Ta 33 (AK)	Sa (R): 10 Aq 53 (PK)
Ra: 7 Ge 31	Ke: 7 Sg 31	HL: 11 Cn 06	GL: 26 Cn 05

DOB: 17-July-1964 POB: Kakinada TOB: 06:00am. His 32nd year will be from July 95 to July 96 and he got promotion during May 1996. Jupiter is in the 10H so BSP-II (b) is also implementing in the 32nd year in 10H and Jupiter's 5th aspect is looking at the 2nd house of status & money where A6 (job). Thus he gained both money and status in his job in the 32nd year.

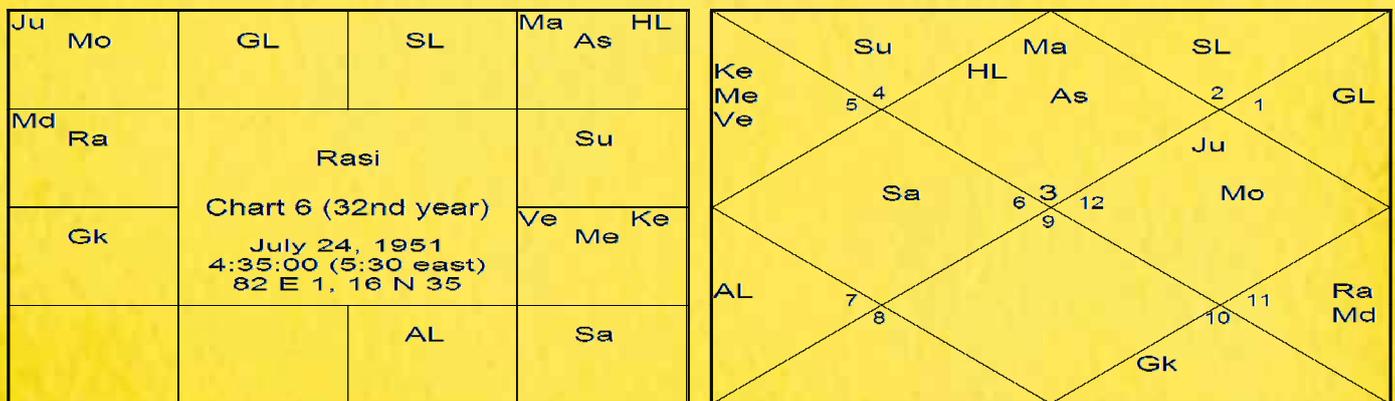
Chart 5:



As: 29 Aq 32 Su: 5 Pi 47 (PK) Mo: 18 Vi 13 (BK) Ma: 1 Cp 40 (GK)
 Me (R): 24 Aq 10 (AK) Ju: 11 Cp 24 (MK) Ve: 0 Pi 31 (DK) Sa: 21 Ta 14 (AmK)
 Ra: 19 Sg 38 (PIK) Ke: 19 Ge 38 HL: 24 Aq 32 GL: 9 Aq 07

DOB: 20-Mar-1973 POB: Warangal TOB: 23:36. The 32nd year of the native will be from Mar 2004 to Mar 2005. Jupiter is sitting in the 12H and its 32nd year 5th aspect will be on the 4H of home. Jupiter is the 2nd lord of family life (getting activated) and also the 11th lord of children (BPHS), the native was blessed with 2nd child during November 2004 the 32nd year of the native. Jupiter is karaka for children & its aspect in 4H of home, stated that 'Child will come in home' or it can be interpreted that Jupiter's increasing aspect in 4H of home life, thus 'ghar mein vridhhi huin' (increase in family) which is what happened. 1st child is 5H, 2nd child is 3rd from 5th which is the 7H and the lord of it is Sun (PK too) in conjunction with an exalted Venus, thus possibility of female child is more and the 2nd child was a female child.

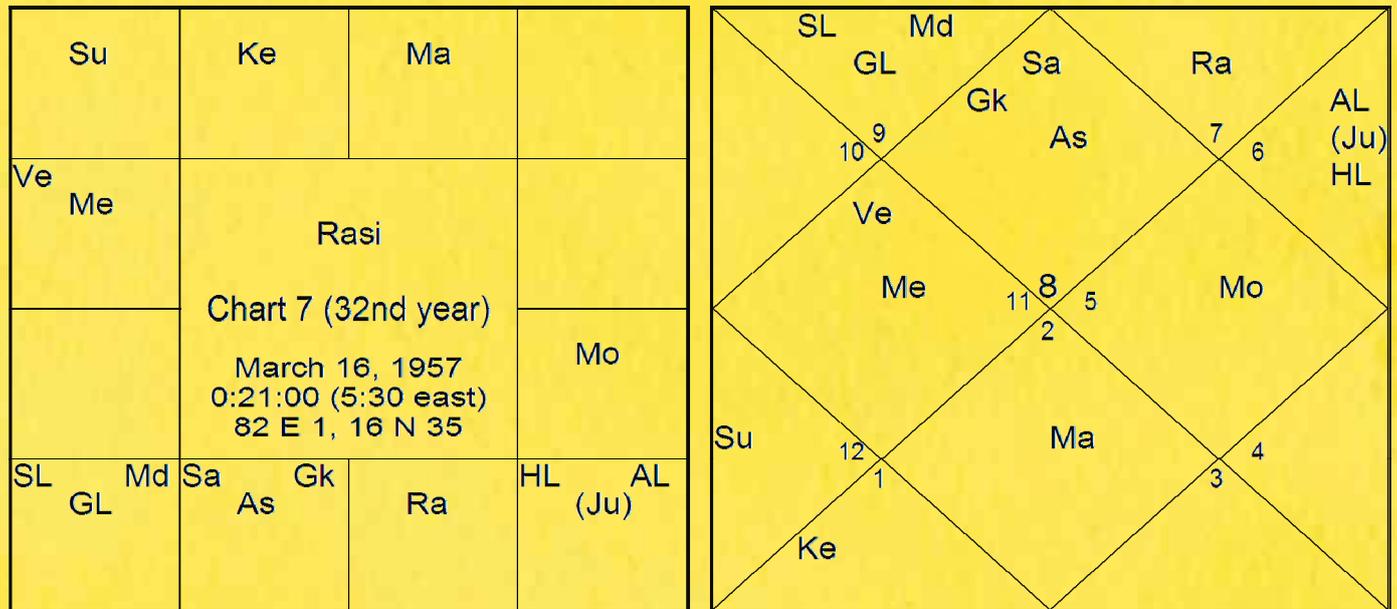
Chart 6:



As: 21 Ge 48 Su: 7 Cn 06 (PK) Mo: 15 Pi 30 (MK) Ma: 20 Ge 11 (AmK)
 Me: 1 Le 59 (DK) Ju: 20 Pi 47 (AK) Ve: 18 Le 22 (BK) Sa: 4 Vi 52 (GK)
 Ra: 18 Aq 48 Ke: 18 Le 48 HL: 2 Ge 11 GL: 11 Ar 11

DOB: 24-July-1951 POB: Amalapuram TOB: 04:35 a.m. The 32nd year of the native will be from July 82 to July 83 and during this period he was blessed with a son on October 1982. Jupiter's is sitting in the 10H of career and has not much to do with children (unless you take it 2nd from 9th), but it's 5th unlocking, increasing and Poorva Punya aspect (children) falls in the 2nd house of family where Sun the PK (children karaka) is placed. The dispositor of this PK- sun is placed along with Jupiter thereby instigating it to give results of children. From Moon Asc this 5th aspect of Jupiter falls again in the 5H of children from Moon, thus all roads point to one thing which is something to do with children and that is what happened, he was blessed with a male child (Sun is male planet- but not always).

Chart 7:



As: 28 Sc 04	Su: 1 Pi 40 (GK)	Mo: 27 Le 16 (AK)	Ma: 5 Ta 25 (PiK)
Me: 26 Aq 58 (AmK)	Ju (R): 3 Vi 52 (PK)	Ve: 24 Aq 06 (BK)	Sa: 20 Sc 59 (MK)
Ra: 29 Li 33 (DK)	Ke: 29 Ar 33	HL: 4 Vi 29	GL: 9 Sg 49

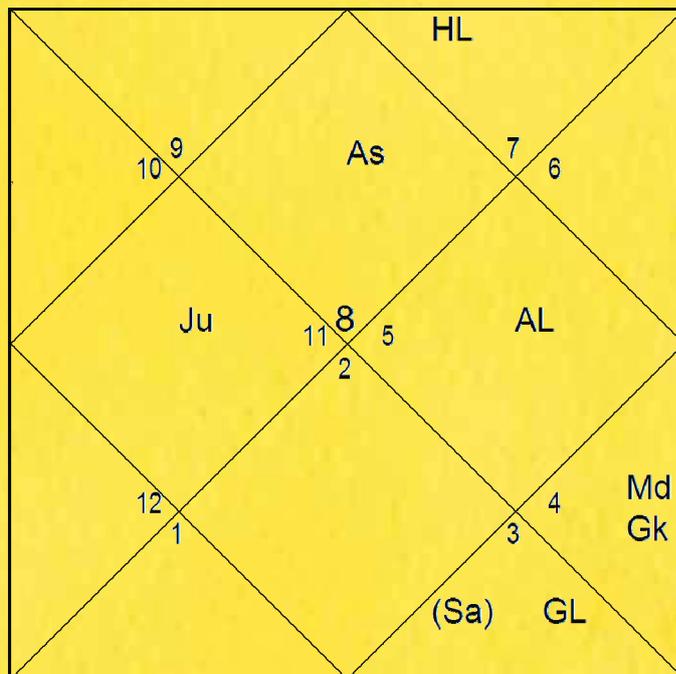
DOB: 16-Mar-1957 POB: Amalapuram TOB: 00:21. The 32nd year of this female native will be Mar 88 to Mar 89 & in this 32nd year when Jupiter implements its 5th aspect she was blessed with son in August 1988. It is requested of readers to erect this chart in their software and play with arudha calculation options and 7-8 charakaraka options. Unfortunately only 2 methods of arudha calculation are known so far to the jyotish world but there are 3 more. This chart can be looked at from many angles, if one follows BPHS Jupiter is sitting in the 11H of children with A9 (children for females), she was blessed with child using BSP-II (b) method. Jupiter's 5th aspect of Purva Punya (esp children) and vridhhi (increase) is falling on 3H which is the gain house of children (11th from 5th). Previously known Parasari methods of Jupiter being the 2nd lord of family and 5th lord of children being aspected by Jupiter's 7th aspect on 5th house can be used profitably and timing gotten from BSP-II (d) method. In Jaimini 7 charakaraka scheme Jupiter is GK (fight-disease significator) and with 8 charakaraka method Jupiter is Putrakaraka (children significator), so should one abolish 7 charakaraka method? whereas one cannot ignore that in this article in previous examples in most cases 7 charakaraka method has been successful.

In D7 Jupiter is placed in the 5H of children giving child in 32nd year - BSP-II (b), aspecting with 5th aspect on the 9H of children (especially for women) giving child - BSP-II (a).

So far we have taken only good cases of Jupiter's 5th aspect and what about BSP-II (e) wherein we said that when Jupiter becomes malefic it becomes the worst malefic, the most controversial statement considering that lordships might not count.

Chart 8:

			GL (Sa)
Ju	Rasi		
	Chart 8 (32nd year)		
	72 E 51, 19 N 2		
	As		



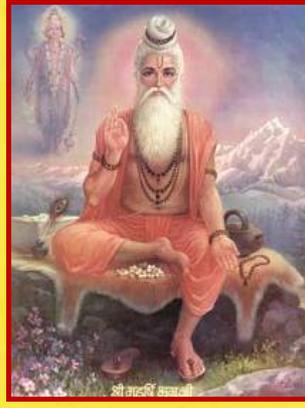
The lady of above chart once challenged that astrology does not work and showed her chart to a Bhrighu Saral Paddathi astrologer amateur, he predicted that as Jupiter's 5th aspect is implementing on the 8H of occult, where Saturn is 4L of chastity, she must have had a break in relationship in the 32nd year exactly, lady confirmed this and was stunned as to how fast this could be predicted, then she was predicted that in that year she must have had a kind of psychic attack/black magic in regards to this or a relationship wherein the lady confirmed through a series of stories of how she felt its exactly due to some kind of black magic this could have happened and infact in that period she got a dream in which her hair (Saturn) was being cut and some magic ritual performed by some tantrik in that dream. What is not shown here in the above chart is Saturn is dispositor of 12L of dreams too. That year was a very bad year for her and as you can see here Jupiter inspite of owning two good houses has played the worst malefic for her though might have protected her in the end.

The BSP -10 & 11 techniques are presented at the holy feet of Sage Bhrighu and Lord Ganapati for their acceptance and blessings.



www.saptarishisastrology.com





Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 12

By

Venkat Ramana

Saptarishi's Astrology Re-Search Team

Readership Level: Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapati and Sage Bhṛigu, this study of mine is presented at their feet.

BSP-10 Jupiter 9th house rule.

Jupiter will implement itself in the 9th house from the place it is located in a chart and/or the house where it is located in the 40th year of a native's life.

One can observe that the Kakshya method when coupled with the BSP gives more accurate hint for us to predict. Let us examine the charts given here under by applying the kakshya rule.

(Kakshya-Slot) Degrees	Lord of Kakshya
1. 0° 00" to 3° 45"	Saturn [Slowest Planet]
2. 3° 45" to 7° 30"	Jupiter
3. 7° 30" to 11° 15"	Mars
4. 11° 15" to 15° 00"	Sun
5. 15° 00" to 18° 45"	Venus

6. 18° 45 "to 22 ° 30 "

Mercury

7. 22 °30 " to 26 ° 15 "

Moon [Fastest Planet]

8 26 ° 15 "to 30°00"

Ascendant

Chart 1

DOB: 23-08-1964 TOB: 5.50AM POB: Chinaganjam, India, his Jupiter is in the 10th house. He got promotion in the 40th year on 1-April-2004.

Jupiter is in the kakshya of Saturn the 6th and 7th lord posited in the 7th house. Saturn is also the lord of 10th house from AL. As Jupiter will give the result of its kakshya lord the native's 6th of job and 10th house of career from ascendant and also 10th house from AL are activated and thus the native received promotion. Thus Jupiter's 9th aspect of 40th year to the 6h of job gave result as promotion as the dispositor of 6H is in the 7H of position.

	Gk	SL AL	Ju	Md	Ve	Ma	Ra
(Sa) Mo	Rasi				GL		
	Jupiter 40 (1) August 23, 1964 5:50:00 (5:30 east) 80 E 15, 15 N 42				Su HL	As (Me)	
Ke							

		Su (Me) HL	As	GL		Ra Ma Ve
7	6			4	3	
		8	5 2 AL	Md	Ju	SL
		11 (Sa)				
Ke	9		Mo		1	Gk
	10				12	

As:	4 Le 31	Su:	6 Le 33- PiK	Mo:	4 Aq 02- GK	Ma:	21 Ge 58- AmK
Me (R):	24 Le 03- AK	Ju:	1 Ta 55- DK	Ve:	20 Ge 54- BK	Sa (R):	8 Aq 26- MK/PK
Ra:	5 Ge 33	Ke:	5 Sg 33	HL:	1 Le 23	GL:	25 Cn 04

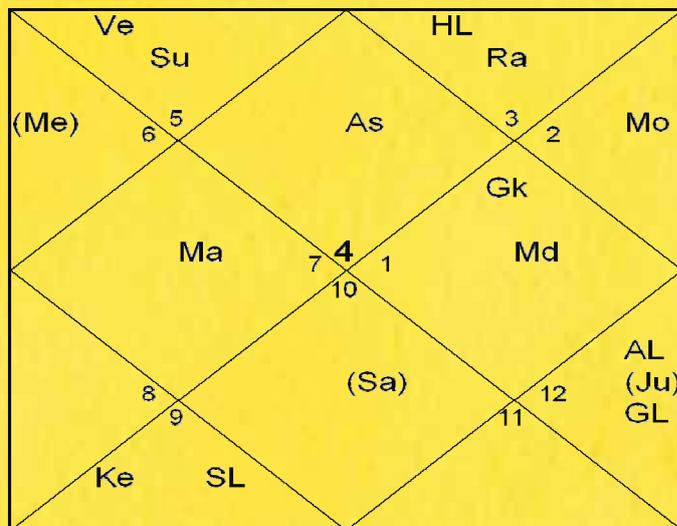
Chart 2

DOB: 09-SEP-1963 TOB: 4.00 A.M POB: Machilipatnam, India. In this chart Jupiter is located in Pisces the 9th house. This person in the 40th year (between 09-09-2002 to 09-09-2003) went in to depression due to the problems in profession. His blood pressure shot up to 160/110. He met with an accident and was bed ridden for some days.

Jupiter is in the kakshya of Moon the ascendant lord in this case. Moon though posited in his exaltation sign Taurus; this is *badhaka sign for Cancer ascendant*. Further, 11th house from ascendant is malefic especially for the purpose of health matters. Moon is aspected by 5L of mind Mars (8th aspect) who is placed in his enemy sign Libra. Moon also

indicates blood in human body¹ & Mars is the significator of accidents. Mars is placed in sixth house of accidents & health issues from Moon the kakshya lord. Thus Jupiter's 9th house aspect in the 40th year to the 5H resulted in health issue as it is in the 6th from kakshya lord Moon. Note that this 5L is in the 4H of home and he was bed ridden was some days, Mars did its job.

GL (Ju)	AL Gk Md	Mo	HL Ra
	Rasi		As
(Sa)	Jupiter 40 (2) September 9, 1963 4:00:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 8, 16 N 10		Ve Su
SL Ke		Ma	(Me)

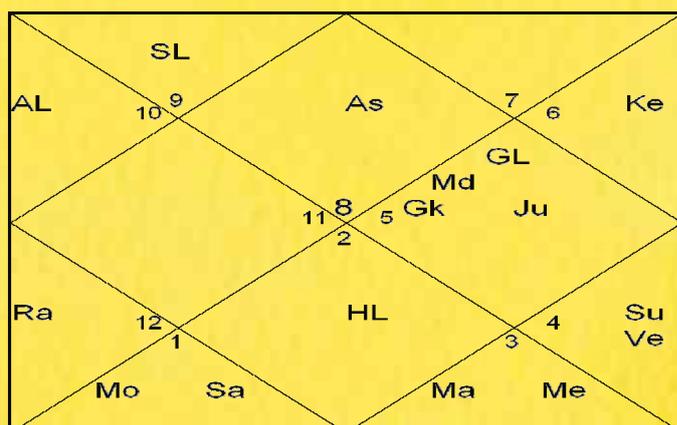


As: 24 Cn 42 Su: 22 Le 12- MK Mo: 1 Ta 44- DK Ma: 4 Li 23- GK
 Me (R): 11 Vi 35- AmK/PJu (R): 24 Pi 39- BK Ve: 24 Le 54- AK Sa (R): 24 Cp 32
 Ra: 24 Ge 03- PK Ke: 24 Sg 03 HL: 23 Ge 05 GL: 25 Pi 44

Chart 3

DOB: 18-07-1968 POB: Amalapuram, India TOB: 16:00 HRS. This man was working abroad, lost his job during August 2007 and returned to India. Again in January 2008 he went abroad on some job and could not retain it for long, then returned to India during July 2008. In January 2009 he once again got a job abroad and he is continuing there. So during the entire 40th year he was having professional disturbance. Jupiter in 10th house Leo.

Ra	Sa Mo	HL	Me Ma
	Rasi		Ve Su
AL	Jupiter 40 (3) July 18, 1968 16:00:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35		GL Ju Md Gk
SL	As		Ke



As: 26 Sc 03 Su: 2 Cn 26- GK Mo: 14 Ar 02- AmK Ma: 24 Ge 41- AK
 Me: 13 Ge 19- BK Ju: 12 Le 04- MK/PKVe: 10 Cn 10- PiK Sa: 1 Ar 48- DK
 Ra: 20 Pi 01 Ke: 20 Vi 01 HL: 11 Ta 10 GL: 24 Le 54

In this case Jupiter is in the kakshya of Sun who is the 10th house lord posited in the 9th (12th from 10th) house of long journeys, conjoined with the 12th lord of losses Venus. Therefore, the native experienced losses and disturbances in his professional life

¹ SA Publisher: Some take Moon as blood, some take Mars. Some take Mars as blood and Moon for flow of blood. It must be noted here that in the said chart both Moon and Mars are connected via Mars aspect & Moon Mars combination though a Dhana Yoga Combination but also gives blood pressure problems.

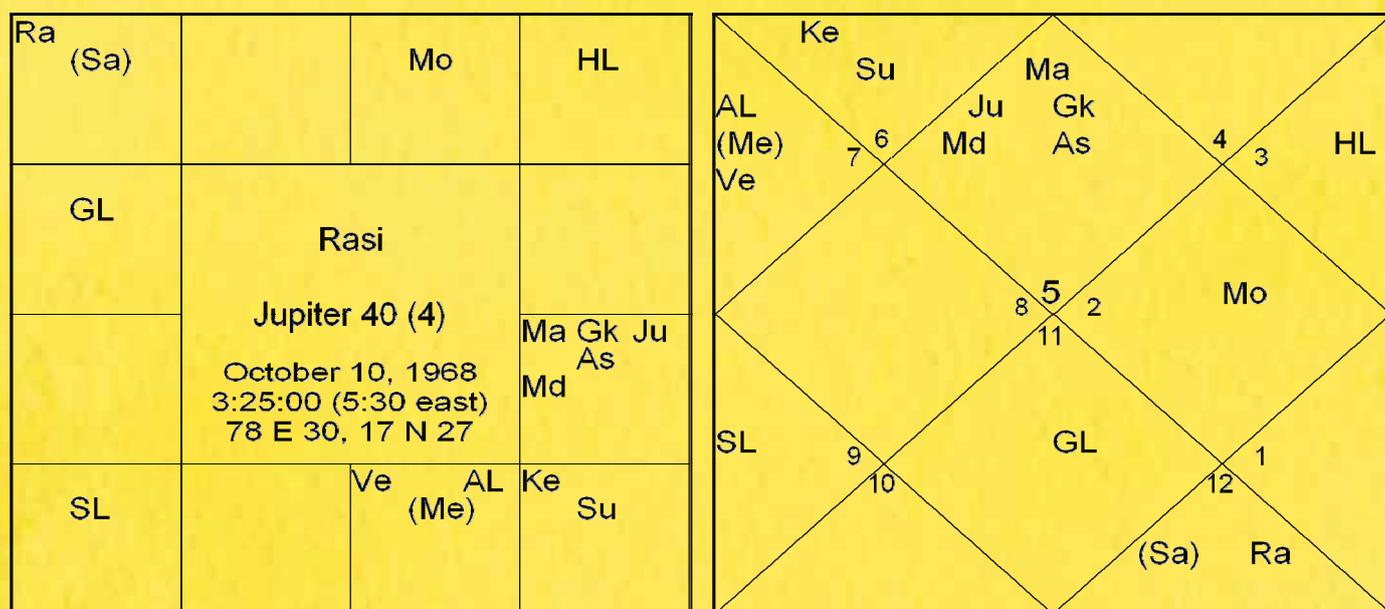
during his 40th year, as Jupiter's 9th aspect in the 40th year fell on the 6H of job where Saturn 3L of changes and travel is sitting which is in the 10th from Kakshya Lord Sun.

Chart 4

DOB: 10-10-1968 POB: Secunderabad, India TOB: 03:25 A.M. This man in the 40th year suffered severe infection in his liver and is now cured. During April 2008 this person was infected and hospitalized for some time.

In this case Jupiter is in the kakshya of Ascendant. Ascendant lord Sun is placed in the 2nd house conjoined with Ketu (malefic). Ascendant contains Mars (in medical astrology functional nature of planets is not considered) and 8th lord Jupiter². Ascendant also contains Mandi and Gulika. All these factors indicate the trouble in the Leo region that is liver. Further ascendant degree is 13.31 (2nd drekkana) indicating the second part of the body from neck region to abdomen and also first 5 degrees of a drekkana indicates internal body parts and second 5 degrees of drekkana indicate external parts of the body.

Thus Jupiter's 9th aspect on the 9H is falling in the 40th year in the sign of Aries (health in natural zodiac) and its lord Mars is placed in the Asc who is the kakshya lord hence there was health issues in the 40th year.



As:	13 Le 31	Su:	23 Vi 15- BK	Mo:	1 Ta 42- DK	Ma:	17 Le 55- PiK
Me (R):	5 Li 12- GK	Ju:	29 Le 34- AK	Ve:	22 Li 47- MK	Sa (R):	29 Pi 06- AmK
Ra:	15 Pi 36- PK	Ke:	15 Vi 36	HL:	29 Ge 16	GL:	24 Aq 36

Chart 5

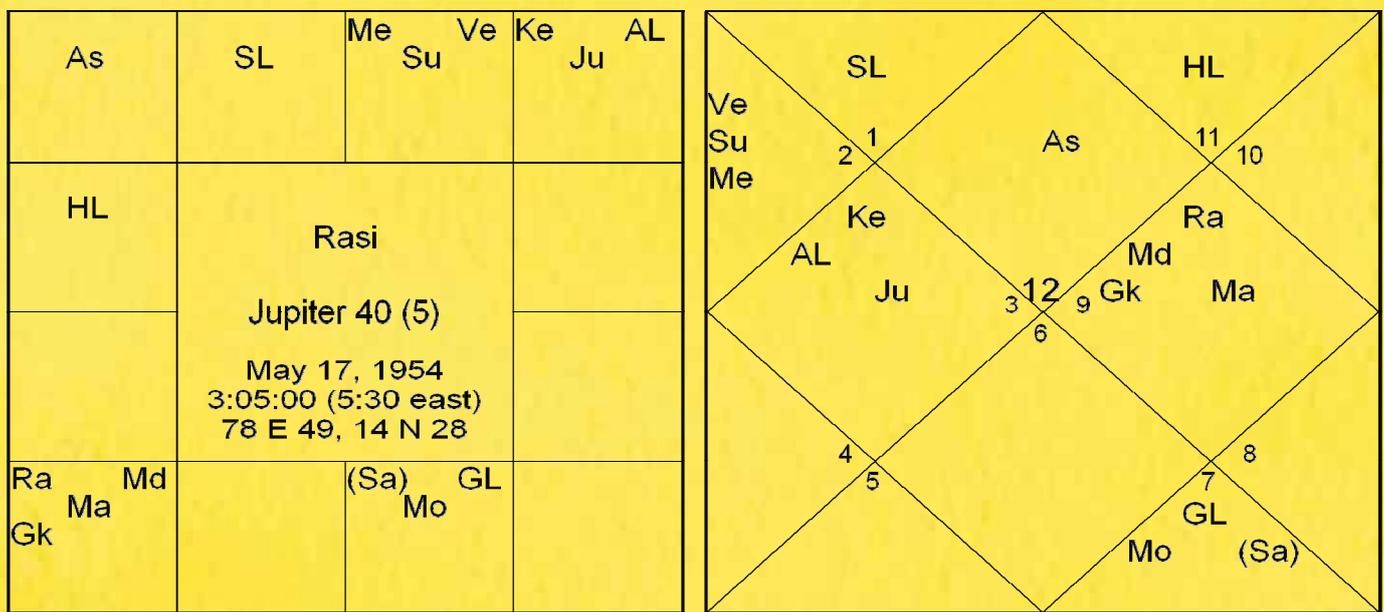
DOB: 17-05-1954 TOB: 03:05 A.M POB: Cuddapah, India. This person is an IITian and completed his research in IIT Kharagpur. His 40th year would be from 05/1993 to 05/1994. He was working as a lecturer in REC Calicut. During the 40th year his promotion was denied due to political issues. He got vexed up with his job and tried abroad (Singapore) for a job.

² **SA Publisher:** Normally Jupiter is also taken as karaka for Liver by many & Jupiter being in the kakshya of Asc (body/health), he had health problems regarding the liver especially so since Jupiter is the 8L of chronic diseases. What is requested of readers is to aggressively use this Kakshya technique as taught by Venkat Ramana and then it would give the readers more confidence in its application. Remember to commit the Kakshya Table to memory.

During 09/1993 he got a chance and left for Singapore. There he could settle as a reader in Singapore University.

He is a Pisces ascendant person, Jupiter is in its own kakshya. Jupiter is the 1st and 10th lord posited in the 4th house and AL. 10th house is occupied by Rahu and Mars. Due to the presence of Rahu the native was clouded for some time with politics (rahu) happening in his career (Rahu in 10H) and Jupiter implementing its 9th aspect in the 40th year in the 12th from ascendant took him to abroad for betterment of his profession as 12H is abroad and Jupiter is 10L of profession.

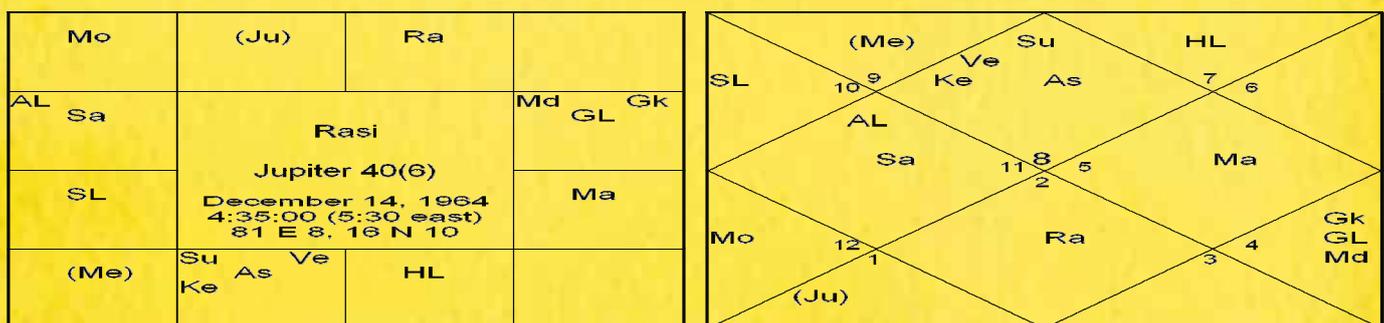
Thus Jupiter's 9th aspect in the 40th year happened to the 12H of disappointments and its lord Saturn is in the 8H of transformation and transformation is what happened in his life. Saturn is with the planet of travel Moon so he travelled to Singapore and since Saturn is in the 5H from Kakshya lord Jupiter it gave new opportunity as 5H is the house of new opportunity.



As:	14 Pi 54	Su:	2 Ta 15- DK	Mo:	21 Li 07- AmK/	Ma:	15 Sg 02- BK
Me:	11 Ta 43- PiK	Ju:	5 Ge 14	Ve:	28 Ta 39- AK	Sa (R):	11 Li 20- PK
Ra:	24 Sg 20- GK	Ke:	24 Ge 20	HL:	8 Aq 33	GL:	4 Li 17

Chart 6

DOB: 14-12-1964 POB: 04:35 A.M POB: Machilipatnam, India. He is a Scorpio ascendant person Jupiter in 6th house Aries. In 40th year (feb-2004) he purchased a flat by taking loan and entered new house. Jupiter aspects 2nd house of gain of property (11th from 4H of property) being in 6th house of loan.



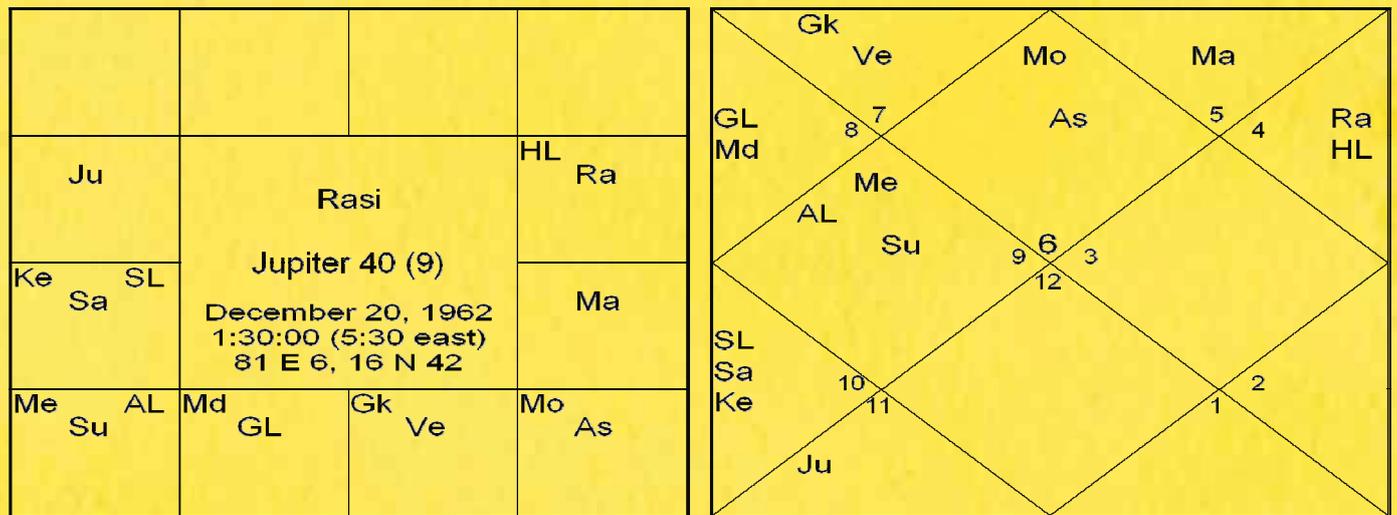
As:	3 Sc 08	Su:	28 Sc 38- AK	Mo:	19 Pi 14- MK	Ma:	24 Le 20- BK
Me (R):	9 Sg 30- AmK/P	Ju (R):	24 Ar 01	Ve:	0 Sc 01	Sa:	6 Aq 29- PK
Ra:	29 Ta 34- DK	Ke:	29 Sc 34	HL:	1 Li 11	GL:	6 Cn 24

Jupiter is in the kakshya of Ascendant. Ascendant lord Moon is placed in the 4th house of vehicles. Therefore, Jupiter connected the 6th house of loans (9th from Jupiter) and 4th house of vehicles giving him opportunity to buy car on loan in his 40th year.

Chart 9

DOB: 20-12-1962 POB: Eluru, India TOB: 01:30A. M. In this chart Jupiter is posited in 6th house from Virgo ascendant aspecting the 9th aspect to the 2H of family life where Venus is placed. The lady got married on 07th April 2002 in her 40th year.

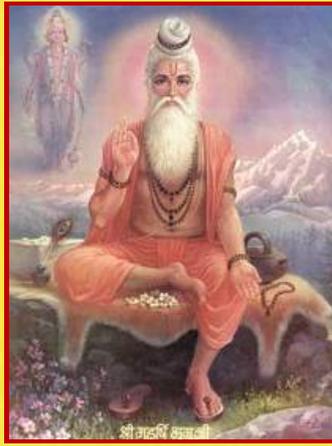
Jupiter is in the kakshya of Sun who is the lord of 12th house of bed comforts. Sun is posited in the 4th (sukha sthana) which is the house of settlement in life alongwith Mercury ascendant lord. Jupiter being in the kakshya of 12th lord activates the 9th from itself which is the 2nd house in the chart leading to addition in family.



As: 24 Vi 57	Su: 4 Sg 07- PiK/GK	Mo: 13 Vi 45- PK	Ma: 1 Le 12- DK
Me: 17 Sg 33- BK	Ju: 13 Aq 40	Ve: 23 Li 42- AK	Sa: 15 Cp 20- MK
Ra: 7 Cn 60- AmK	Ke: 7 Cp 60	HL: 2 Cn 13	GL: 15 Sc 35



*V*enkat is a law graduate and presently pursuing post graduation in management. He has studied Jyotish Visharada in the ICAS (Indian council of astrological sciences) and is an honorary faculty in one of its branches at Hyderabad. He has been studying palmistry for more than 10 years and over a period of time his interest drifted towards astrology. A friend of Saptarishis Astrology and a very humble yet extremely dedicated student of this subject. **You give him a technique he would test it in 24 hours on 20 charts and give you feedback, with that speed he works.** He is a senior member of the **Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team.**



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddati - 13

By

Andree Leclerc, Canada

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi, Lord Bhrighu & Varahamihira, we thank them for the boons of BSP and are now diving into BSP-13 with this new karma revealing technique.

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

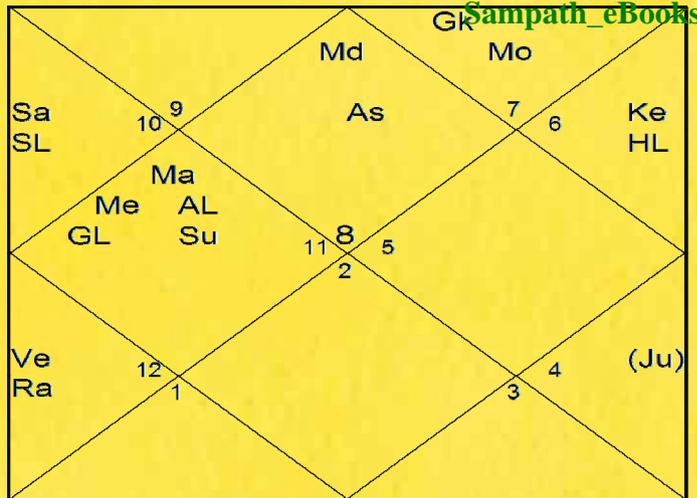
BSP-13: Saturn's 3rd aspect implements itself in the 20th year.

What must be kept in mind is that when we read in newspapers that a person died when he was 79, it actually means he completed his 79th year and was 'In His' 80th year. The Nadi system of astrology follows this 'In His' year or current or running year as Indians like to call it. So when we say Saturn implements its 3rd aspect in his 20th year it means that the native has completed the 19th year and is now 'In His' 20th year or in other words between 19 and 20. Also as the Late J. N. Bhasin pointed out in his immortal classic 'Hora Shatak' results of planets (in our case Saturn's 20th year) can be altered plus minus 1 or 2 years depending on the strength of planets and aspects of benefics and malefics on it.

Chart #1: Elizabeth Taylor

British-American actress, born in London to American parents residing in Britain. She learned ballet shortly after learning to walk and once performed before the Queen. At just 18, she married 23-year-old Nicky Hilton, heir to the hotel fortune, on 6th June 1950, and it was a disaster from the first. The marriage did not last a year. Next came divorced British actor Michael Wilding, 19 years Liz's senior, whom she wedded on 21st Feb 1952.

Ra Ve			
Ma AL Me Su GL	Rasi		(Ju)
SL Sa	Elizabeth Taylor		
	February 27, 1932 2:15:00 (0:00 east) 0 W 10, 51 N 30		
	Md As	Gk Mo	HL Ke



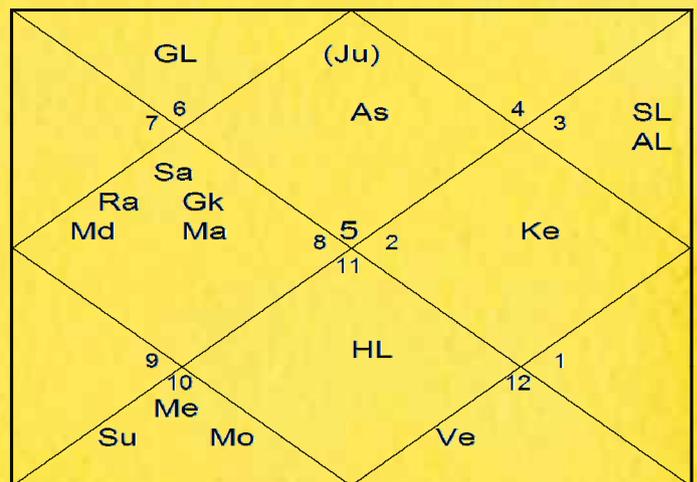
As: 17 Sc 28 Su: 14 Aq 23 (PK) Mo: 22 Li 41 (BK) Ma: 8 Aq 40 (GK)
 Me: 14 Aq 34 (PIK) Ju (R): 22 Cn 16 (MK) Ve: 24 Pi 15 (AmK) Sa: 7 Cp 24 (DK)
 Ra: 4 Pi 21 (AK) Ke: 4 Vi 21 HL: 20 Vi 47 GL: 16 Aq 37

Saturnji aspects the 5H of romance with his 3rd aspect wherein sits Rahu and Venus – Venus stands for love & Rahu for divorcee/scandals - she married a divorcee. Moreover, the Lord of the 5H, Jupiter, occupies the 9H of religious ceremonies and so, the two lovers were duly wedded. Taylor's 20th year will be from Feb 1951 to Feb 1952 when Saturn's 3rd aspect will implement itself and that is when she married on 21st Feb 1952.

Chart #2: Amelia Gossage

American heiress upon the death of her wealthy parents when she was a teen. On 2nd Dec 1975 in her 20th year, she returned to her apartment with a dinner date. Her brother was there and refused to leave. Angry, she pulled his hair and threatened him with a claw hammer until he left. The next day, her brother Eben came home about 9:35 AM when she was asleep. He woke her at 10:30 AM as she had asked. They began a violent argument. At 10:55 AM she made a phone call then resumed their fight. Eben later claimed that she came at him with a hammer and scissors. In a rage, he hit her with the claw hammer over 17 times on her head and neck, then stabbed her in the back 20 times with the scissors. Altogether, she had 62 wounds. Amelia died between 11:00 AM and noon.

Ve		Ke	AL SL
HL	Rasi		
Mo Su	Amelia Gossage		(Ju) As
	February 9, 1956 19:56:00 (8:00 west) 122 W 25, 37 N 46		
	Sa Gk Ra Ma Md		GL

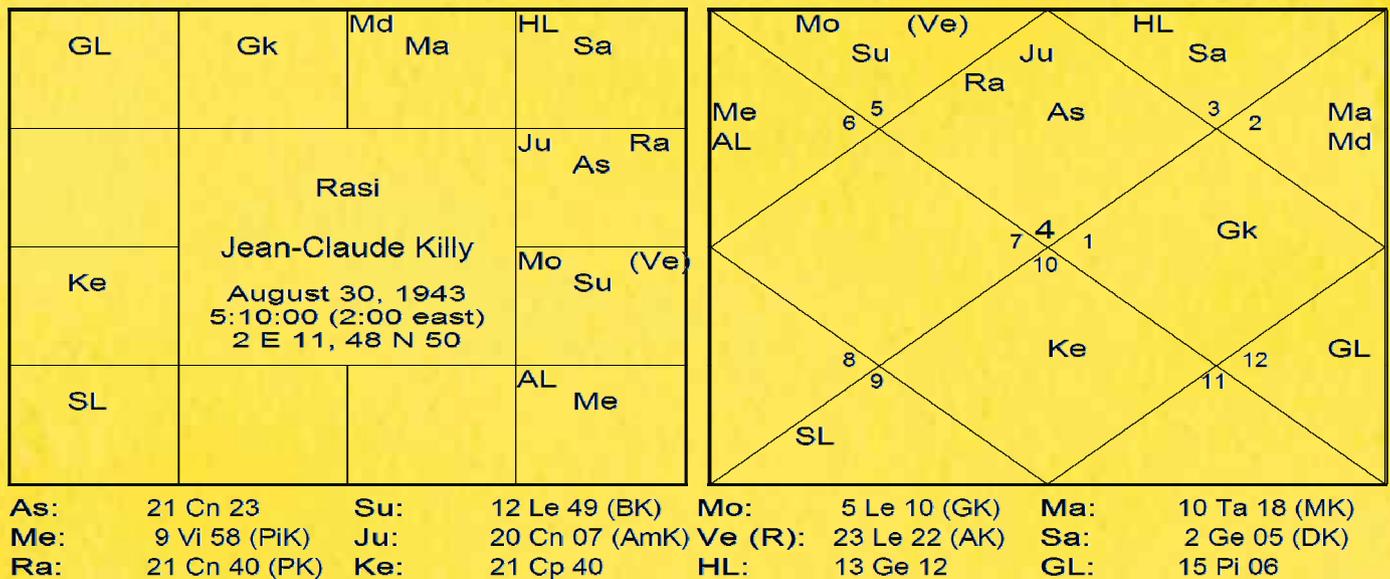


As: 25 Le 11 Su: 27 Cp 09 (AK) Mo: 7 Cp 41 (PIK) Ma: 24 Sc 31 (AmK)
 Me: 4 Cp 27 (GK) Ju (R): 4 Le 06 (DK) Ve: 5 Pi 22 (PK) Sa: 8 Sc 44 (MK)
 Ra: 20 Sc 44 (BK) Ke: 20 Ta 44 HL: 18 Aq 53 GL: 22 Vi 18

This is rather grim and we can see that Saturn aspects the 6H of enemies where Moon (Lagna Lord), Sun (Lagna Lord) and Mercury (maraka 2L & 11L of elder brother) conjointly sit. Same 6H is owned by Saturn which is conjunct with none else than Mars (Significator of brother) and Rahu (BK-brother significator as per degree system of sage Parasara) in the fierce sign of Scorpio. All this is very inauspicious and so was her demise, and this is how Saturn in the 4H (incident happened at home) did his 3rd aspect in the 20th year to the 6th house of fighting & created this dramatic violence (Saturn, Mars, Rahu – 3 most violent planets) by her brother. ¹

Chart #3: Jean-Claude Killy

French skier and entrepreneur, the second man in history to win the Triple Sweep in the Alpine men's ski in the Winter Olympics in Grenoble, 1968. Taking the gold medal in downhill, slalom and giant slalom and focusing on speed as opposed to style, Killy helped create the modern racing style that revolutionized the sport. At 19, Killy joined the French team, whose coach was impressed by his daredevil style and came to the US for the first time.



Saturn's 3rd house aspect falls on Leo, the 2H, which is occupied by its Lord the Sun, plus Moon (Lagna Lord & also dispositor of Coach 9L) and Venus (Lord of 4H & 11H) – thus setting the scene for his 20th year, when he joined his coach (Guru). This chart is a chart of dispositors. See Lagna is self body and LL Moon dispositors Jup the 6th lord of sports & competition & 9L of coach. So the event in his life started in this 20th year which is initiated by Saturn's 3rd aspect.

SA Editor/Publisher:

- a) Saturn is karma karaka and is placed in the 12H of 'Past Life Unfinished Business'.
- b) Saturn is a cold planet – he activated the 20th year – ski – Winter Olympics – see connection.
- c) Leo is the 5H of Sishya (student) in the Natural Zodiac, thus Jean-Claude became a student which is most essential if one has to prepare for his karma.
- d) Saturn's 3rd aspect did what is an unknown part in Vedic astrology, 'it activated the Moon & Sun Ascendants together with Venus (note this Ven)'. Now see the chart from Moon & Sun Asc and you

¹ Editor: As food for thought look at 3rd lord of brothers in the 8H of death & this is in the 3H (brothers) from Sun/Moon indicating strong cause of brother in death. Then look at Asc & 3rd lord from Moon/ Sun Asc is Jupiter which is again in the 8H of death from the Sun Moon Asc.

would see the aggression required for sports, gotten in from *Mars who thereby got activated as* **Sampath eBooks** Yogakaraka. Mark this Golden rule without yogakaraka activation via 'Its' Asc Sign getting activated, it remains a useless yogakaraka and astrologers complain that in real practice yogakaraka planet many a times does not give results without knowing the reasons for this. There are many rules for this but one of them is that without its Asc not adequately beneficially activated, it is useless. Note that Saturn is in a Vipareeta Raja yoga and thus its activation of Leo is most significant. Note that Vipareeta Raja Yoga generally means success after someone's losses but it also means success after pressures; note that a Coach always put pressures on his students to perform.

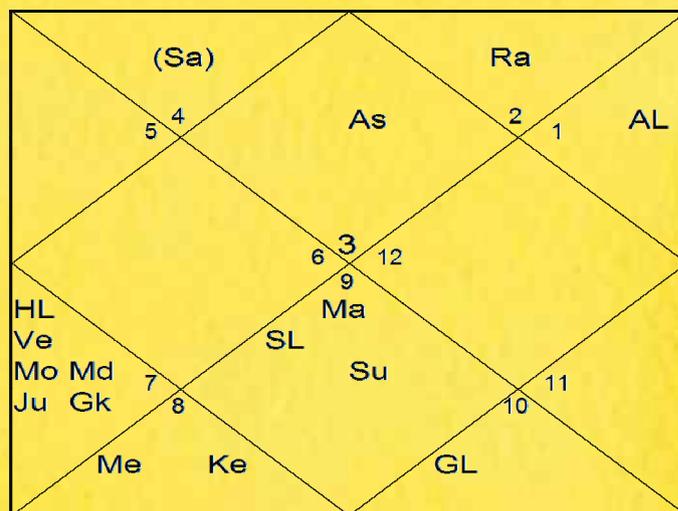
- e) He was a craze in 66-67 and in 68 he broke records in the Winter Olympics – you can see that the planets Saturn activated in the 20th year, gave fruit, the 66-67 period was the Venus MD last part and during the greatest part of his career i.e. the Winter Olympics, the Sun MD had started fulfilling the Karmic role of the 8th cold Lord Saturn and bringing him to the forefront (7L Saturn), and this Saturn becomes the 6th lord of sports and competition from the Moon Sun Asc, now can one see the significance of this Saturn.
- f) 1-2 issues back, Saptarishis Astrology had spoken about an unknown 'Activation Theory', here in this chart you can see how this Activation has happened, the seed of the event is more important than the event and that is the role of astrologers to find. Let it be stressed we are in the business of finding out the seed & not only the fruit.

This move was a step closer to success for him, even if it came after some reverses.

Chart #4: Steven Spielberg

American film producer and director, the winner of an Academy Award on 21st Mar 1994 for his direction of the Best Picture of the year, "Schindler's List." On 21st Mar 1999, he won the Oscar as Best Director for his "Saving Private Ryan." Spielberg grew up in Cincinnati, hearing war stories from Hungarian Holocaust survivors who were tutored by his grandmother. The family moved often and the boy often found himself an outcast, the only Jewish kid in school. He recalls the jibes and jokes about anti-Semitism and at one time, wished he was not Jewish. As a means of expression, he started tinkering with film production when he was eight with his dad's 8mm camera. By the time he was 20, he became a professional director for Columbia Pictures. His parents' marriage was unhappy and they divorced when Steven was 19 (that was it his 20th year running).

	AL	Ra	As
	Rasi		(Sa)
GL	Steven Spielberg		
	December 18, 1946 18:16:00 (5:00 west) 84 W 27, 39 N 9		
Ma Su SL Ke Me Ju Md Ve Gk Mo HL			



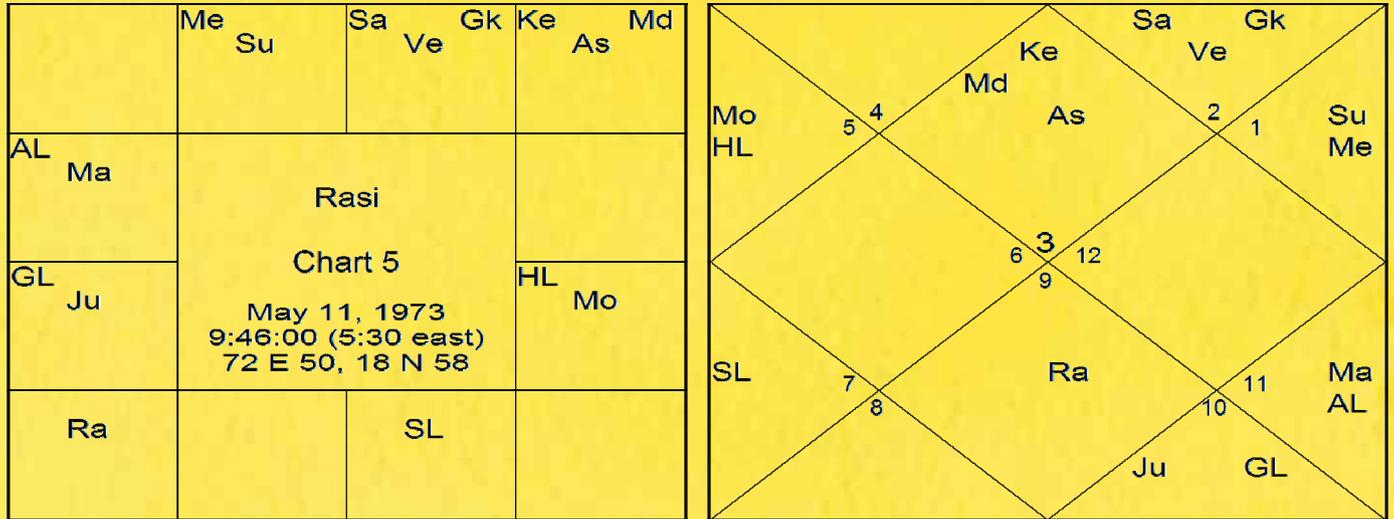
As:	17 Ge 40	Su:	3 Sg 21 (DK)	Mo:	13 Li 44 (PIK)	Ma:	8 Sg 03 (GK)
Me:	14 Sc 42 (MK)	Ju:	24 Li 50 (AmK)	Ve:	26 Li 08 (AK)	Sa (R):	15 Cn 03 (BK)
Ra:	17 Ta 43 (PK)	Ke:	17 Sc 43	HL:	12 Li 30	GL:	26 Cp 53



Saturn 9L of father aspects the 4H of home life & mother from its placement in the 2H separating (Saturn) the family. The 4L, Mercury, is placed in the 6H with Ketu, the karmic planet. It is at 19 years that he went through the pain of his parents' divorce.

Chart #5

The person below is one of Saptarishis Astrology's volunteers cum guide.



As:	19 Ge 22	Su:	26 Ar 51 (AK)	Mo:	17 Le 33 (MK)	Ma:	8 Aq 38 (GK)
Me:	16 Ar 18 (PiK)	Ju:	18 Cp 02 (BK)	Ve:	5 Ta 04 (DK)	Sa:	26 Ta 10 (AmK)
Ra:	16 Sg 52 (PK)	Ke:	16 Ge 52	HL:	14 Le 52	GL:	27 Cp 06

We see that Saturn occupies the 12H and therefore aspects the 2H. As the 2L of education has gone to the 3H of changes, he changed college and his line of education. As the 6L Mars aspects the 2L, he opted for a technical line of study (because he is a smart 'kid!'). All this happened between May 92 to May 93, the 20th year and as Saturn is the 9L of higher education, it was indeed higher education (engineering studies) for the boy.

Chart #6: Mata Hari

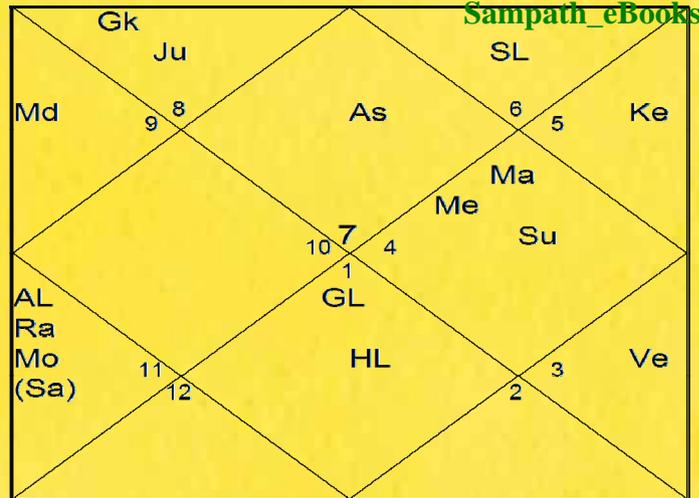
Dutch prostitute and exotic dancer who also served as a spy. The daughter of a merchant, in her younger years Margaretha was expelled from convent school for sleeping with a priest² and, at the age of 18, moved to Java with MacLeod, her 40-year-old husband. They married on 11th July 1895 (note 20th year). The couple had a violent marriage and one of their two kids died. She left her husband and returned to Europe in 1905 where, as an exotic dancer, a nude belly dancer, she went to Paris to work in a brothel.

Saturn, placed with Rahu and the Moon in 5H of love and desire, aspects the 7H of marriage – she acquired a spouse much older than herself who most likely had previous relationships. 7L Mars occupies the 10H of happiness from marriage and is conjunct the Sun (11L of marriage as well - BPHS) and Mercury (9L of religious ceremonies and 12L of loss and private comforts (or discomforts)).

² **Publisher:** Note 8L of sex and that too Venus which represents sensuous activity is in 9H of priest and father figure.



	GL HL		Ve
(Sa) Ra AL Mo	Rasi		Ma Su Me
	Mata Hari		Ke
	August 7, 1876 13:00:00 (0:23 east) 5 E 46, 53 N 12		
Md	Gk Ju	As	SL



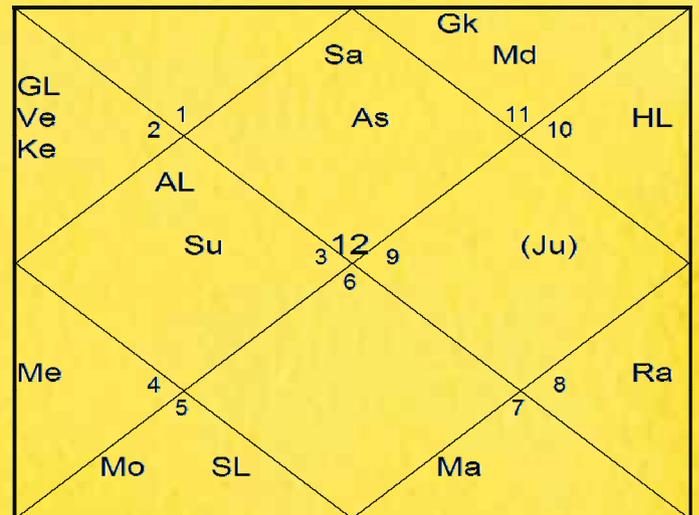
As: 19 Li 58 Su: 23 Cn 09 (BK) Mo: 18 Aq 24 (PIK) Ma: 24 Cn 55 (AmK)
 Me: 25 Cn 49 (AK) Ju: 0 Sc 33 (GK) Ve: 21 Ge 54 (MK) Sa (R): 14 Aq 03 (PK)
 Ra: 29 Aq 36 (DK) Ke: 29 Le 36 HL: 6 Ar 19 GL: 26 Ar 34

Thus you can see she married an elderly man (Saturn) as compared to her age by Saturn's 3rd aspect in her 20th year. Actually the 20th year started just 25 days after her marriage (one can note that Saturn is retrograde - Vakri)

Chart # 7: Bill Cosby

American actor and comedian, the nation's top TV and live performance humorist for his familiarity and likeability. His series "The Cosby Show" first played on 20th Sept 1984 and won Emmys the following two years. Friendly, congenial, wholesome and beloved, he puts on a show that focuses on family and kids with no trace of violence, sexual or racial humour. He dropped out of school and served in the U.S. Navy from 1956 for four years before he finished his high school degree, winning a scholarship to Temple University. Along with making the dean's list, he ran track and played varsity football. He began stand-up comedy while at Temple, working for \$5 a night at a small club. He tended bar at the Philadelphia cafe to help meet college expenses and his first nightclub appearance was in a room so small that he had to sit while performing.

Sa As		Ke Ve GL	AL Su
Gk Md	Rasi		Me
HL	Bill Cosby		SL Mo
	July 12, 1937 0:30:00 (4:00 west) 75 W 9, 39 N 57		
(Ju)	Ra	Ma	

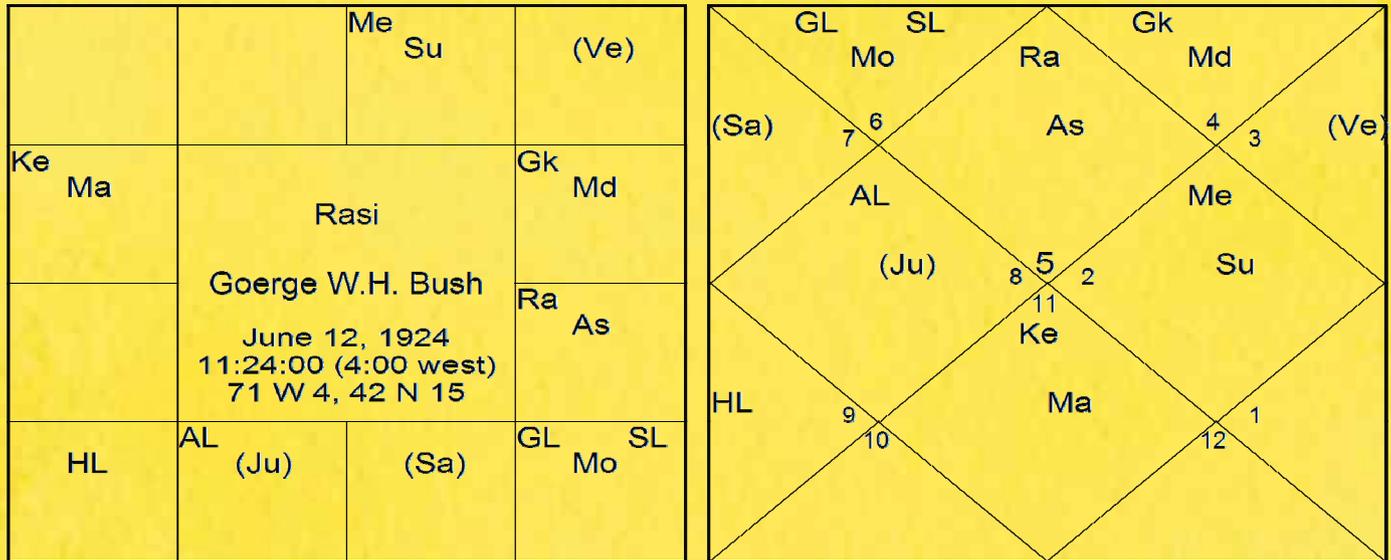


As: 27 Pi 14 Su: 26 Ge 25 (BK) Mo: 18 Le 54 (MK) Ma: 27 Li 58 (AmK)
 Me: 0 Cn 50 (DK) Ju (R): 29 Sg 50 (AK) Ve: 11 Ta 26 (PK) Sa: 12 Pi 07 (PIK)
 Ra: 20 Sc 23 (GK) Ke: 20 Ta 23 HL: 17 Cp 34 GL: 20 Ta 25

Saturn, placed in his Pisces Ascendant casts its 3H aspect on the sign of Taurus containing Ketu. As the 3H is a place of changes and Ketu, a definite agent for surprises is placed in Rohini, a watery Moon Nakshatra, he went from school to the Navy, a period of his life where his Venusian propensities as an artist started blossoming in public. You can see that his 20th year will be from July 1956 to July 1957 whence he joined the Navy. This again was the seed of the event of his life. One can refer to the editorial and refer the Ketu technique, here Ketu sits in the 3H of TV and he made his mark in Television shows.

Chart #8: George H. W. Bush

American politician who served as the President of the United States from 1989-1993. A Yale graduate in 1948, he went on to become a business executive and owner of Zapata Petroleum. On his 18th birthday, against the wishes of his parents who wanted him to go on to college, he was sworn into the Navy. When he got his wings in August 1943, he was the Navy's youngest pilot. By the time he emerged from the service two years later, he was a war hero. On 2nd Sept 1944, he nearly died when his torpedo bomber, nicknamed "Barbara" for his girl friend, took a hit over the Pacific island of Chichi Jima. With the plane on fire, he flew on to drop his bombs on target. He stayed at the controls, hoping his two crewmen could parachute to safety, but both died. Bailing out over the ocean, Bush was picked up within two hours by an American submarine. He was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and three air medals.



As: 14 Le 17	Su: 28 Ta 33 (AK)	Mo: 24 Vi 56 (BK)	Ma: 2 Aq 40 (DK)
Me: 6 Ta 36 (PK)	Ju (R): 21 Sc 23 (PiK)	Ve (R): 24 Ge 39 (MK)	Sa (R): 3 Li 02 (GK)
Ra: 3 Le 33 (AmK)	Ke: 3 Aq 33	HL: 4 Sg 05	GL: 12 Vi 44

Saturn is in the 3H of flying and short trips, as 6th lord of fighting & also 7L of forefront, apart from being dispositor of Mars & Ketu (Fire/mishaps) casts its 3H aspect on the brave, fiery & fighting sign of Sagittarius, his 5H of name, fame and past good deeds & this 3rd aspect will implement itself in the 20th year which will be from June 1943 to June 1944, whereas the incident happened 4th months after the 20th year.

Chart #9: Emilie Dervilliers

French teenager, age 18 when she and three other local teens desecrated the Toulon cemetery. In the early hours of 09th June 1996, the four kids brought up the body of Yvonne Foin, who had been buried twenty years prior, on 11th June 1976. With ideology that is somewhat vague and borders around Satanism and Hitlerism, they performed satanic rituals on the cadaver, including necrophilia. Emilie said she

Saturn is placed in the 7H of marriage & its 20th year 3H aspect falls on the sign of Taurus, the 9H of religious ceremonies where Ketu (karmic surprises & also marriage) sits. She duly married and legitimately benefited according to the laws of men from the 9th Lord's position in the 12H of private affairs. She married actor Robert Wagner in 1957 when she was 19.

Chart #11: Woody Allen

American comedian, writer, actor and film director, screenwriter, playwright and musician, gifted and appealing. He was the writer and director of the 1977 film "Annie Hall" which won four Oscars in 1978. At 19, he married a 17-year-old student, Harlene Rosen. The marriage lasted five years.

GL	HL Mo	AL	
Sa	Rasi Woody Allan		Ke
Ve Me Ra	January 12, 1935 22:55:00 (5:00 west) 73 W 54, 40 N 51		
Su	SL	Ju	Ma As Md

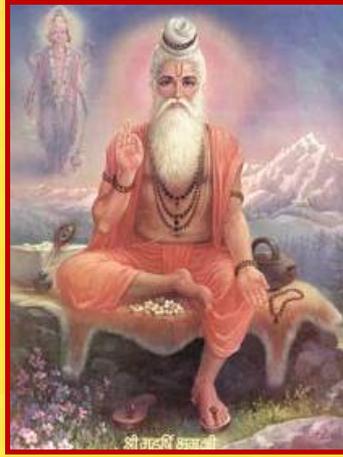
SL	Ju 8	Ma Md Gk As	5	4	Ke
		Su	9	6	3
Ra Me Ve	10	GL	12		2
	11			1	AL
Sa				Mo	HL

As:	12 Vi 15	Su:	29 Sg 06 (AK)	Mo:	15 Ar 08 (PiK)	Ma:	21 Vi 45 (BK)
Me:	7 Cp 18 (GK)	Ju:	25 Li 51 (AmK)	Ve:	12 Cp 23 (PK)	Sa:	3 Aq 19 (DK)
Ra:	8 Cp 39 (MK)	Ke:	8 Cn 39	HL:	13 Ar 41	GL:	21 Pi 33

If you love her, just marry her right? This is what Mr. Allen did at 19 years when 5L of love Saturn aspected the sign of Aries in the 8H which is not at all strange since therein sits the Moon, Lord of the 11H of wife (BPHS) or, if you like, Lord of the 5H of desire from the 7H of spouse which leads us to assume that the chosen girl was quite willing. And guess what? The Moon occupies Venus' constellation! Moreover, Jupiter, the good 7L, aspects such a Moon from the 2H of family life, sanctioning the sound of the wedding bells in the 20th year with Saturn's 3rd aspect.



The author of an introductory book in French titled "Vedic Astrology: Destiny and Free-Will" published by IQ Editions in Montreal, Andree Leclerc studies and practices Vedic ways of life for over 25 years including Bhakti Vedanta, Jyotish, mantras... She is diving more deeply into Vedic astrology since 5 years. As an entrepreneur, she also co-founded a company wholesaling stone jewellery for which she has designed some 2000 models as well as web sites pertaining to Vedic astrology and various Vedic sciences in English and French that can be seen at www.Andreeleclerc.com. Andree is part of the Saptarishis Astrology Re-Search Team, and is currently in India learning under the mentorship of the magazine by interacting with various masters.



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddati - 14

Bhava Sutra Series

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Advanced

One bows to Lord Ganapati & Sage Bhrighu, who is the repository of knowledge and has the highest knowledge in Jyotish and submit this at their holy feet. This technique was discussed in previous editorials and has been mentioned in this editorial too. In order that it engrains within all readers it was decided to present it here. Although it looks simple technique but a) it is not so b) ones basics need to be super strong that can only be acquired after reading each and every classic available c) there is much more to it but in order that the first steps are clearly grasped it is presented in short here.

Bhava Sutra Series

BSP-14: Past Life Bhava Technique

Some of the rules of decipheration are:-

14 a) *Note the sign in the Asc House, this sign is most important and contains all keys.*

14 b) *Note the sign number in which the Asc Bhava is placed, go to its corresponding house in the chart this will be the Bhava From Past. You can call this for terminology's sake 'Past Life House' or 'Renaissance Bhava' or 'Bhrighu Bhava'. Note its significations (karakas), its lordship where it sits, aspects and conjunctions on this house and its lord and the arudhas placed there in. The energy from the Asc does get carried away to the **Bhrighu Bhava**, mark this.*

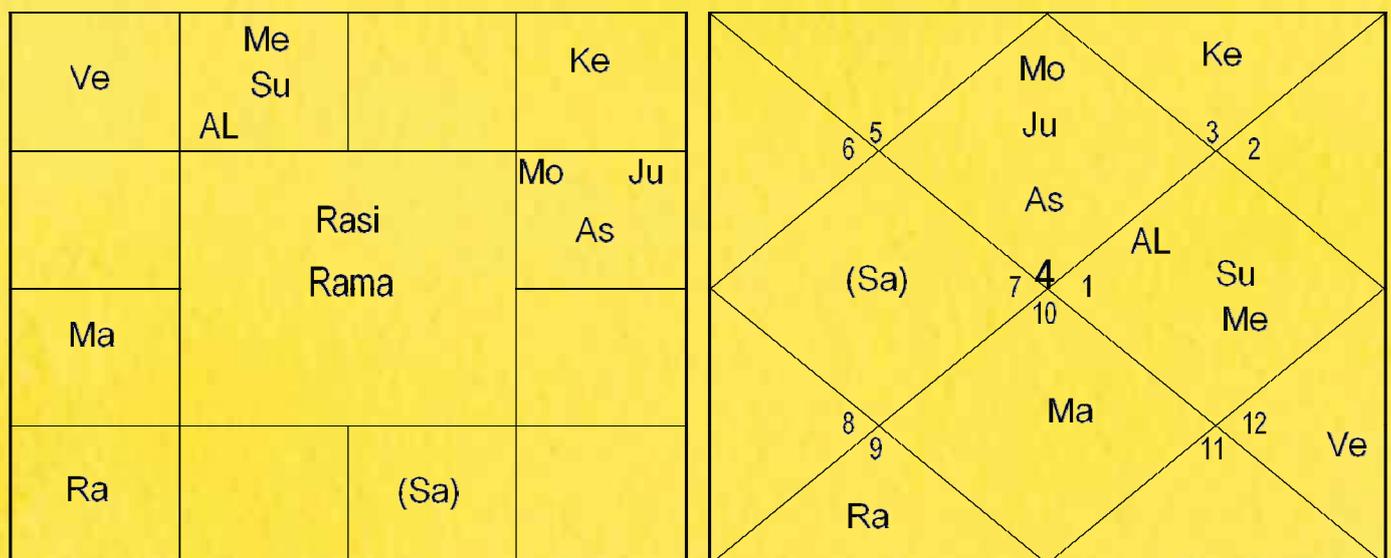
14 c) *Note the association of this sign number house called 'Past Life House' or its lord from Moon Asc or the Arudha Lagna Asc*

14 d) If for e.g. Asc is Virgo and the 6H of the chart is occupied or effected by hardcore fundamentalist malefics, it's not at all good – this is an unknown technique but very effective.

It has been noticed that unless the full life story of an individual one can't get the taste of this technique and at times it has been noticed that this technique just does not work so smoothly unless all factors are taken into consideration which only an experienced astrologer can do so, also the technique though looking simple is a 'Concealed Technique' and not easily decipherable. Before we go into this we remember what mentor always asks us a question and it is unanswered so far by our ancients, the question he asks upon seeing any chart is '*Why is this native given so and so Lagna in this life by God? First find out the answer to that question, it is the very basis of Astrology*'. If you really ponder over this question for a long time like a Sage you would realise that it is an extremely Profound Question posed by mentor. We pondered over it for years & the technique presented below does not answer that question directly but hope so touches it slightly indirectly and makes mentor happy. *One must not assume that the term Past Life Bhava is what the Bhava was in the past life; it (Bhrighu Bhava) means the most important Karma that would come from some life/lives into this Life.*

Let us test this on few known & unknown charts

Chart 1: Sri Ram



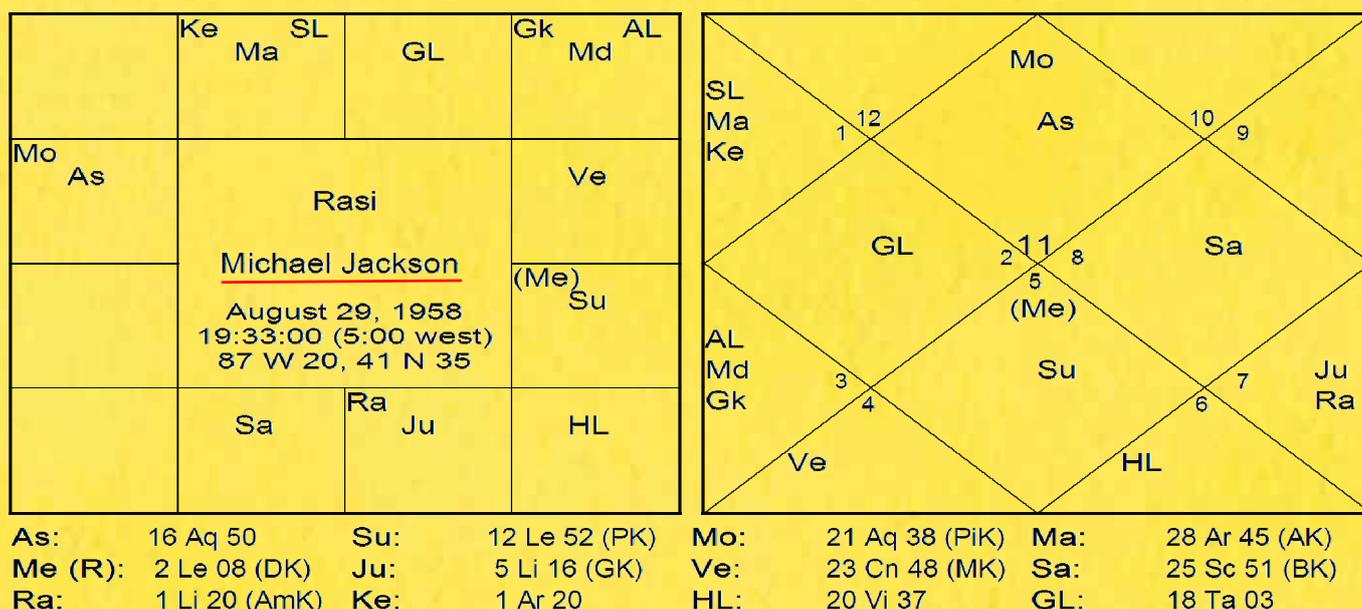
Note the sign it is Cancer (No 4), where Moon (Mother) and Jupiter dispositor of Rahu (Brahmin Asura) is sitting. *This particular energy from the Asc sign will be carried to the No 4 Bhava of this chart which will be the Past Life House (PLH) or Bhrighu Bhava.* This Brighu Bhava is in the 4H of throne & mother, 3rd from it is the house of step mother where Rahu (cheating) is situated, he got cheated out of his rightful heir ship to the throne by his step mother. Note the 8L of inheritance is also placed in the 4H of Bhrighu Bhava, the whole story of his life 'Started' due to inheritance issues and we astrologers know the importance of the 'Start Of An Issue' and how it dominates/re-writes the whole life of an individual. When Saturn gets associated with 4H or 4L there is 'chances' of step treatment in any signification of that bhava or step mother as Saturn gives the step factor in life is known by astrologers. So Saturn in 4H of Mother of Bhrighu Bhava shows some karma associated with step mother.

The next step is to see the Lord of this Bhrighu Bhava or Past Life House or Issues coming from past life and you will see that the lord is Venus placed in the 9H of marriage, father, king and Venus is karaka of woman. In all 4 areas woman, marriage, father, becoming a King he had major karma pending, do you see now how easily this can be seen, note the Past Life House and its lord and you get the major karma of Shri Ram. Another easy way to decipher this chart is, note the Bhrighu Bhava it is in the sign of Libra, which is balance and it was for Shri Ram to teach the noble act of the King always remaining balanced (throne issues) and note its lord Venus in 9H of father and bhagya and marriage, he showed to

Indians and established the Dharma of One Wife Dharma (in those days kings and men used to have many wives) and showed us the path of Dharma which Indians till today follow their actions (try to) in the footsteps of Shri Ram. He killed Ravana and established Dharma (BB lord in 9H) and he showed that the words of father & mother are always to be respected (BB in 4H & its lord in 9H) and thus gave up his kingdom.

Note the lord of PLH (Past Life House) is aspected by Jupiter the 6L of enemies and dispositor of Rahu (Ravana) and here also there was major karma pending and the cause of Shri Rams birth. Thus you can use Past Life House or Renaissance House or Bhrighu Bhava and see the 'Cause of Your Birth', 'Why you are born' in seconds if you are an expert astrologer. You will obviously not get the exact words to predict but the vibration of the soul for this life from this technique which so far no technique in Indian Astrology gives successfully.

Chart 2: MJ



The sign in the Asc Bhava is Aquarius which is 11 number sign, so go to 11H of achievement where the Sagittarius sign is sitting in the 11H of achievements which is his 'Past Life Bhava'. The duality of this sign is wherever this sign is placed in the chart of any individual one would find some 'Revolution' /Revolutionary Ideas' or *if uncontrolled this sign destroys that house*. Now come back to MJ's chart, the lord of this 11H is Jupiter placed in the 9H of king (western astrology & Chandrakala nadi) in a Venusian Sign. This 9H contains Jupiter & Rahu both expansive planet and Rahu means international. This 9H is 4th (throne) from Venus (Music) and 3rd (singing) from Mars (3L of singing). Thus he became known as the **King Of Pop**.

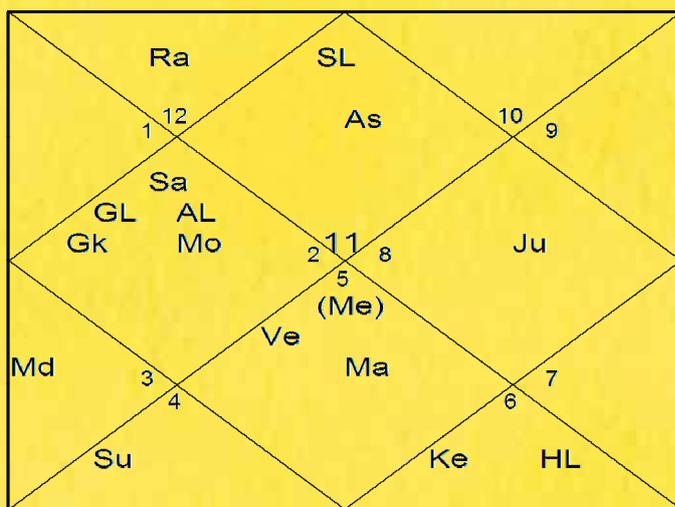
This 9H is also of father & has Rahu, so his father would be the cause of his fortune which was exactly the case, without his father he would not have achieved it. See 9H is also the house of mentor and it is with Dragons head - Rahu (cheating/break of relations) and his mentor Quincy Jones was also the cause of his great albums and the Dragons head thing happened between them. 9H is also the house of religion and over there the planet of religion Jupiter is sitting and Rahu (change) in Indian astrology shows Other Castes and particularly some astrologers use it to denote Muslims. Thus, Michael changed his religion to Islam and towards the end of his life was attracted towards Hinduism. Jupiter is also the significator of Children and Rahu denotes cheating and scandals, this is what happened in his life. 9H is the Resultant House of the 5H of love and children and he was so much in love with children. Dispositors dispositor is a technique that was revealed by Late J N Bhasin and here the dispositor of Jupiter is Venus (women) and it is in the 6H of divorce and legal settlements and loss of money (Venus). This part of the story everyone knows and need not be explained in detail. Thus you can see how this quick Snap Shot Of Life can be seen.

Now use BSP 14 a) & b), check the lord of this Past Life Bhava which is Jupiter and its relation with Moon and Arudha Lagna, from Moon it is again in the

Chart 3: B V Raman

The Asc Bhava contains the sign of Aquarius, the sign of achievement and biggest hurdles and also the sign of Jyotish. The number in the Asc Bhava is 11, so go to the 11H of the chart; it is again the house of Jyotish and the sign of Sagittarius. This is his Bharghu Bhava. If you see our note above on MJs chart we mentioned that Sagi sign is the sign of Revolution and Dr B V Raman chartered the biggest revolution in Indian Astrology without coming from an 800-1000 year parampara. This Bhava is the Past Life Bhava as mentioned earlier and its lord Jupiter is in the 10H of Karma in the occult sign of Scorpio aspected by a powerful Moon who is the 6L of competition & wars & the 12L of 'UnFinished Past Life Business' Saturn aspects the lord of Past Life Bhava Jupiter.

Ra	Sa AL GL Mo Gk	Md
SL As	Rasi	Su
Prof. B. V. Raman		
August 8, 1912 19:42:43 (5:30 east) 77 E 35, 12 N 59		
	(Me) Ve Ma	
	Ju	HL Ke

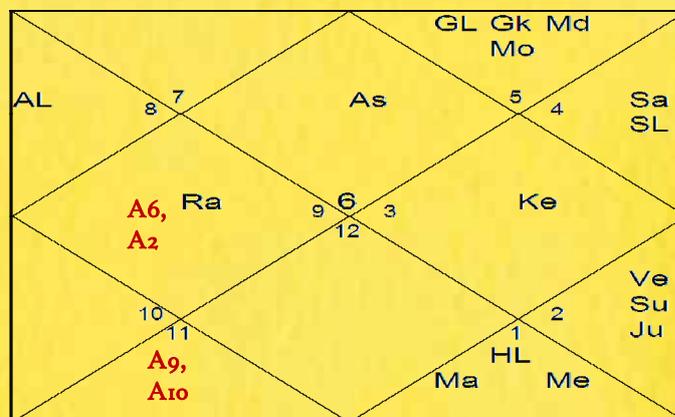


As: 10 Aq 29 Su: 22 Cn 60 (AmK) Mo: 23 Ta 41 (AK) Ma: 21 Le 22 (BK)
 Me (R): 13 Le 57 (MK) Ju: 12 Sc 58 (PIK) Ve: 2 Le 16 (DK) Sa: 10 Ta 10 (PK)
 Ra: 22 Pi 48 (GK) Ke: 22 Vi 48 HL: 8 Vi 56 GL: 18 Ta 40

Thus you can decipher Dr Ramans Karma now as the lord of Past Life House shows his Karma (10H) of removing Jyotish out (Jupiter a graha of light in Sc) for the common man and making great predictions of war (Moon 6L) and crushing competition. Thus within a second an astute astrologer can decipher your karma in seconds with this BSP-14 technique.

Chart 4: JFK - John F Kennedy

	Me Ma HL Ju Su Ve	Ke
A9, A10	Rasi	SL Sa
Kennedy, John F		
May 29, 1917 15:00:00 (5:00 west) 71 W 7, 42 N 20		
	GL Mo Md Gk	
Ra A6, A2	AL	As



As: 27 Vi 17 Su: 15 Ta 08 (PIK) Mo: 24 Le 30 (BK) Ma: 25 Ar 44 (AmK)
 Me: 27 Ar 53 (AK) Ju: 0 Ta 21 (DK) Ve: 24 Ta 03 (MK) Sa: 4 Cn 27 (GK)
 Ra: 19 Sg 47 (PK) Ke: 19 Ge 47 HL: 6 Ar 06 GL: 8 Le 10

The sign in the 1H is Virgo, the sign that Inspires Others let us not forget this. It is the 6th house in the natural zodiac and hence this sign signifies diseases and accidents. The 6H of the natural zodiac

also shows the back bone and you would know that JFK had a huge problem with back pain from an early age and had to be operated upon if we are not wrong. Now as the sign in Asc is Virgo, the number of it is 6, in order to find the 'Past Life Bhava' or 'Renaissance Bhava' you go to the 6H of natal chart of JFK. This 6H has A9 & A10, he was the King of the country. 6H is house of accidents, diseases (back pain) and the word used by Parasara is Sapatni which means mistress (Monroe and others). The lord of this Past Life Bhava is Saturn or Rahu. Saturn sits in the 11H of highest achievement and Rahu is more of a co-lord for Aquarius as in trine to it there are more planets and it has A6 (accidents) and A2 (family/speech) and Rahu is placed in 4H of vehicles, his death & speech are more famous and became the central part of his life for generations to come as he died whilst he was with family (A2) in a car (4H Rahu lord of Past Life Bhava) and Rahu means the assassin as explained in the editorial and he was assassinated.

Now this chart again purposely, Virgo is the sign, number 6, so go to 6H of chart which is the Past Life House of Kennedy and this 6H shows diseases and mistress, those were central to his life, then go to lord Rahu which is in 4H of vehicles with A2 (family) and A6 (accident), so you see in 2 secs that mistresses, health problems and death via assassins kind of Karma is coming from Past Life of this native.

The Key of the great astrologers that have been observed by us is he uses rare techniques but does not get lost with multiple techniques or observations that he sees in a chart, just keeps his Focus on what He Should See & forgets the rest momentarily, that either is inborn or comes through practice and if you are unfortunate to learn 1000 dasas in Kaliyuga you are doomed though it was not so 3000 years back when the intelligence level of humans was better in jyotish due to the type of training given in Gurukul & purity of student as well as Guru.

Chart 5: Close Ones Son

SL	Me Su	Ju	Ve	Gk
Ra	Rasi			Md
GL Ma	Close Ones Son April 27, 1988 14:46:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 19 N 6			Mo As Ke
HL (Sa) A3	AL			

7	6	Ke	Mo	Md	
		As		4	3
			8	5	2
			11		
AL (Sa) HL A3	9	10	Ra		
	Ma	GL			
					12
					1
					Ju Su Me
					SL

As:	14 Le 60	Su:	13 Ar 38 (PK)	Mo:	21 Le 07 (BK)	Ma:	20 Cp 01 (MK)
Me:	21 Ar 27 (AmK)	Ju:	17 Ar 40 (PiK)	Ve:	26 Ta 41 (AK)	Sa (R):	8 Sg 38 (GK)
Ra:	27 Aq 15 (DK)	Ke:	27 Le 15	HL:	27 Sg 55	GL:	19 Cp 51

This is a chart it pains us to see as it involves someone we know whose sons chart this is. Note the sign it is Leo, which is the 5th house of the natural zodiac that shows one's mind. Now find out the Past Life House of the chart, as sign number in Asc is 5, so you go to 5H of this chart which has Sagi and thus it becomes the Past Life House of this chart. It contains the 6L Saturn (note retro) with A3 (short journey) and this *Saturn is dispositor of Mars & Rahu (note this)* and now remember BSP 14 d)

14 d) *If for e.g. Asc is Virgo and the 6H of the chart is occupied or effected by hardcore fundamentalist malefics, it's not at all good - this is an unknown technique but very effective.*

1H is brain and 6th/7th house is hip, more of 7H. The boy was on his bike (A3) at the signal waiting for signal to turn green so that he could take a U turn, behind him came speeding car which banged him and

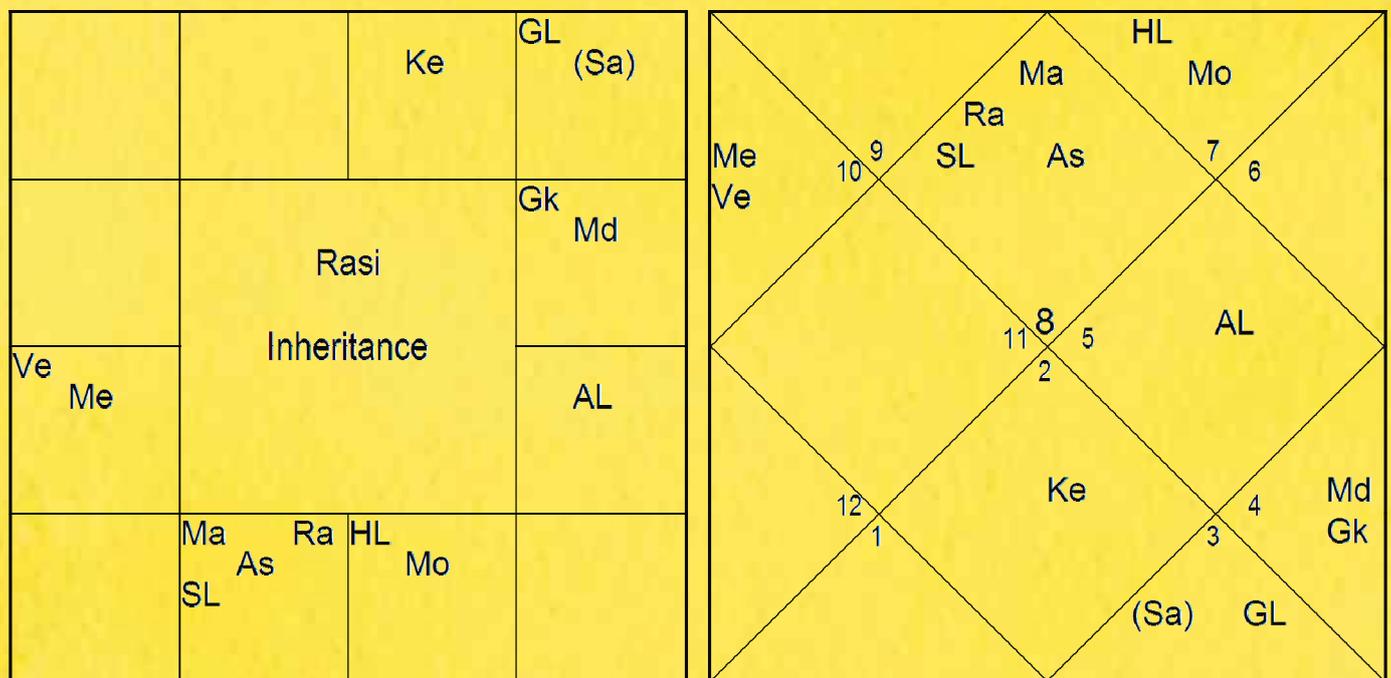
¹ His Asc Lord Mer is in the 8H of chronic diseases with Mars hence back pain.

You can see that this Jupiter of Past Life Bhava which is in the 7H of Public Platform & Masses is in the 10th house of Father Status from Moon Asc and Arudha Asc, making it DOUBLY powerful and thus he is called the Father of the Nation. Most important is it is also in the 10th from Rahu, the planet of immortality, thus for time immemorial he will become and stay the Father of the Nation this was the Karma (10th from Rahu) that he brought in this life (via Past Life House).

Let's come back to Jupiter who is the 6L of fighting and revolt, now when 'All' can this Jupiter give result of the fighting that Gandhi is going to do is the next question. The age of Jupiter as you all know is 32 years plus minus 1-2 years for being retro. Now Gandhi returned from South Africa to India on 1915 and then started fighting the British Empire in India. So let's roughly add 1915 + 32 = 1947 which is the year when his fighting bore results and India got her freedom.

Readers can use the lord of Past Life House, Mars and see its association with other planets and come to major conclusion as to his fasting (2L Mars) and his method of driving the Britishers crazy and so on.

Chart 7: Friend



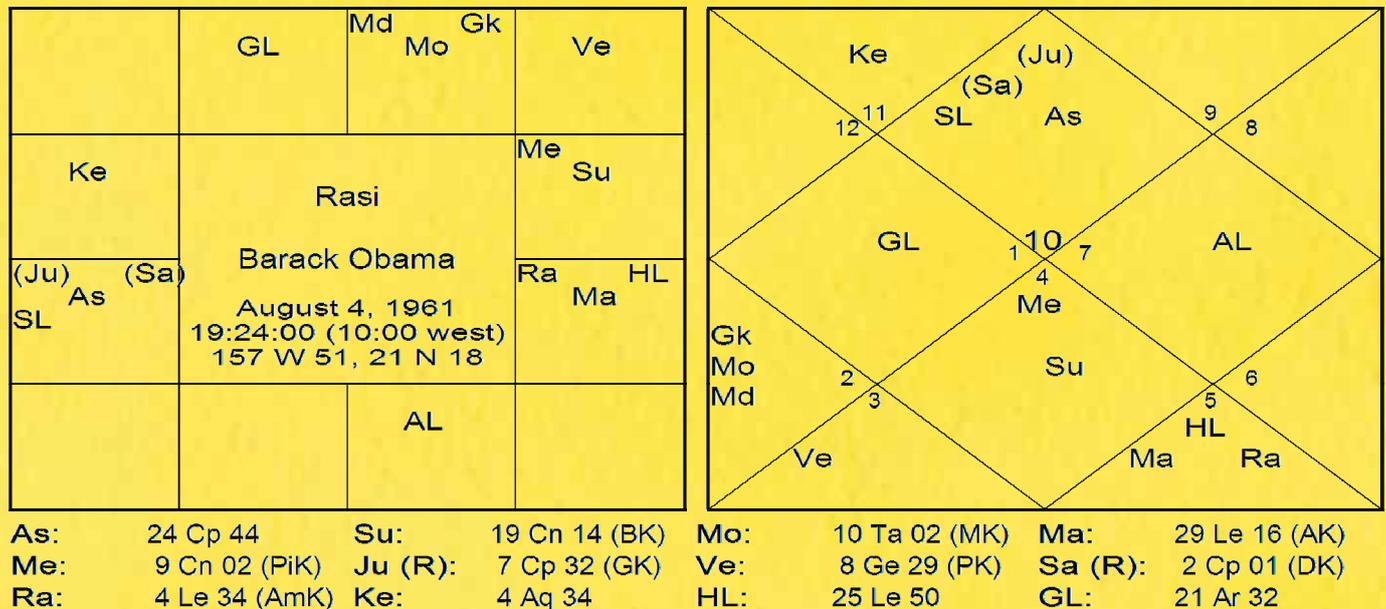
The chart belongs to someone who is in a Govt job and earning around Rs 20,000 per month (\$400). The native though now is doing fine but has deep scars of whole childhood going in poverty and all his actions are taking place due to these scars. His sister married a rich guy but ugly and when asked why she did so, she openly says due to his money and her husband also knows it that it's only due to his money she married.

When we saw this chart we saw the sign Sc in the Asc with Rahu (cheating) & Mars (land) in it. So we went to Past Life House and saw Saturn over there and retrograde and then saw this PLH (past life house) from Moon is in the 9th house of father. We did not predict but realized that native must not have gotten land property as we combined the Asc Sign and the Past Life House i.e. Rahu (cheating & grandfather) & Mars (land) with Saturn. The native on his own said that land worth some hundreds of crores (several million dollars) was not given to them and it was an inheritance issue (8H is house of inheritance where PLH is there) and it was due to his grandfather (Rahu) they got cheated (Rahu) of property (Mars) and it all went to natives fathers younger brother (11L) which is Mercury and Mercury is the Lord of Gemini the Past Life House and also Mercury is karaka of relatives. Now the grandfather (rahu) died of paralysis, her uncle (Mer) died of cancer but still the property will not be equally shared among all, this is the Karma of Past Life House of this native.

Chart 8: Obama

Let us take a chart which is not easy to decipher and it took us a long time to decipher due to our inexperience. At the same time unless you keep it simple you can get lost in this chart or any other especially when the whole story is not known.

The sign in the Asc is Capricorn, the sign of Karma in Natural Zodiac and Father figure, which is what he has become. Note the number of Capricorn which is No 10 and go to the 10th House of the chart which becomes the Past Life House having Libra and AL (self coming out) and this house is the house of Karma and Father and Govt. Now Libra is a sign of balance and this is in the Past Life House, note this and think on it.



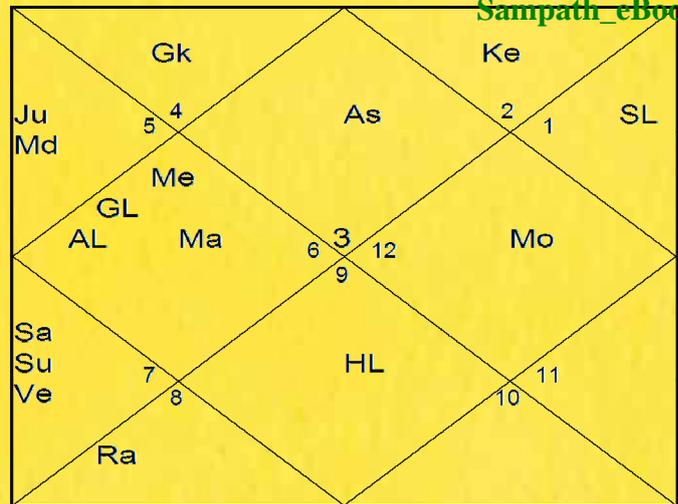
What is the need of the hour, it is to create balance (Libra) out of the imbalance in money (Venus) in the world today and that's the job of Obama not only in America but in the world as the American economy dominates the whole world. Then what is Libra, sign of just (balanced) relationships, it is need of the hour for America to stop doing measures by which terrorists have been indirectly breed and this violence that has emanated must be balanced, this is the Karma of the Past Life House of Obama. His Karma is to bring this balance in this world and though this is a philosophical statement but only after reading a lot of blogs and papers one can realize that this is what people hope out of Obama to bring that change (Venus is in Gemini the natural 3H of zodiac) and thus this Venus lord of the PLH in Gemini in 3H of zodiac which is the house of 'Unlocking of Karma' is what this man is expected to do, that's what the whole of America believes in him to perform to Unlock their Karma, Unwind the wrongs that America did in the past and make it all balanced (Libra) for that Obama has been sent.

As a side note, PLH lord Venus is in the 6H of fighting in the sign Gemini (writing & speech) and this Venus is also the lord of the 5H of authorship. Which means the Lord of the 5H of authorship Venus got activated and when he wrote something called father (Venus is 10L of PLH) his Karma got activated and he became the King (Mer is also 9L of King).

Chart 9: Bill Gates

This is a very simple chart to interpret the Bhrighu Bhava which comes in the 3H as the Asc is Gemini so we see the 3 No house in the chart which is in this case Leo. Bhrighu Bhava comes the sign Leo, the King. Now in the Renaissance House there is Jupiter who is the 7L of Public Limelight and Business & 10L of Profession and Jupiter is expansive but it is with Mandi. The 3H is associated with communications and computers and this Jupiter is in nakshatra of Ketu (karakaka of software) and thus he created Microsoft and Windows and became famous and a King in that since it is the sign Leo.

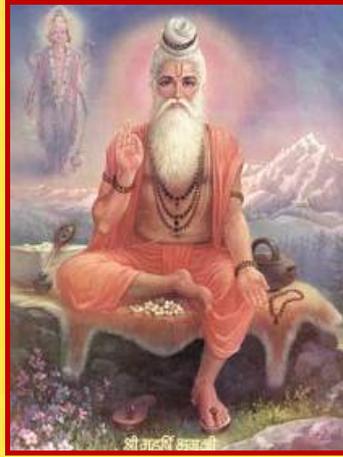
Mo	SL	Ke	As
	Rasi		Gk
	Bill Gates		Md Ju
	October 28, 1955 21:05:00 (8:00 west) 122 W 20, 47 N 36		
HL	Ra	Ve Su Sa Ma	Me AL GL



As:	22 Ge 59	Su:	11 Li 46 (PK)	Mo:	14 Pi 28 (PIK)	Ma:	16 Vi 52 (MK)
Me:	23 Vi 19 (BK)	Ju:	4 Le 32 (GK)	Ve:	26 Li 57 (AmK)	Sa:	28 Li 21 (AK)
Ra:	26 Sc 14 (DK)	Ke:	26 Ta 14	HL:	17 Sg 46	GL:	27 Vi 41

Why famous since the Past Life House lord Sun is placed in 5h of fame with 8L Saturn and aspected by Rahu hence if he does anything hanky panky his organization will be split which is what happened. This dispositor of Renaissance House is conjunct a powerful Venus who is swagrahi and is the 12L of charity, so money gained out of this software project will also be donated by him and his wife (Venus) and more fame gained (5H).

Readers are requested to test this technique more aggressively first on famous charts and then on unknown charts and only then accept or reject it. May this technique be placed at the holy feet of Sage Bhrihu and Mentor.



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddati - 15

Graha Sutra Series - Shukra Reveals

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

One can, if one is honest to oneself observe after spending 50-60 years in astrology that somewhere down the line we have missed the basics and our understanding of grahas, rasis and houses is grossly incomplete. Modern trends in astrology make us delve deeper into 40-50 dasas, 20 divisional charts and 15 different lagnas but we miss seeing the most basic and apparent thing in a chart. It has been observed that if one's basics are good then one can make stunning predictions far superior than using so many dasas and thereby these basics help us to understand 'What is happening in a Chart'. The Core Team of Saptarishis Astrology long back had realised that our own basics are very poor and decided to concentrate on it. In this endeavour we discovered details on grahas which we realised were not known even to the seasoned scholar or mentioned in classics. Below is an example of what we call Mota Mota Technique, which means a **Broad-Broad** methodology which need not be blindly applied but it shows us some special role of the graha that has been unrevealed by any parampara so far, when blindly applied it has worked on 50% of the chart straight away in a very easy manner, 30% in a bit complicated manner but for a seasoned astrologer it would not be called a complicated technique as he is used to complex methodologies & in 20% of the cases it probably failed due to our own lack of understanding of basics. Ideally such techniques must not be openly revealed until the student has forgotten his chart, lost interest in mundane life but it is only being revealed so that one accepts that our understanding of Jyotisha is far limited, stops wasting his energy into finding 70 dasas or complicated methodologies and tries to dig deeper into understanding planets first as it is the very foundation of astrology.

One must also be warned about it that they must not take this for blind prediction but for understanding a newer aspect of the graha in this case Shukra - Venus as mostly astrologers worldwide associate with Venus only sensuousness, material life and money gain. The style of writing of this article is filmy so that readers don't forget the method & also a bit loosely constructed so that ones who do not follow the Jyotish Purusha rules may forget. This series is started with Venus as he is the son of the Sage Bhṛigu on whose holy feet we submit this technique for more clarification before bowing to Lord Ganapati.



Shukra -Venus says 'The house where I am given shelter or the lord I conjoin with or the lord of the house I represent will show where I can, I repeat I can & not will (100 %) contribute to the

- a) Medical expenses or Diseases
b) At times Death
c) Peeda (Dramatic Troubles)

He further says 'If I am in mood then the 12th from where I am placed could be hit by me & you would be forced to get the Sanjeevani (Miracle Herb) Bhuti for the problem but if my blessings are not there then you would not get it. All the above results will no doubt depend on other conditions but still would affect it out atleast mildly irrespective of the conditions'

Let us recapitulate the conditions in BSP-15 as BSP-15a, BSP-15b & so on

- a) Observe the position house of Venus or the Lord it combines with and that lord's house ownership or the house Venus is lord of.
b) This Venus will indicate the diseases or medical expenses that you would spend in this life.
c) At times it can also indicate the nature of death.
d) At times it can also indicate the 'Dramatic Troubles - Peeda' that you would face in your life.
e) Irrespective of the sign it is placed in whether of friend or enemy or exaltation or dispositor well or ill placed or nakshatra lord well or ill placed still this Venus can give results if it wishes.
f) Venus can also afflict the 12th from it.
g) Karakas in both cases of Venus and/or the conjoining lord must be used effectively.

Let us test these principles enumerated above on some charts bearing in mind that of a total of 24 charts only few are taken here which are exhibiting straight forward results for readers to understand. Would try to avoid nakshatra lordship in the explanation although it is a must to use it to understand this technique on complex charts.

Chart 1: Robert Altman - American Film Producer

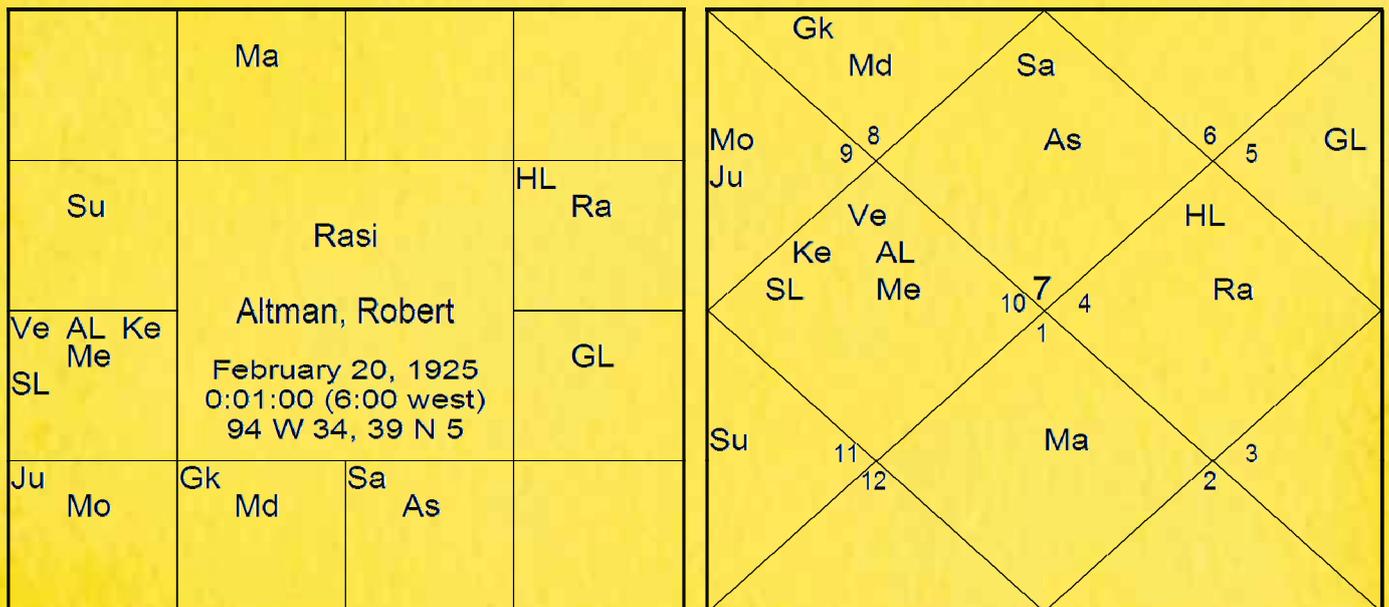
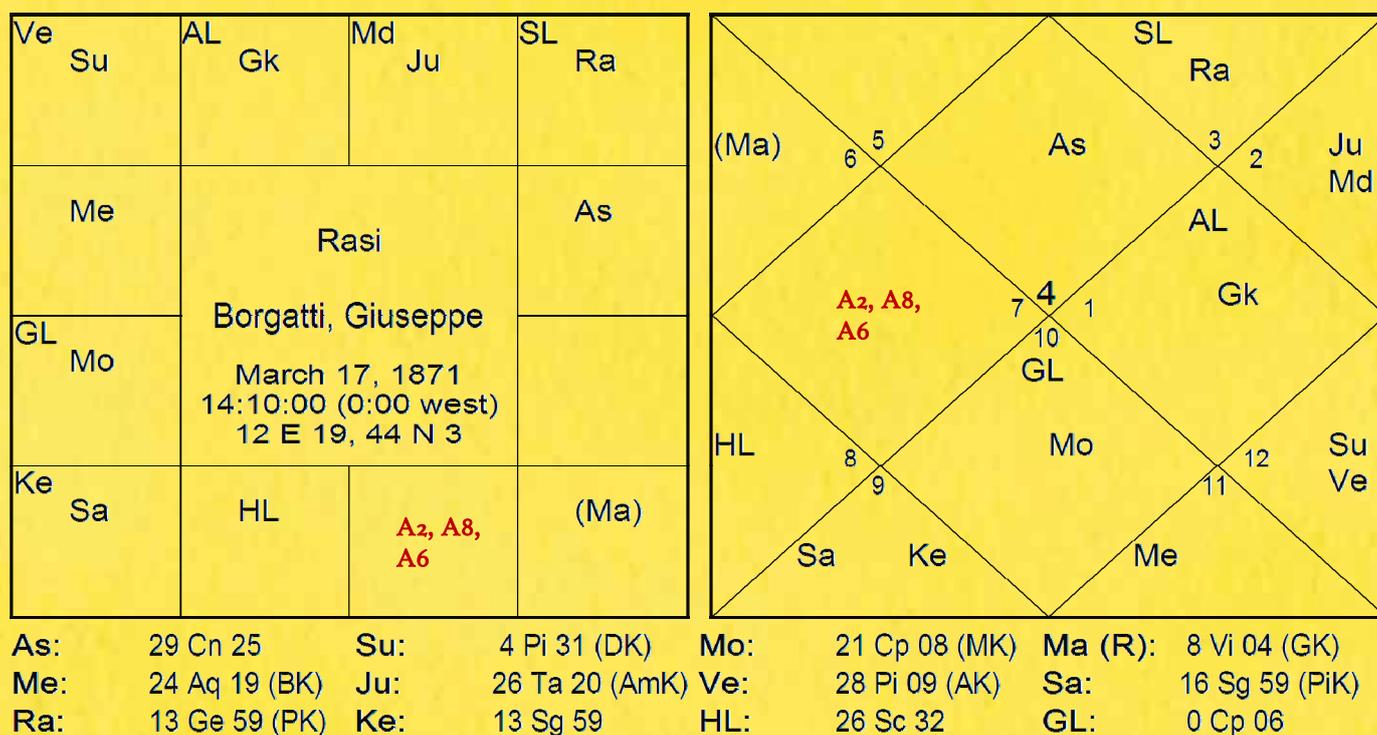


Table listing planetary positions: As: 21 Li 24, Su: 8 Aq 18 (DK), Mo: 29 Sg 39 (AK), Ma: 16 Ar 44 (PK), Me: 27 Cp 46 (AmK), Ju: 21 Sg 09 (PIK), Ve: 22 Cp 32 (BK), Sa: 21 Li 30 (MK), Ra: 20 Cn 10 (GK), Ke: 20 Cp 10, HL: 3 Cn 10, GL: 11 Le 31



Venus the 8th lord of chronic diseases is sitting in the 4H of 'Heart' along with surgery (Ketu) and hospitalization (Mer 12L). The dispositor of this Venus is exalted in a Sasa Mahapurusha Yoga still as per the promise of Venus he underwent a Heart Transplant in 1990s & died November 20, 2006 in Los Angeles of complications of cancer; he was 81. He had been diagnosed with the disease 18 months prior to his death. With a satirical eye for the American way of life and a stylistic naturalism, he delivered unique films, more than 30 movies by 1987. He had a history of minor features and TV work behind him when M.A.S.H. established his reputation. Thus you can see that BSP-15a can give you an instant idea to double check heart diseases if Venus is found in the 4H if other factors support.

Chart 2: Borgatti, Giuseppe – Italian Opera Singer



Both eyes are represented in general by 2H and its lord Sun (good sun shows good eyes) is with exalted Venus so shouldn't it give great eyesight and that too when Venus is in its exaltation degree, so how come he went blind suddenly in the middle of a performance at La Scala in 1913 & never recovered his sight. One can say that this Sun-Venus combo is in the 8th from 2H of eyes but that's just one point & not enough to give such dramatic results, but if you use Venus rule of Sage Bhrighu, then you can see that Venus has given him blindness. Venus in Indian mythology became blind (remember Bali episode).

From parasari angle, 6L of disease Jupiter is sitting in the 2nd sign of Taurus which signifies Eyes & also Venus is dispositor of A6 (disease), A8 (chronic) & A2 (eyes).

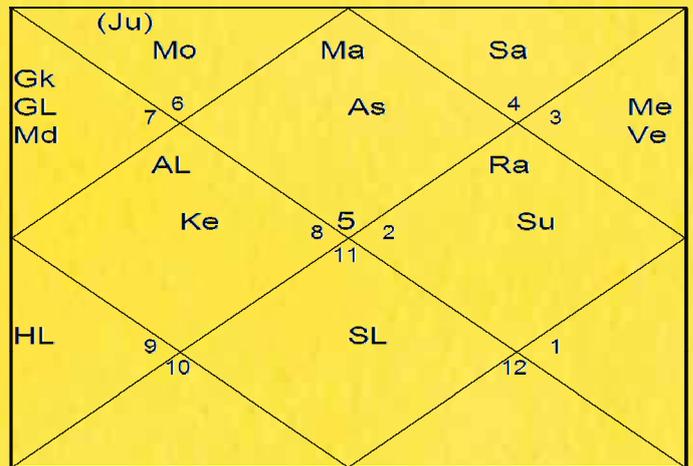
Italian tenor opera singer and teacher, noted for his renditions of Wagner. He made a debut at Castelfranco Veneto in 1893. Borgatti died 18-Oct-1950, Milan, Italy.

Chart 3: Adelman, Kenneth Lee – American Govt Official.

Venus is placed in the 11H (the resultant house of disease) along with Mercury which signifies skin. Thus you can see that this Venus has given him Chronic Eczema thus his medical expenses went this way as per BSP-15 b.

American government official, appointed in January 1983 by President Reagan as Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, a nomination rejected by the Foreign Relations Committee. Adelman had served in several government capacities, was a senior political scientist with the Stanford Research Institute, and authored a book, "African Realities."

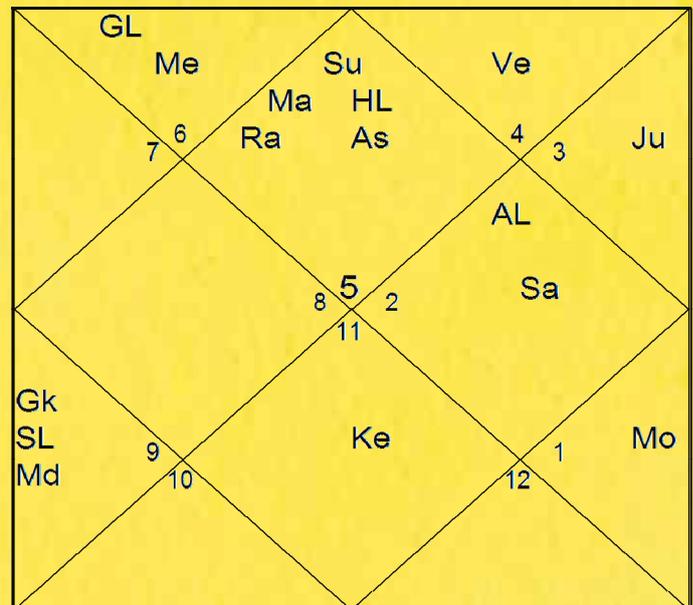
		Ra Su	Ve Me
SL	Rasi		Sa
	Adelman, Kenneth Lee		Ma As
	June 9, 1946 10:51:00 (6:00 west) 87 W 39, 41 N 51		
HL	AL Ke	Md GL Gk	(Ju) Mo



As: 15 Le 24 Su: 25 Ta 08 (BK) Mo: 29 Vi 47 (AK) Ma: 0 Le 57 (GK)
 Me: 6 Ge 08 (PiK) Ju (R): 24 Vi 23 (MK) Ve: 26 Ge 47 (AmK) Sa: 0 Cn 09 (DK)
 Ra: 27 Ta 55 (PK) Ke: 27 Sc 55 HL: 10 Sg 03 GL: 2 Li 49

Chart 4: Aitken, Jonathan- British MP.

	Mo	AL Sa	Ju
Ke	Rasi		Ve
	Aitken, Jonathan		Su HL Ma
	August 30, 1942 7:00:00 (1:00 east) 6 W 14, 53 N 19		Ra As
Md SL Gk			GL Me



As: 17 Le 24 Su: 13 Le 11 (PK) Mo: 4 Ar 34 (DK) Ma: 25 Le 16 (AK)
 Me: 5 Vi 22 (GK) Ju: 24 Ge 25 (AmK) Ve: 22 Cn 59 (BK) Sa: 18 Ta 52 (PiK)
 Ra: 11 Le 01 (MK) Ke: 11 Aq 01 HL: 25 Le 29 GL: 13 Vi 58

Venus is the 3rd lord of lungs posited in the 12H of bed and is the dispositor of the 6L of diseases activating the 6H, he was bed ridden for 3 years with T.B.

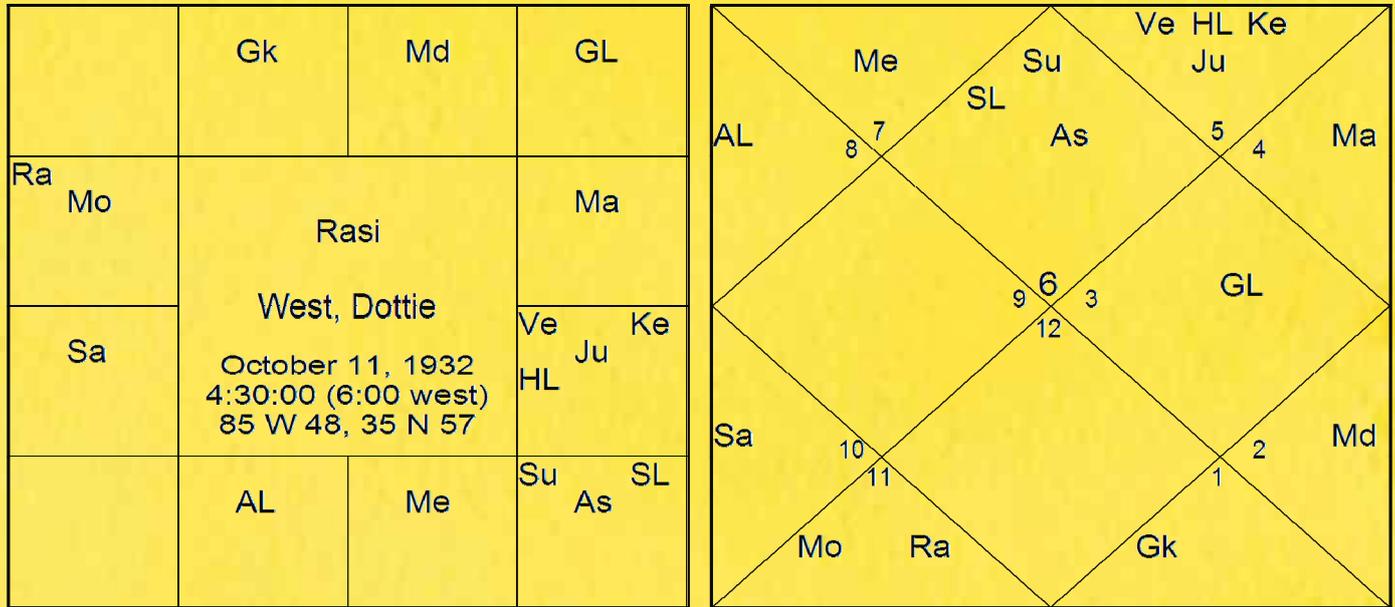
British politician, a Member of Parliament returned at the General Election of 11th June 1987. A respected politician who attained the post of Chief Secretary to the Treasury, he was subjected to allegations by the Guardian publications of traveling down a dark road of concealment, deceit, perversion and finally, perjury. He responded with a defamation suit and a fight that lasted 3 1/2 years before he was brought to justice. He declared insolvency to his creditors and on 10th May 1999, declared bankruptcy. Jonathan Aitken was sentenced to 18 months prison on 08th June 1999.

Chart 5: West, Dottie - American Country Western Singer.

American country-western singer, composer and songwriter. She is known for "Would You Hold It Against Me" and "Paper Mansions" along with many famous duets with Kenny Rogers, Jim Reeves and other noted singers. Big-hearted and caring, she helped many new artists get ahead.

You can see that Venus is in the 12H of hospitalization & being bed ridden and as per BSP-15 represents diseases & medical bills; it is with Jupiter (Liver) and Ketu (surgery).

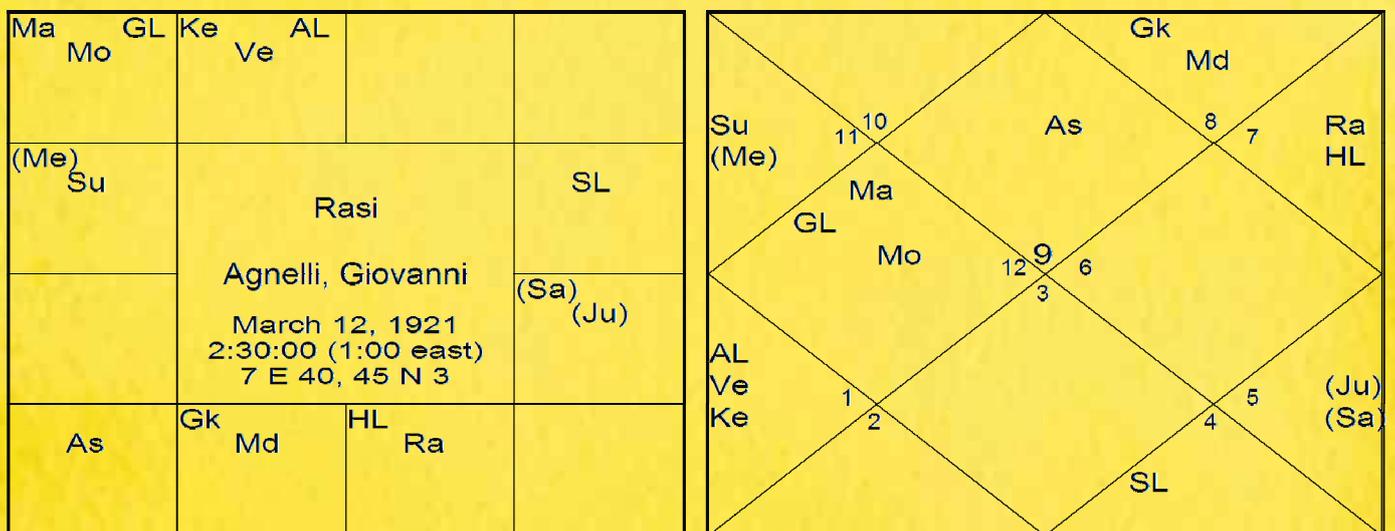
Around late June or early July 1991, she was hospitalized for several days after a traffic accident she had while exiting the driveway to her apartment complex. Then, on 31st Aug 1991, while being driven to perform at the Grand Ole Opry by a neighbour, George Thackston, 80, the car he was driving went out of control just before 8:00 P.M. on a Nashville parkway's elevated exit ramp.



As: 8 Vi 19	Su: 24 Vi 59 (AK)	Mo: 20 Aq 08 (AmK)	Ma: 19 Cn 15 (MK)
Me: 3 Li 32 (DK)	Ju: 20 Le 04 (BK)	Ve: 11 Le 49 (PIK)	Sa: 5 Cp 16 (GK)
Ra: 22 Aq 18 (PK)	Ke: 22 Le 18	HL: 14 Le 09	GL: 14 Ge 18

The car crashed nose down onto the roadway below. Doctors operated twice, removing her spleen and trying to repair her ruptured liver. She died during a third liver operation on 4th Sept 1991 when her heart failed due to massive blood loss. You can see that Jupiter is the karaka of Liver and also is the 4L of heart (not 5L).

Chart 6: Agnelli, Giovanni - Italian Industrialist, the Head of Fiat



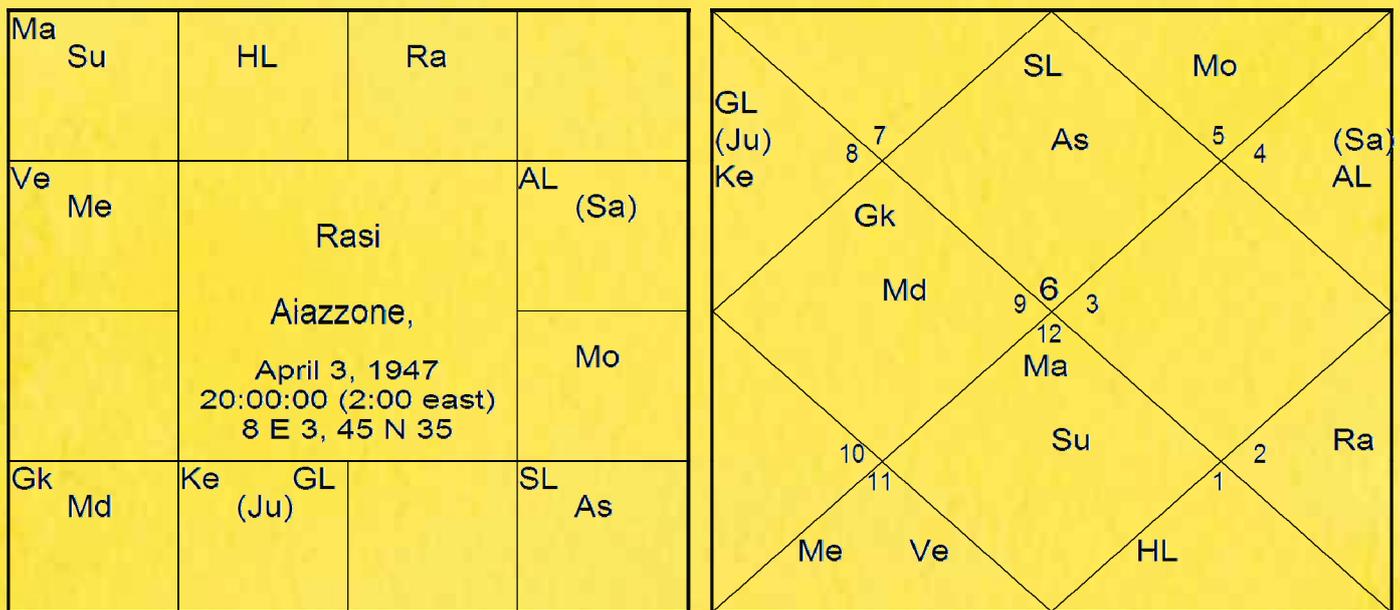
As: 1 Sg 30	Su: 28 Aq 12 (AmK)	Mo: 24 Pi 59 (MK)	Ma: 27 Pi 29 (BK)
Me (R): 11 Aq 41 (GK)	Ju (R): 20 Le 19 (PK)	Ve: 10 Ar 24 (DK)	Sa (R): 28 Le 42 (AK)
Ra: 6 Li 32 (PIK)	Ke: 6 Ar 32	HL: 14 Li 42	GL: 25 Pi 40

Italian industrialist, the head of Fiat since 1966, an auto empire established by grandfather, Giovanni. The chart owner Agnelli, Giovanni died of Prostate Cancer. His father, Edoardo, died in an airplane accident in 1935 and his mother, Virginia, died in an auto accident in November 1945.

Diverting here from our said technique, his father and mothers fate can be seen with Venus Ketu in the 5H (maraka for mother) & 8th from 10H of father and Jupiter Saturn together (previous BSP method of Aries spoilt), which means 8th from 10H of father and 9th (bhagya-also end) from 9th house of father.

Now let's revisit the chart owner who died of Prostate Cancer. First use previous Bhrighu rule Saturn Jupiter Together, Aries is destroyed, see it working here Aries is where Venus is placed and you would only require Sanjeevani Bhuti (life reviving herb mentioned in Ramayana) for it. As you know whenever Aries is destroyed the physical health of the native is destroyed and there is a dramatic disease (basics of Natural Zodiac horoscopy - Kala Purusha horoscopy). He suffered from prostate cancer which is near the rectum which is an 8H matter or 8th sign that is Scorpio disorder, the lord of it is Mars or Ketu. See now Mars is with Moon the 8th lord and the other co-lord Ketu is with Venus in Aries sign. He is unfortunately attacked from all angles and from Sc (prostate) the 6th house of disease is where Venus (BSP-15) and Ketu (incurable disease) is present, so Prostate Cancer. He died of Prostate Cancer on 24th Jan 2003 when Moola Dasa of Rahu/Sat/Ven (see) was running and Vim Dasa of Jup/Ketu/Jup - see Ketu's role is already established with Ketu Venus together and Ketu being the lord of Sc, Jupiter is retro and goes to 8H of prostate thereby aspects Sc.

Chart 7: Aiazzone, Piergiorgio – Italian native



As: 21 Vi 26 Su: 20 Pi 02 (BK) Mo: 26 Le 16 (AK) Ma: 0 Pi 30 (DK)
 Me: 22 Aq 20 (AmK) Ju (R): 3 Sc 49 (GK) Ve: 11 Aq 25 (PIK) Sa (R): 8 Cn 50 (PK)
 Ra: 12 Ta 07 (MK) Ke: 12 Sc 07 HL: 13 Ar 60 GL: 20 Sc 44

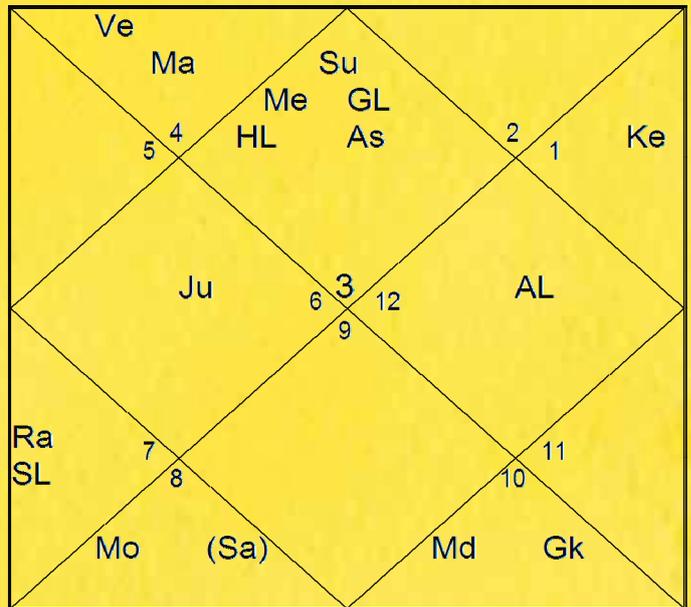
Venus is in the 6H of accidents along with Lagna Lord and the chart is of an Italian fatality, killed in a plane crash in bad weather 06th July 1986; survived by a wife and two kids. By Parasari Venus is 2nd maraca lord but it is so difficult to determine who is maraca in each lagna though previous authors have sounded it off as an easy task.

Chart 8: Almond, Marc – British Entertainer

British entertainer, the flamboyant homosexual singer of the '80's band, "Soft Cell." Teamed with Dave Ball, Anthony gained a cult following with hits like "Tainted Love," which went to No.1 in August 1981, and "Say Hello, Wave Goodbye," 1982.

Use BSP-15 instantly and you can see that Venus (cars) is in the 2nd house of maraca with Mars (speedy cars & accidents) and thus on October 17, 2004, the British singer sustained severe injuries when the motorcycle on which he was a passenger crashed into a car in London. Almond underwent surgery and is expected to make a full recovery.

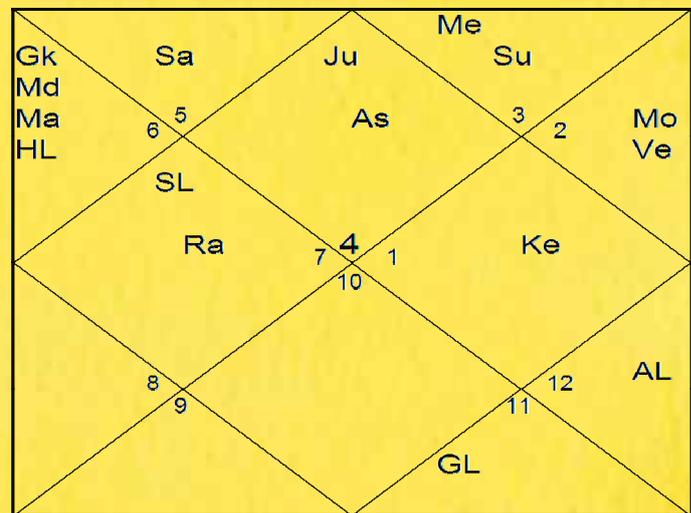
AL	Ke		Su GL Me As HL
	Rasi		Ve Ma
Gk Md	Almond, Marc July 9, 1957 5:00:00 (1:00 east) 3 W 0, 53 N 40		
	(Sa) Mo	SL Ra	Ju



As: 23 Ge 17 Su: 23 Ge 25 (AmK) Mo: 21 Sc 05 (BK) Ma: 17 Cn 49 (MK)
 Me: 29 Ge 16 (AK) Ju: 2 Vi 11 (DK) Ve: 16 Cn 09 (PIK) Sa (R): 15 Sc 18 (PK)
 Ra: 23 Li 26 (GK) Ke: 23 Ar 26 HL: 22 Ge 38 GL: 22 Ge 54

Chart 8: Addey, John - British Author of Harmonics In Astrology

AL	Ke	Ve Mo	Me Su
GL	Rasi		Ju As
	Addey, John June 15, 1920 8:15:00 (1:00 east) 1 W 29, 53 N 33		Sa
		SL Ra	HL Ma Md Gk



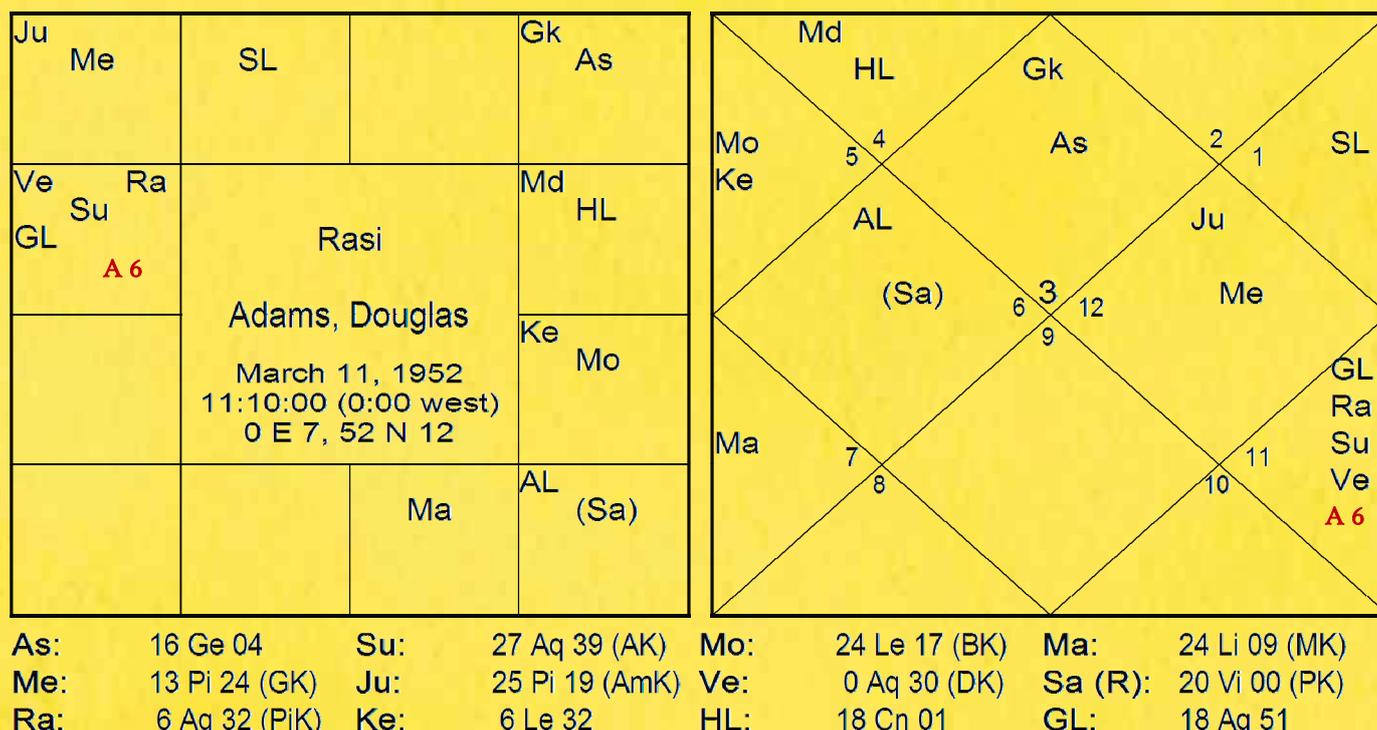
As: 12 Cn 57 Su: 1 Ge 07 (DK) Mo: 13 Ta 04 (PK) Ma: 29 Vi 47 (AK)
 Me: 21 Ge 52 (MK) Ju: 22 Cn 23 (BK) Ve: 26 Ta 02 (AmK) Sa: 13 Le 22 (PIK)
 Ra: 20 Li 50 (GK) Ke: 20 Ar 50 HL: 16 Vi 46 GL: 25 Aq 27

British theorist and researcher, the founder and developer of modern harmonics and author of "Harmonics in Astrology" 1976. At 23 he was struck down overnight by ankylosing spondylitis, a kind of acute rheumatism. 23 as per Bhrighu Chakra Paddathi (BCP) means 11H where Venus (BSP-15) is with Asc Lord, Moon so body problem can be anticipated as per BSP-15 and that is what happened to him. After a year flat on his back, he joined a mystery school and moved into his life position of being a mystic, a philosopher and a mathematician. A permanent cripple with calcified spine, he walked with canes. His best known work is Harmonics In Astrology and a great contribution to western astrology is

what we are told, as you can see After the 23rd year got activated in BCP and thus Venus also got activated as per BSP-15, the Venus did what it does best, Shukracharya (Venus) does Jyotish especially since it is in the 11H of astrology. Note the Amk & PK great combo in the 11H of astrology. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Addey_%28astrologer%29 .

Earlier we did mention not to ignore nakshatra lordship but have avoided using it in order to keep the Kiss principle, the above chart owner suffered rheumatism, some take Saturn as the karaka for rheumatism for various reasons, one logic given is as it sets mainly in most cases in the old age it is signified by Saturn who is old. If you see above chart Saturn's nakshatra lord is Venus our principle graha of this article.

Chart 9: Adams, Douglas – British Sci-Fi Writer



British sci-fi writer known for his wacky "Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy," a 1979 cult favourite. It was turned into a book, which sold 14 million copies around the world, and later into a television series. He died of a heart attack on 11th May 2001 at age 49, Santa Barbara, CA.

4H is house of heart, 3rd, 6th, 8th & 11th (note these 3) from it will determine the health of the heart especially the 6H of disease from it which is the 9H where in this chart Venus along with A6 (disease) is sitting with Rahu (sudden) and Sun (karaka for heart) and 12th from Mer the 4L of heart. For those who take 5H of heart, here Venus is the 5L of heart with Sun karaka of heart.

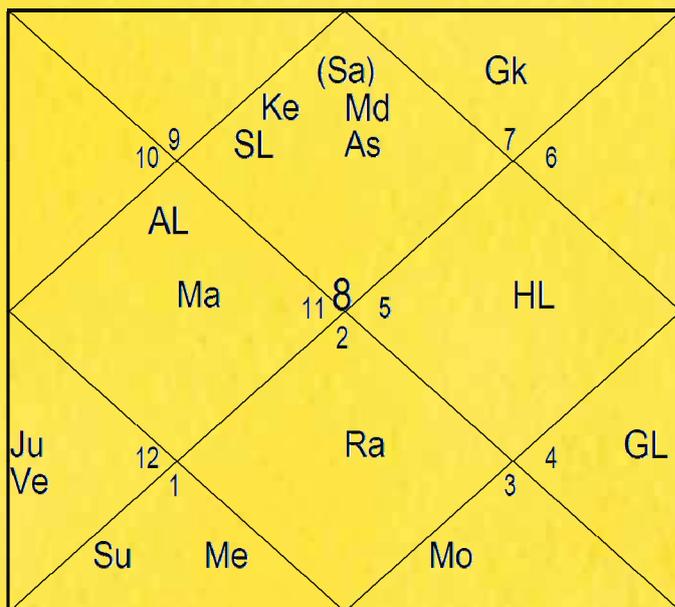
Chart 10: Black, Shirley Temple – American Actress

American actress, child actress, the most famous in history from age three, and politician. She made films from 1932-1950, avoiding the usual downfalls of self-destruction or pretension. Her films included "Little Miss Marker," "Heidi" and "Curley Top." She left an archive of 40 films and 50 one-hour TV shows.

In 11/1972, she survived the upset of breast cancer and had a radical mastectomy. 4H is the house of breasts and 2nd from it is the maraca house that is 5H where in her chart Venus is sitting. No doubt with normal parasari one can see that 6L of diseases Mars is placed in the 4H of breasts so she would get some disease re breasts. If you do not want to use the maraca of the 4H and want to see the disease to

the breasts then use BSP-15f and Venus sitting in the 5H will affect its results to the 12th from it which is the 4H of breasts giving her breast cancer.

Ve Ju	Me Su	Ra	Mo
AL Ma	Rasi Black, Shirley		GL
	April 23, 1928 21:00:00 (8:00 west) 118 W 29, 34 N 1		HL
	(Sa)Md Ke SL AS	Gk	

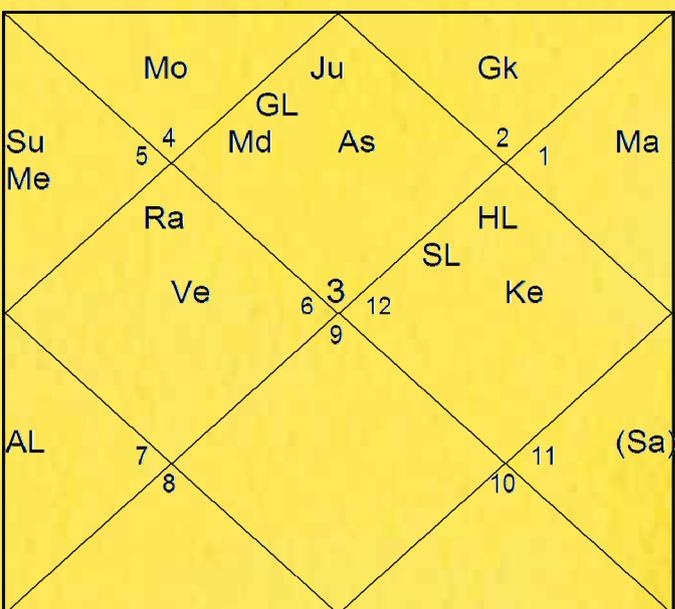


As:	12 Sc 24	Su:	10 Ar 55 (PK)	Mo:	6 Ge 25 (GK)	Ma:	19 Aq 53 (MK)
Me:	0 Ar 40 (DK)	Ju:	27 Pi 56 (AK)	Ve:	22 Pi 41 (BK)	Sa (R):	25 Sc 43 (AmK)
Ra:	18 Ta 45 (PiK)	Ke:	18 Sc 45	HL:	1 Le 27	GL:	18 Cn 11

Breasts is 4H so Cancer sign in natural zodiac should be afflicted and its lord Moon is in the 8H of chronic diseases, apart from this moon also signifies milk, well she got breast cancer.

Chart II: Jesse James - How Death Will Happen

HL Ke SL	Ma	Gk	Ju Md As GL
(Sa)	Rasi James, Jesse		Mo
	September 5, 1847 0:00:00 (5:09 west) 77 W 16, 39 N 31		Me Su
	AL		Ra Ve



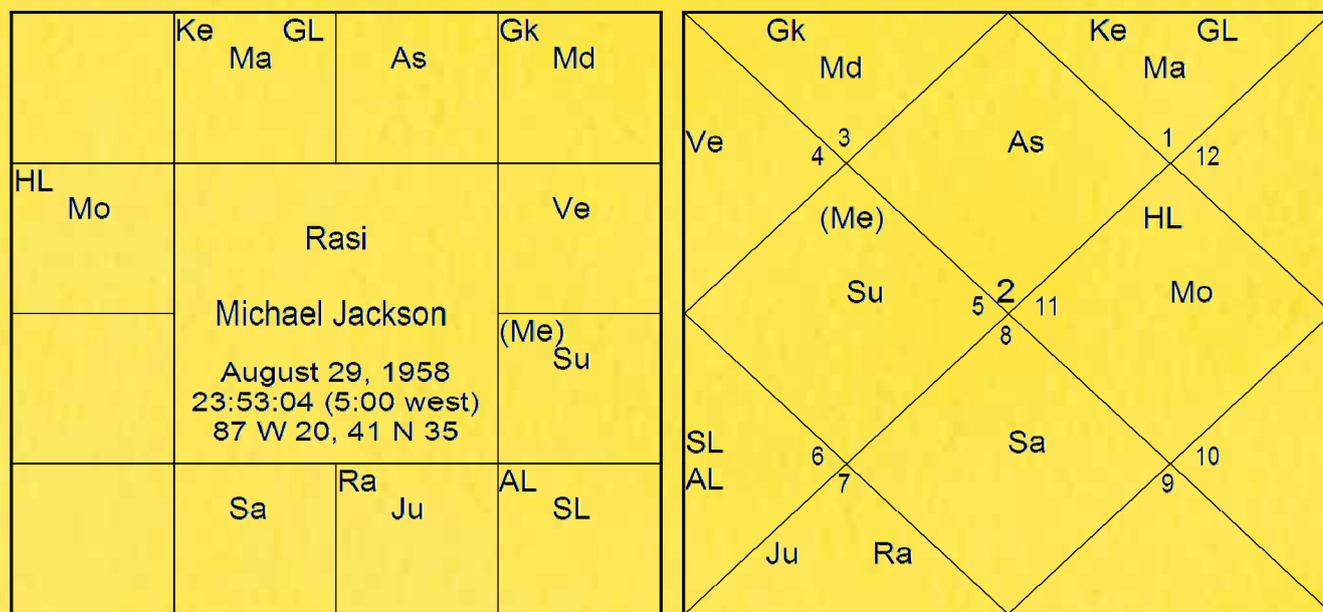
As:	12 Ge 28	Su:	20 Le 16 (MK)	Mo:	0 Cn 26 (DK)	Ma:	20 Ar 56 (BK)
Me:	6 Le 56 (GK)	Ju:	22 Ge 56 (AmK)	Ve:	24 Vi 55 (AK)	Sa (R):	17 Aq 36 (PK)
Ra:	19 Vi 25	Ke:	19 Pi 25	HL:	2 Pi 10	GL:	21 Ge 09

American noted outlaw, famed along with his brother Frank leading a gang in the old west. Noted for his unerring pistol accuracy, he was a dangerous killer as well as a robber. A huge reward for that time

period (\$10,000) was placed on his head dead or alive and *one of his own gang members shot him in the head, at home with his wife and two small kids*¹. He died immediately, 4/03/1882, St. Joseph, MO.

His time of birth gets a suspect C rating by Roddens. Now see Venus is placed in the sign of Virgo which is the natural 6th house of servants and subordinates. So Death (Venus) was brought about by his own sub-ordinate gang member and it is with Rahu that means Cheating, his gang member cheated him. Venus being 12L of death is in 4H of home, he was shot at his home.

Chart 12: Michael Jackson – Where Death Will Happen



As: 23 Ta 34	Su: 13 Le 03 (PK)	Mo: 23 Aq 49 (PiK)	Ma: 28 Ar 50 (AK)
Me (R): 2 Le 03 (DK)	Ju: 5 Li 18 (GK)	Ve: 24 Cn 01 (MK)	Sa: 25 Sc 51 (BK)
Ra: 1 Li 20 (AmK)	Ke: 1 Ar 20	HL: 0 Aq 40	GL: 13 Ar 09

Here we stick with Basil Ferrington reported time of birth. Even if one does not accept that Venus will still remain in the sign of Cancer which is the 4H of heart and house in the natural zodiac and the reports in press indicate that he died of cardiac arrest at his house (note that Rahu is in the 4H from this Venus and later one BSP method of Rahu will be written in future volumes).

It does not mean that all with Venus in the sign of cancer will die at home or of cardiac arrest since some other stronger graha will take over, this is the key of astrology ‘Who is Stronger of Grahas To Dominate and take the cake and eat it too’.

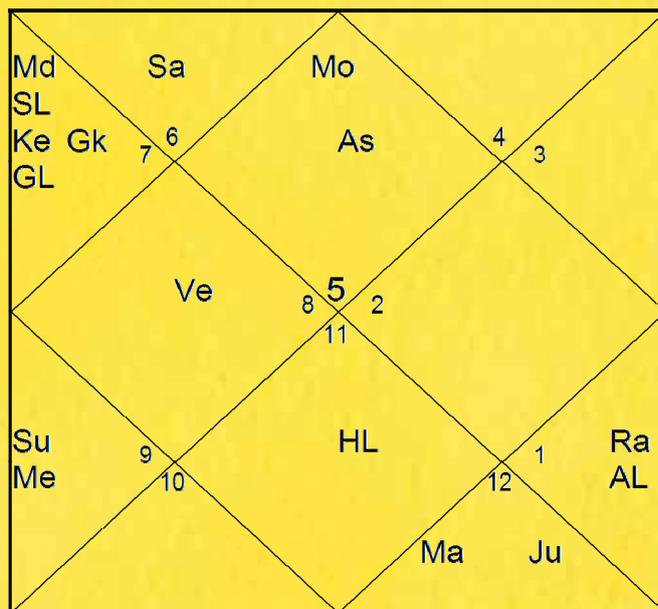
Chart 13: Paramhansa Yogananda – How Death Will Happen

Astro data bank takes 20.38 as the time of birth with this note ‘Mercury Hour, 7/1976, quotes his ashram, the Self Realization Institute. (Gorakhpur is on Madras time. As it is 3 degrees 7 min east of Madras, the correction of Gorakhpur to Madras is 12 min 28 sec plus, making the time 20:50 LMT. If the LMT correction had already been made, the original Madras time would have been 20:26 LMT. We are perhaps safest in assuming that the time as given is LMT.) In that case the lagna degree would be 6Le36, as we are concerned with the Rasi chart where Venus is in the 4H of heart and house & as per BSP 15 this ‘Can’ be the cause of death. This is on the assumption that the chart is correct, a chart can be wrong in an article and scholars can spend lifetimes debating it whereas we as students of this science should be concerned with the underlying principles accuracy, in this context the BSP-15. Now as per Wikipedia, ‘On *March 7, 1952*, he attended a dinner for the visiting Indian Ambassador to the U.S., Binay Ranjan Sen and his wife at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles. At the conclusion of the banquet Yogananda spoke of India and America, their contributions to world peace and human progress, and

¹ Wikipedia gives a different version and says that the widow of Jesse James survived.

their future cooperation, expressing his hope for a "United World" that would combine the best qualities of "efficient America" and "spiritual India."

Ju Ma	AL Ra		
HL	Rasi		
	Paramhansa Yogananda		
	January 5, 1893 20:19:00 (5:33 east) 83 E 22, 26 N 45		Mo As
Me Su	Ve	GL Gk SL Ke Md	Sa

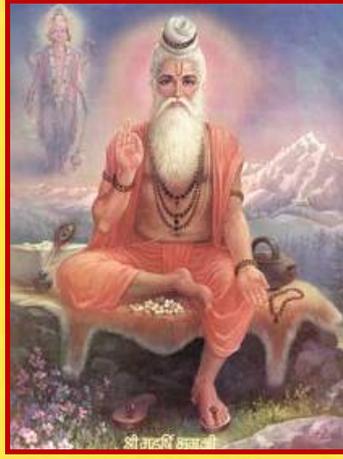


As:	2 Le 27	Su:	23 Sg 12 (BK)	Mo:	3 Le 04 (GK)	Ma:	13 Pi 19 (PK)
Me:	0 Sg 55 (DK)	Ju:	23 Pi 51 (AmK)	Ve:	24 Sc 44 (AK)	Sa:	20 Vi 14 (MK)
Ra:	11 Ar 54 (PIK)	Ke:	11 Li 54	HL:	5 Aq 18	GL:	9 Li 19

According to two eyewitnesses—long-time disciples Swami Kriyananda and Daya Mata—as Yogananda ended his speech, he read from his poem *My India*, concluding with the words "Where Ganges, woods, Himalayan caves, and men dream God—I am hallowed; my body touched that sod". At the very last words, he slid to the floor, dead **from a heart attack**. Kriyananda wrote that Yogananda had once stated in a lecture, "A heart attack is the easiest way to die. That is how I choose to die." On March 7, 1952 he was running the Kalachakra dasa of Sc where Venus is placed and Moola Dasa of Venus. Lets quickly divert and remind readers of Bhrighu Chakra Paddati, he died in his 60th year which is 12H as per BCP and its lord is Moon in Asc which means 12L of death on Self (asc) which is what happened and being Moon who is the natural 4th lord of zodiac -shows quick and 4H is heart, that's how it happened.

Use this Venus principle as an exercise for complicated astro methods on the chart of JFK, see where Venus is, then see if it is the 3L of travelling, no it is not, then see if it is 3L from Moon Asc and sitting at 9H is it looking at 3H of travel, then see 3rd from this Venus is there Saturn and is this Venus with Jupiter, did he die in Jup/Saturn dasa. Then use another BSP principle that Andree wrote in previous issue of Jup Saturn together one thing in Aries is spoilt and use this technique on Dasa of Jup MD-Sat AD, put that into practice and you would see that Aries will be effected to some extent whenever Jup/Sat or Sat/Jup combos come in dasa and here in JFK case you would see that Aries is the 8H of longevity where 3L Mars is placed who is lord of travelling and bullet along with body lord (Asc Lord) Mer. Also note that Jup & Saturn aspect the 5H of children where A8 (death) is also there and see the link.

Thus it is requested for readers to kindly test this method more blindly at first to verify a chart where events are known and the chart is 60 plus in age and then use it more effectively. When this technique was shared with mentor he instantly said he knows a chart where Venus is in the 2H and the person has eye problems and then we discussed the chart of a famous elderly astrologer writer who has Venus in the 1H along with Mars the 2nd lord and 7th lord, he has problem of diabetes, Venus signifies sweet things and he eats pan - a sweet chewing product made in India. His Venus is with 7L and he is not married & always strained relations with people (being factual and not derogatory here), thereby showing the BSP-15 d principle of Peeda - Dramatic Troubles for the 7H. With obeisance to Sage Bhrighu and mentor who always inspires us to go into those areas where others have not gone before and be ready to face disappointments too, we dedicate this work to beloved mentor.



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddati - 16

Graha Sutra Series - Mars Reveals

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

One can, if one is honest to oneself observe after spending 50-60 years in astrology that somewhere down the line we have missed the basics and our understanding of grahas, rasis and houses is grossly incomplete. This is not meant as an insult to our current senior astrologers or of yesteryears but as a plea that Jyotish is such an ocean that even basics are not learnt in several life times and the Grahas 'keep on subtly modifying their own results' which is hinted by Parasara Rishi in the first two chapters of BPHS. It is this writers humble submission that if he is able to understand 10% of the basics of planets in this life, forget houses, signs, dasas and divisionals, he would have feel it is the greatest achievement for him. This is again a Mota Mota Technique (Broad Technique) and should be used diligently considering 'other modifying factors' which comes with experience and at the same time many of this modifying factors are still unknown to us all. Astrologers below 20 years of experience & sound knowledge of various classics are requested to be very careful using such broad thumb rules to predict.

With Obeisance to **Lord Ganapati**, to **beloved Mars** who is the Controller of Earth and all activities on Earth including the life of Underground Earth, whose role in longevity is not known to us all .We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrighu, the founder of

astrology, the greatest who is most beloved and most loving. This technique is dedicated to our team member *Rushikesh Deshpande* in whose presence it was re-remembered and thus he became lucky for us in bringing it back from memory otherwise this technique was forgotten.

Graha Sutra Series – Mars Reveals

Mangal (Mars) - says *'The house where I am given shelter where I can, I repeat I can & not will (100 %) contribute to the following*

- a) Marriage life of 'One' of the relative represented by that house will be spoilt or challenged or difficulty in getting married.*
- b) Dowry taken or given by that relative or used as a tool to score points/revenge*
- c) Some evil done in respect to money by that relative i.e. tax evaded or unethical means of money possession.*
- d) Some aspect of that house will be hidden and possibility of it to come out in the open later*
- e) That relative can also have sexual dysfunctionality/abnormality/obsession.*
- f) Chronic diseases or bad end to life.*

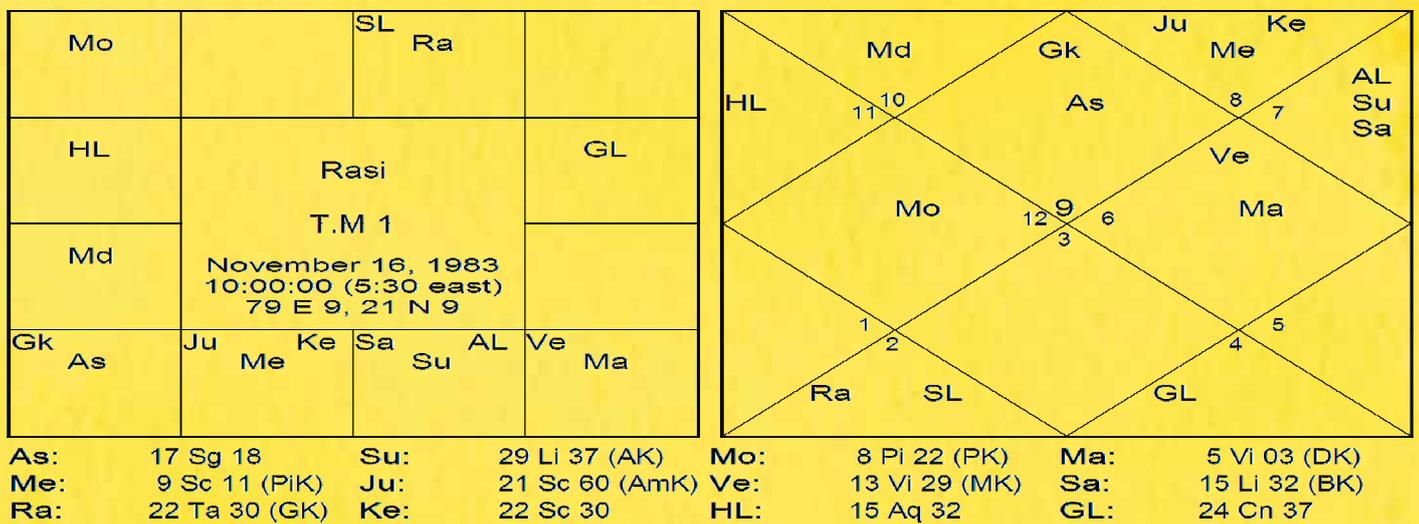
He further says *'Ofcourse all this will depend and heightened/modified if I am in my friend's house or enemies house and if I am under influence (aspect) of enemies or krura (harsh) grahas or position in Vargas'.*

We humbly request pardon & forgiveness if our(SA's) interpretation of the above rules are incorrect, but what is important is to test it out and all are requested to test it and send us feedback only on charts whose complete life story they know and the chart owner has crossed 70-80 years of age. Sometimes a technique works on 20-25 charts and astrologers tend to believe & propagate it is a thumb rule even if the original author did not intend it to be so. This technique even if it works on 30 charts one must be careful and use it with maturity, as is the case with every BSP methods, the important point is not predicting with BSPs but to know that BSPs help in understanding what the grahas are doing in a chart. Every rule in jyotish has riders and is not clearly known to most of us and it is the case even with this rule is what is noticed by us. It is felt that the 3rd from this Mars is very decisive.

Our reading is limited and hence others might have mentioned it before us but we feel that this is the first time a clue on the graha for dowry has come out, a specific study is on right now on dowry cases which show direct relation of Mars in 12 cases and indirect relation of Mars. These findings will be presented in the coming issues.

Chart 1

Mars is placed in the 10H in sign Virgo, now 10H is house of father or wife's mother. The native is unmarried as he is only 26 so he was asked how is the married life of his uncles/relatives children since 6H is relatives & uncles and 5th from there would be the children of relatives and uncles. The chart holder instantly replied that their *marriage life* is in *ruins*. He said his uncles elder child is a girl who married out of the community (not accepted in India still inspite of our progress) and she married a drunkard who died at a very early age and had a *terrible marriage* life and later she married again and is happy.

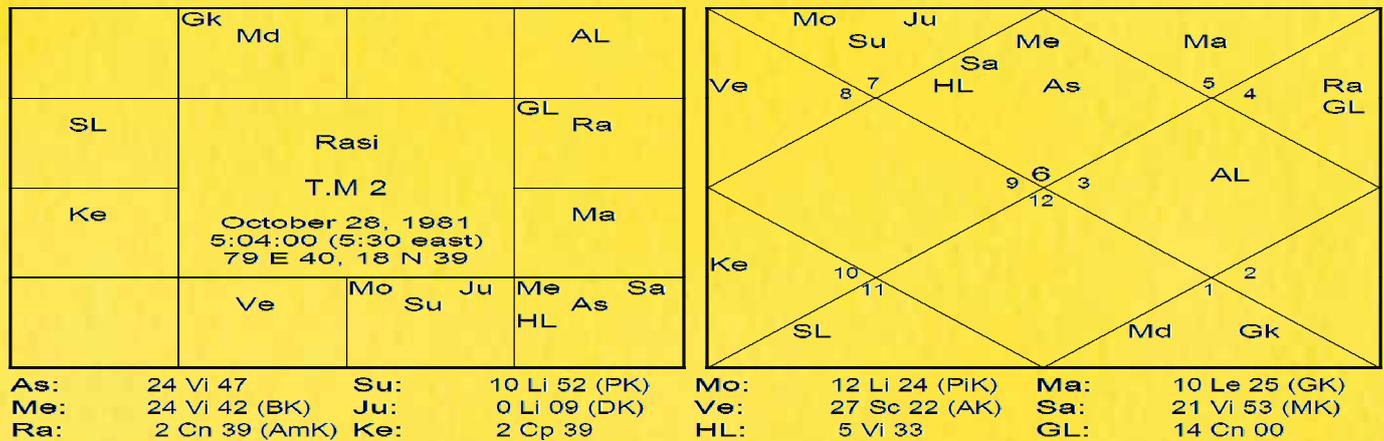


Then the 2nd child of the uncle is a male who married again out of the community and became a drunkard and did all things which are not acceptable in decent society, he then *divorced the woman* and got killed at a very young age in a vehicular accident. You can additionally note that Mars is in the sign of Virgo which is the 6H of accidents and divorce and thus has also given the results more strongly apart from what the BSP rule implies. In conclusion as per the rule the marriage life of the relative denoted by the house should be spoilt and it is so in this chart.

One should note that this event could not have happened and hence the other relatives or *relation of that house with respect to other relatives* must be looked for e.g. in the above chart Mars is in 10H which is the 8H from the 3rd house of brothers, his elder brother is not getting married and tensions abound in his family due to this, why 8H since it shows the Soubhagya of marriage as per traditional astrology, which means in poor translation easy happiness out

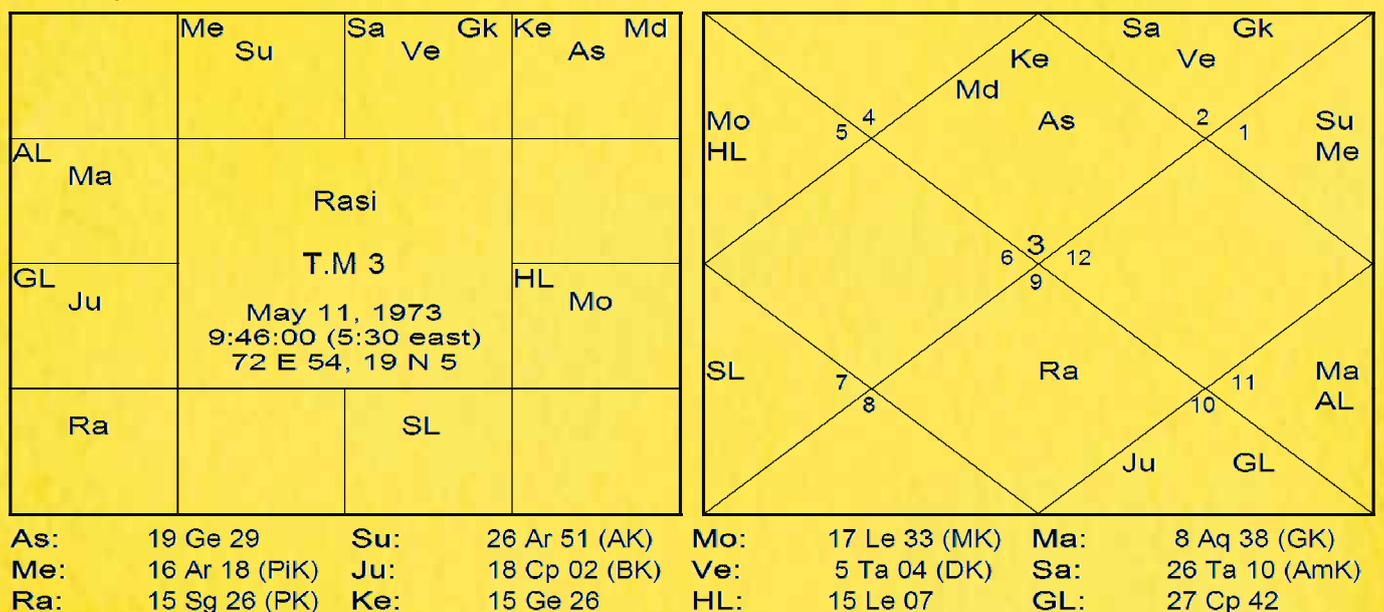
of marriage or easily gain of marriage, in this case there is difficulty in gain of marriage of the brother as translated for this chart.

Chart 2



The chart belongs to one of the most innocent souls we have ever met. This reading was done on the phone and the native was asked where his Mars is sitting and he said in the 12H so we asked him how is state of affairs of marriage life of his father's siblings/brothers, he retorted instantly & with sharpness that it was in *ruins*. You can see that 10H and 9H both show father and 3rd from 10th shows the brothers of father. Later that evening we called him again and asked the full story he said his father's brother has not seen his wife for 12 years, they live separate.

Chart 3



Mars is in the 9H of father placed in an enemy sign aspected by Saturn. He was asked if the marriage life of his father was in ruins and of that of his wife's siblings/brothers. Native reported back that marriage life of his father

was not smooth at all. 9H shows wife's brother i.e. native's brother in law and placement of Mars '*in enemy sign aspected by Saturn*' shows his bro in law will not have good marriage. His bro in laws marriage was in ruins by the time native got engaged & he had already separated from his wife and was going through a legal divorce which is now completed, thus the Mars BSP 16 rule is working in this chart.

You can see 9H is the 3rd from the 7H of wife thus showing brother in law, one must note that the oft mistake committed so far by astrologers in our humble view is they take 3H for younger siblings and 11H for elder siblings which in our humble view should be 3H is '*total/all*' siblings and when one has to fine tune it then you split up 3H for younger and 11H for elder, this was repeated in the last issue editorial of Vol 7 Dec 2009. In this case as correctly pointed out the case of marriage ruins was of *elder brother* as 9H shows all siblings of wife in general. One can also note at the start of this article that Mars says the house where he sits can show the relative doing "gadbad" (wrong things) in money or money through dowry. This Mars is in the 9H of wife's brother and for the wedding ceremony he took several lakhs of money from his wife's parents to spend on the ceremony without putting any money from his end for the ceremony, this indirectly means dowry and is a smart way adopted by today's generation especially since dowry is a legal offence. After the divorce the elder brother had to pay back that money to the wife as per court orders thus proving the sayings of Lord Mars as stated at the start of the article. Lord Mars also says chronic diseases to the relative of that house, both the father and brother in law suffers from chronic diseases, father suffers from atleast 6 chronic diseases since 25 years and brother in law suffers from chronic back pain since many years inspite of leading a healthy life style.

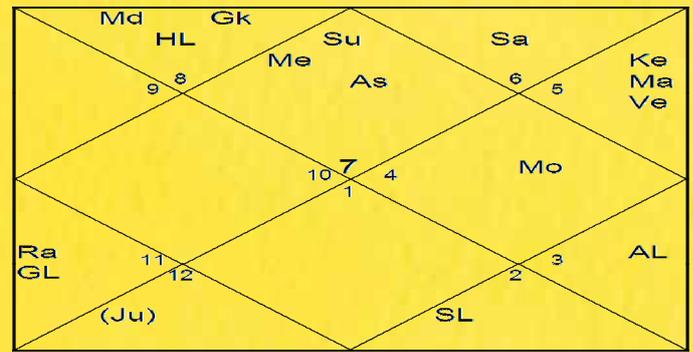
Now in certain charts all the above need not be applicable for example there can be no brother to ones wife, then search for other relatives. Lets take the above chart where Mars is in the 9H it shows the marriage life of his brother, as it is the 7th from 3rd house of brother and shows the wife of his brother, *their marriage life is not smooth and full of fights*, thus exhibiting this rule of Lord Mars.

Chart 4

The chart belongs to a team member from North America, we asked her if 'Do u have *elder siblings* or *uncles* that is fathers brothers, if so how is their marriage life (bad in ruins i mean)

(Ju)		SL	AL
GL Ra	Rasi		Mo
	T.M 4		Ve Ma Ke
	October 24, 1951 8:20:00 (4:00 west) 62 W 53, 46 N 11		
	Md HL Gk	Su As Me	Sa

As: 24 Li 42 Su: 7 Li 06 (DK)
 Me: 14 Li 16 (PK) Ju (R): 13 Pi 15 (GK)
 Ra: 15 Aq 22 (PIK) Ke: 15 Le 22



Mo: 23 Cn 44 (AK) Ma: 18 Le 42 (BK)
 Ve: 22 Le 22 (AmK) Sa: 15 Vi 21 (MK)
 HL: 24 Sc 29 GL: 5 Aq 41

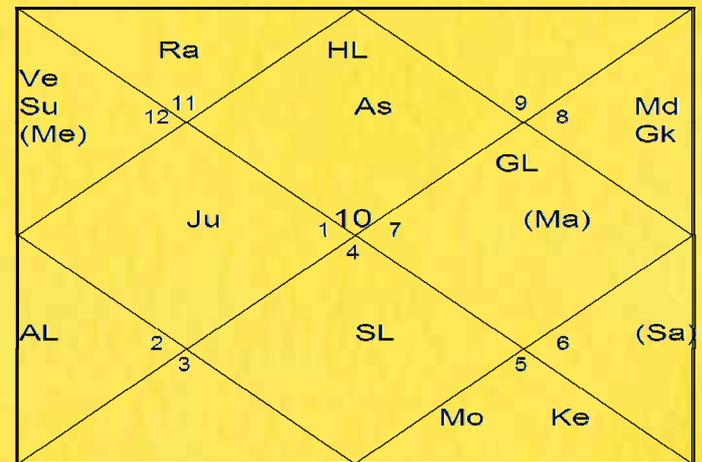
Her reply: If you are talking about my dad's brother he had a *good marriage* until the death of his wife when he was 89 years old. My *older brother* has been *married 4 times* and seems happy now....but the story isn't over because he hasn't died yet. ha ha. He does drink a lot and smoke a lot and he is 61 so who knows. My brother just gets bored with his wives and has affairs and moves to the next one. He usually has wonderful wives, very nice except for this last one that keeps us all away from him.

As you can see Mars is sitting in the house of elder brother and one relative's marriage is spoilt.

Chart 5

(Me) Su Ve	Ju	AL	
Ra	Rasi		SL
HL As	T.M 4s partner		Ke Mo
	April 6, 1952 3:34:00 (4:00 west) 62 W 53, 46 N 11		
	Gk Md	GL (Ma)	(Sa)

As: 21 Cp 38 Su: 23 Pi 16 (BK)
 Me (R): 21 Pi 42 (MK) Ju: 1 Ar 24 (DK)
 Ra: 6 Aq 34 (AmK) Ke: 6 Le 34

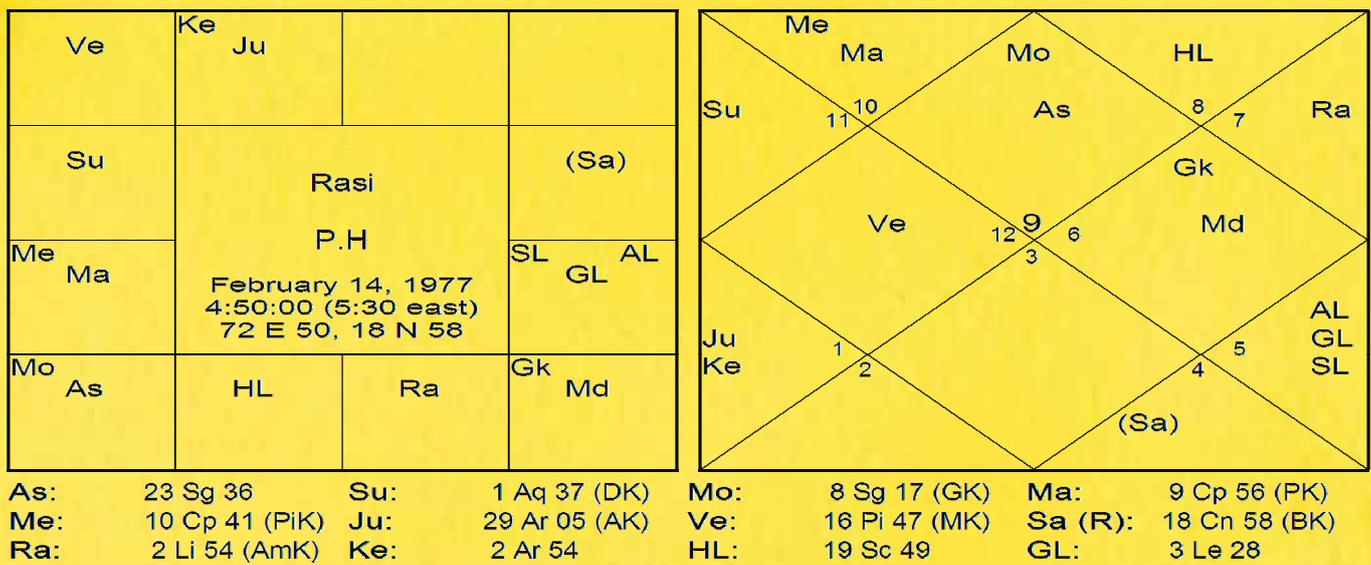


Mo: 6 Le 15 (PK) Ma (R): 24 Li 24 (AK)
 Ve: 2 Pi 19 (GK) Sa (R): 18 Vi 03 (PIK)
 HL: 15 Cp 04 GL: 4 Li 07

Here Mars is placed in the 10H of father, so we asked the team member whose partner's chart this is as to 'How was the marriage of his *father*, bad?'

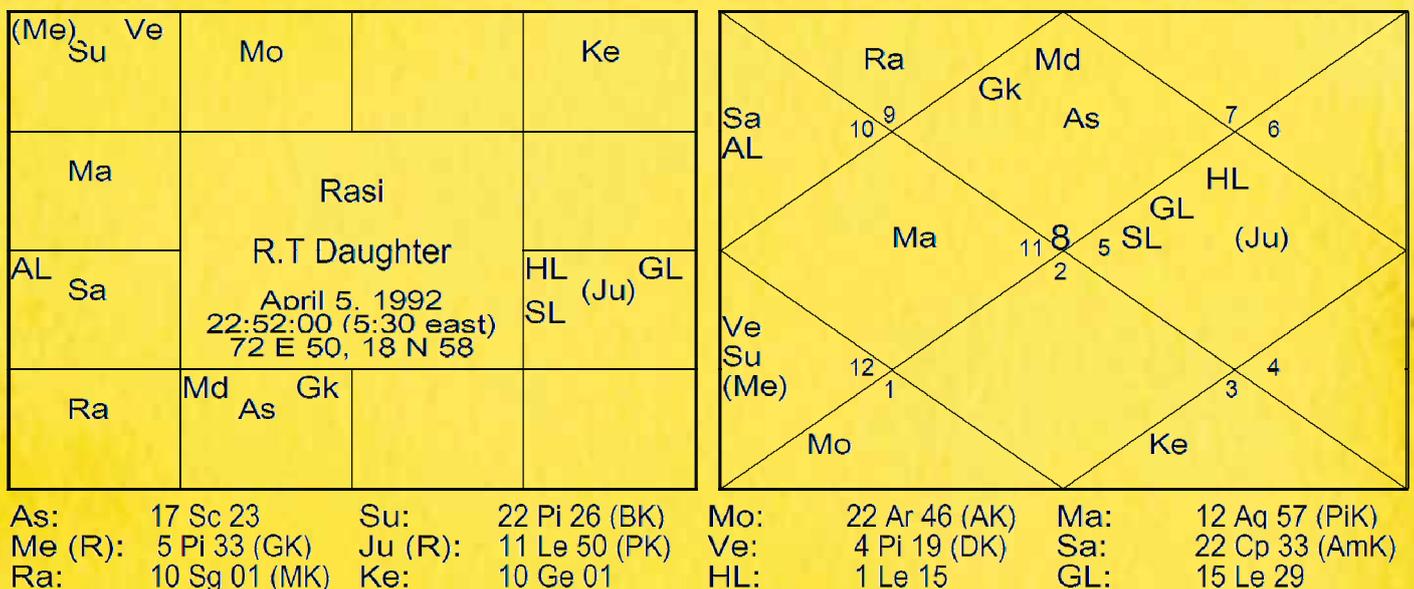
Her reply was 'From what J.... tells me his *mother was awful and took to her bed all the time and was mad at his dad all the time also.*'

Chart 6



In the chart above Mars is in the 2H of family. The natives marriage is ok-ok with the husband becoming obedient to wife and does all chores of wife, the woman has indicated to husband that she married him for his money. The issue is as the above case of husbands becoming slaves of wife's is common in 70% of households it cannot be termed as a failed marriage. So look at Mars in the 2H of family and native was asked in one's own family was 2 peoples marriage spoilt, she replied her parents' marriage was terrible (described history which cannot be printed here) and her elder brother's marriage was divorced after 1 month of marriage. *Note Mars is in Saturn's sign.*

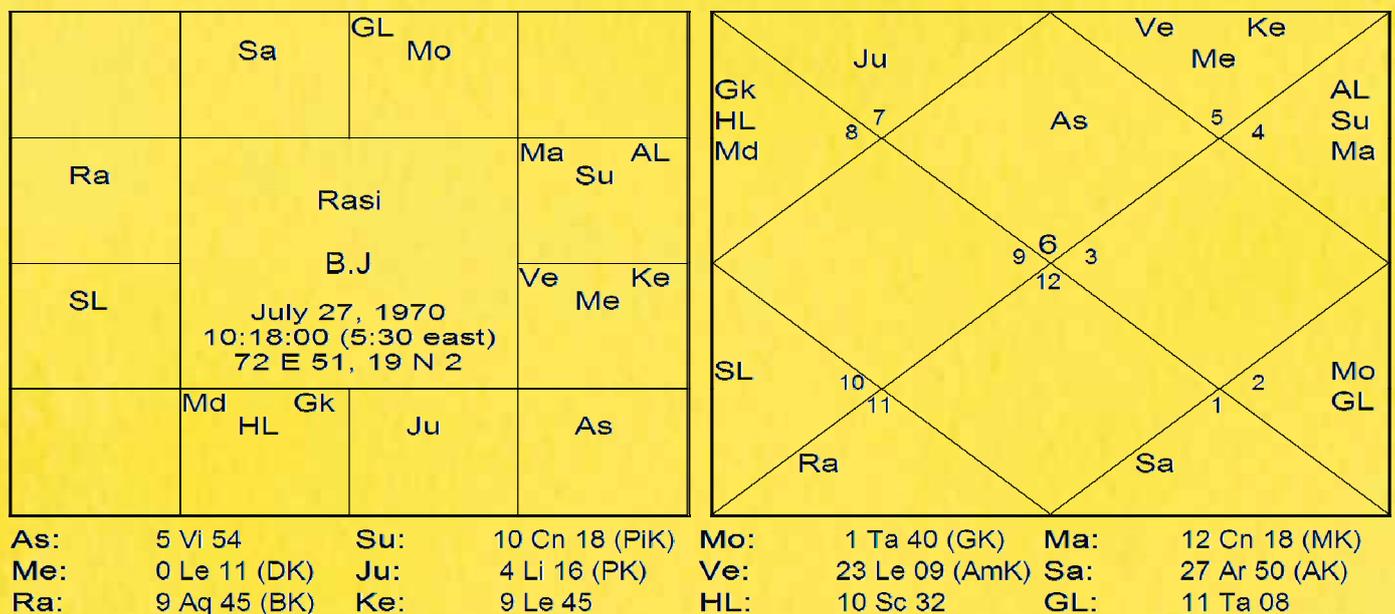
Chart 7



When using any traditional method one must always remember the either or principle, if one point is not spoiled then another would be and that is how the situation in the chart is to be judged before venturing out predictions, hence an astrologer at times of making fast predictions is forced to ask some queries and then he arrives at the conclusion. At the same time when it comes to marriage area never should one work on the marriages of Indians or their relatives since being a conservative society the whole truth of their marriage is never revealed unless the full story is too evident to be hidden from society.

A broad and general thing observed by us is at times, pls note at times Mars in the 9H can give a live in relationship or not so ideal marriage, it's still a slight deviation from the above rule.

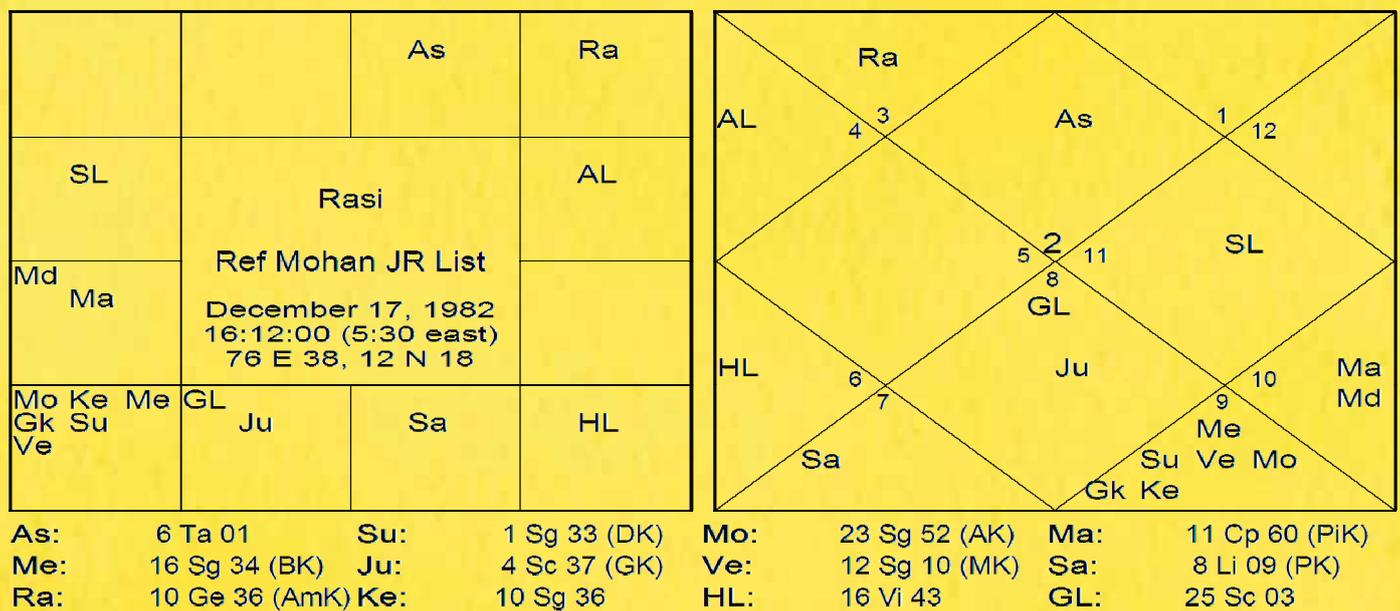
Chart 9



Mars is placed in debilitation in the 11H which is 3rd from the 9th house of father. The native's fathers 4 brothers and sisters were unmarried inspite of great wealth and education and 1 of them suffered from mental problems right from early age (chronic disease given in BSP 16 rule) and another suffers from rheumatism and other various diseases. From the above it is evident that the siblings of his fathers have had ruined marriage areas. As the Mars is in debilitation in the 11H of wife in the case of the native itself (BPHS Chapter 12 Shloka 12) this native was asked how his own marriage life is, he had a pitiful look on his face and said there are certain areas of life which if one images does not exist then one's life becomes easy so why even speak about it thereby giving it existence.

For long we have posted on our website and on forums for **cases of dowry** which is a menace to India and so many suffer due to it, one takes or gives dowry in one lifetime and in the next he is made to suffer due to karma cycle, this goes on and on. The astrologers & spiritualists who are responsible for cleaning up of karma of a society have failed here in India & that is a unwritten truth as dowry is still existent in India displaying our pseudo spirituality and religiousness. After writing the above article we searched in our database for dowry cases and found only 15 charts. Two are presented below.

Chart 10: Dowry



This is from the Jyotish Remedies public yahoo forum

--- On Sat, 30/5/09, Mohan Kumar HG wrote:

From: Mohan Kumar HG

Subject: [JR] Harrasment¹ of my sister by in laws

To: Jyotish_Remedies@yahoogroups.com

Date: Saturday, 30 May, 2009, 2:38 AM

Dear Gurujis,

My sister is carrying and she is facing lot of problems from in laws especially Father and Mother in laws. Even her Sister in law is so bad. **Both want more dowry** and whatever jewels my Sister has got during her marriage they are not

¹ Correct spelling of harassment not inserted by us in order to maintain authenticity of mail on forum.

giving her and they pass some bad comments about us. So she is undergoing lot of mental torture when she is carrying.. The husband is caught between and he does not have the courage to tell his Father that he is doing wrong. Please suggest some remedies for her and guide us.

My sisters details are

Name.... Asha HG

Sex.... Female

Date of Birth.... 17/12/1982, TOB: 16:12:00, Mysore, India,

With love

Mohan

One can note that Mars is in the 9H it shows the marriage life of one brothers and sisters as it is the 7th from the 3rd house and obviously it shows the spouse of one's siblings. As per the Bhrighu Saral Paddathi (Bhrighu Easy Methodology) rule of BSP 16 b) which was pointed out at the start of the article it indicates dowry taken or given by the relative indicated by that house. Here Mars is in the 9H of sister's husband and as per the mail posted in Jyotish Remedies he has *taken dowry*.

What is of prime importance here for astrologers is this is not the 'Only' way to see dowry but maybe it could be 'one' of the ways, as one must not forget that grahas are extremely creative.

Chart II: Dowry

GL		HL Ra	
	Rasi		Sa Ma
Mo As	Husband1 October 22, 1947 13:40:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 58, 20 N 27		
Gk Md	Ke Ju SL	Me Su Ve	
		AL	

GL	12	11	Mo	Gk	Md	SL	Ju	Ke
			As			9	8	
					Me			
			10	7	AL		Su	
			1	4	Sa			
Ra	2	3			Ma			
HL							5	6

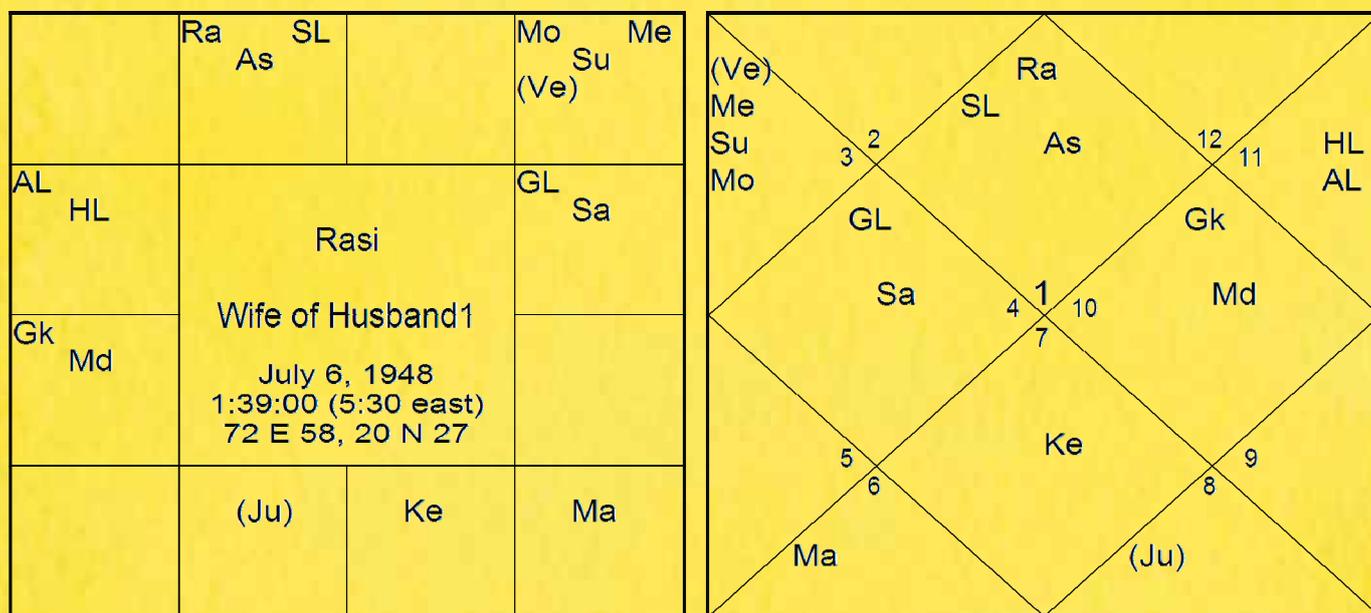
As:	12 Cp 35	Su:	4 Li 58 (DK)	Mo:	8 Cp 07 (PK)	Ma:	18 Cn 41 (MK)
Me:	27 Li 37 (BK)	Ju:	6 Sc 31 (GK)	Ve:	17 Li 49 (PIK)	Sa:	27 Cn 53 (AmK)
Ra:	0 Ta 37 (AK)	Ke:	0 Sc 37	HL:	5 Ta 10	GL:	20 Pi 55

Mars is in the 7H debilitated & with Saturn, 7H shows wife of the native. This chart was provided by one of the volunteers Mrs Kundan Desai of Mumbai and she wrote on this chart....

*woman given dowry to above person
woman suffered alot.*

*he took away all her money, she was working,
even all the earnings were taken away by him.
he purchased house, with the help of bank loan.
he has one son, staying abroad,
he had bad habits of playing cards and loosing.
he was too much after money, and lady had to struggle a lot;
i think this will help you,
the girl tried to commit suicide, but saved.*

Let us see where Mars is in the above chart holders wife. Does that Mars indicates fights, harassment, is it in a house that indicates fights due to marriage. Pls see chart below



As: 13 Ar 21	Su: 20 Ge 32 (BK)	Mo: 6 Ge 17 (PIK)	Ma: 0 Vi 24 (DK)
Me: 5 Ge 10 (PK)	Ju (R): 28 Sc 26 (AK)	Ve (R): 3 Ge 37 (GK)	Sa: 27 Cn 37 (AmK)
Ra: 19 Ar 07 (MK)	Ke: 19 Li 07	HL: 6 Aq 04	GL: 15 Cn 32

You can see that Mars is in the 6H of fights, disputes, and divorces and also in the sign of Virgo the natural 6H. The lady has suffered due to dowry as Mars is in the 6H, thus showing the rule of BSP 16 b of Mars having relation to dowry. It is not prudent and would be insensitive to comment here as to

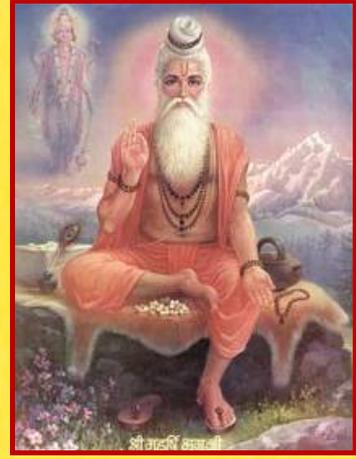
why this lady is born with Mars in the 6H but readers are requested to see the Vol 7 Editorial which had revealed the pending karma technique and use it in the above chart to probably see Gods play.

Regarding dowry problems in charts of male or female a specific research is to be carried out and if readers can send in charts to admin@saptarishisastrology.com regarding dowry where true incident is known and not cases where someone is trying to punish someone and falsely implicating dowry cases.



www.saptarishisastrology.com





Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 17

By

Surasa & Friends, USA

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapati, to beloved Rahu who is the Cause of Karma. We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of astrology, the greatest who is most beloved and most loving.

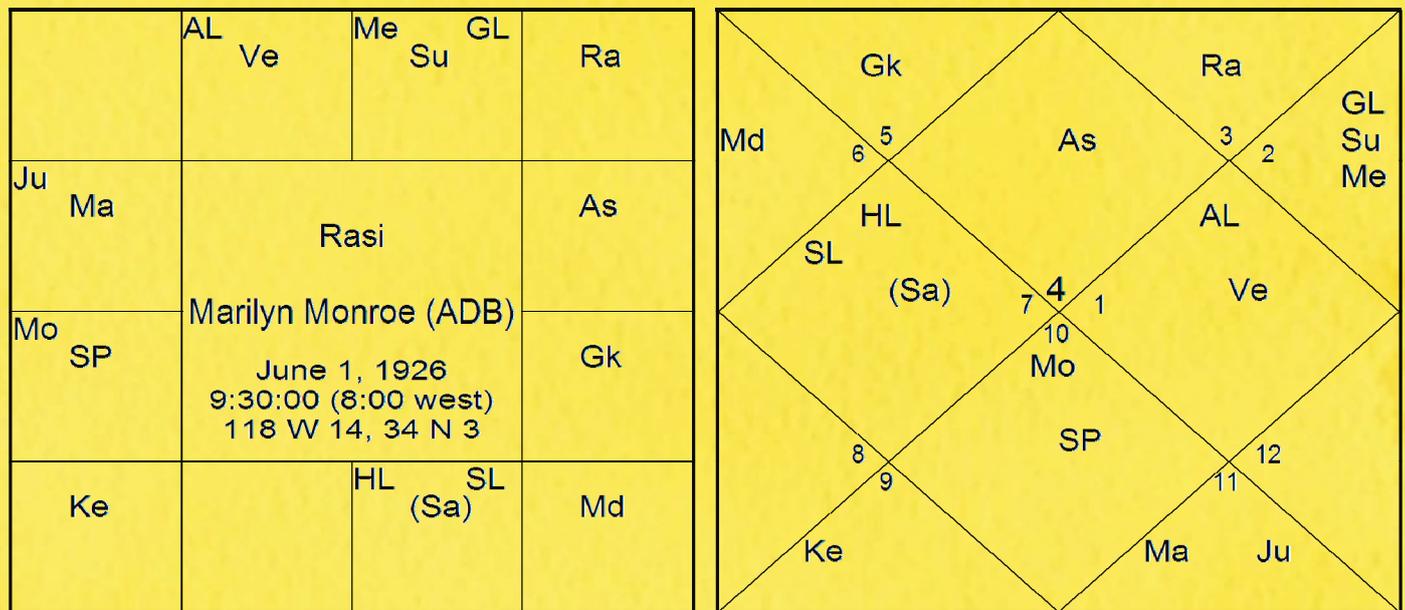
B S P - 17

BSP rule is where Rahu sits it gives effects more in the 37th year of one's life for that house (at times) and its 9th aspect implements itself in the 37th year.

I have studied jyotish formally since September 2009 with AIAC, Chicago with no previous experience outside of reading introductory books by David Frawley and James Braha. I first studied western astrology along with yoga shankarya philosophy and related subjects in 1974 at The Temple of Kriya Yoga here in Chicago. The lineage is from Paramahansa Yogananda. Until now, I have remained a student.

Sp. Note: When it comes to retrograde planets and especially Rahu always remember that event can be round about and being retrograde event can happen before or later than the appointed time. Basically it will not follow any fixed rules.

Chart 1: Marilyn Monroe



As:	20 Cn 15	Su:	17 Ta 38- MK	Mo:	26 Cp 16- BK	Ma:	27 Aq 55- AmK
Me:	13 Ta 58- PiK	Ju:	4 Aq 00- DK	Ve:	5 Ar 56- PK	Sa (R):	28 Li 37- AK
Ra:	24 Ge 04- GK	Ke:	24 Sg 04	HL:	11 Li 02	GL:	16 Ta 27

Date: June 1, 1926
 Time: 9:30:00 am
 Time Zone: 8:00:00 (West of GMT)
 Place: 118 W 14' 34", 34 N 03' 08"
 Los Angeles, California, USA

37th year would be June 1962 to June 1963, Rahu is placed in the 12H of Exit and it's 9th aspect would fall in the 8H of death where 6L of disease/accident Jupiter (Jeeva - Life) is placed, thus the scandal and mystery signification of Rahu implemented itself in the **37th year** of Marilyn Monroe's life and she reportedly died of a drug overdose on August 5, 1962.

Chart 2 : Dick Cheney

Date: January 30, 1941
 Time: 7:30:00 pm
 Time Zone: 6:00:00 (West of GMT)

Place: 96 W 40' 00", 40 N 48' 00"
Lincoln, Nebraska, USA

Ke	Sa Ju	SL	AL	
Me Mo	Rasi		GL	
HL Su	Dick Cheney		As	
Ve	Ma Gk	Md SP	Ra	

As:	9 Le 53	Su:	17 Cp 46- PiK	Mo:	29 Aq 39- AK	Ma:	24 Sc 44- BK
Me:	1 Aq 14- DK	Ju:	14 Ar 15- GK	Ve:	28 Sg 25- AmK	Sa:	15 Ar 17- PK
Ra:	11 Vi 33- MK	Ke:	11 Pi 33	HL:	12 Cp 40	GL:	5 Cn 45

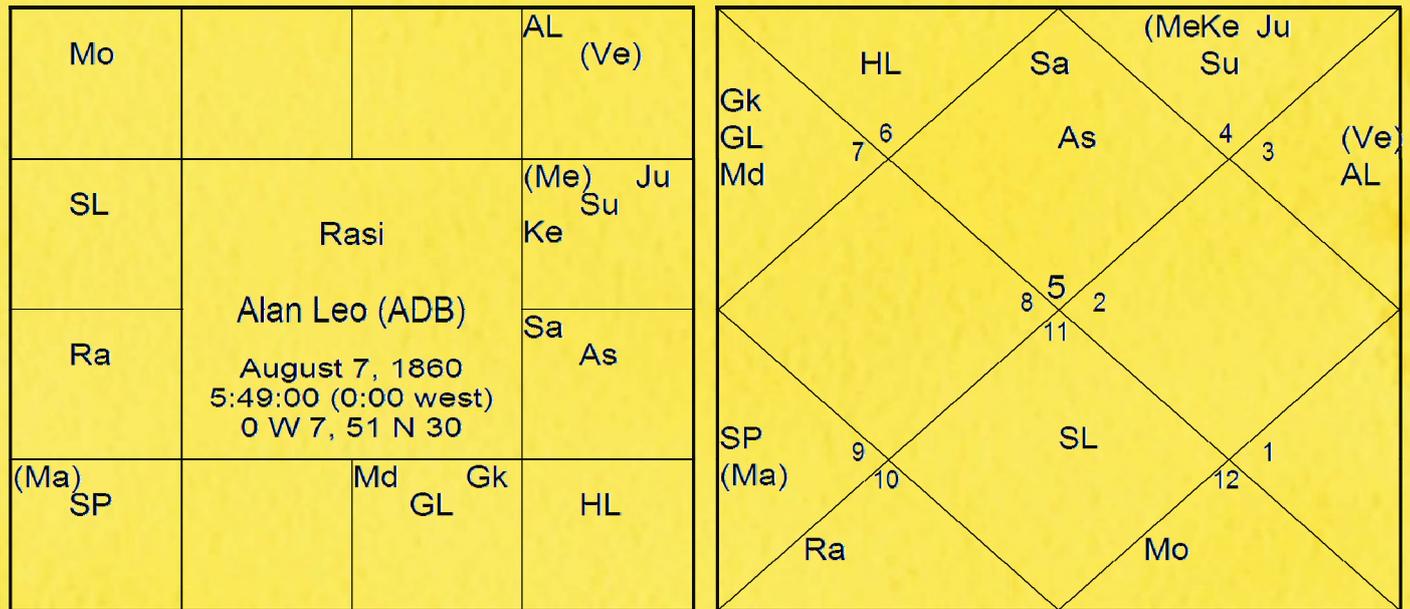
Richard Bruce "Dick" Cheney (born January 30, 1941) served as the 46th Vice President of the United States from 2001 to 2009 under George. He briefly served as Acting President of the United States on two occasions during which Bush underwent medical procedures. His 37th year would be from 30th Jan 1977 to 30th Jan 1978.

Rahu is sitting in the sign of Virgo which is the natural house of diseases, the BSP rule says that where Rahu sits it implements itself in the 37th year and Rahu is the karaka for smoking and drinking. Once a heavy smoker, Cheney sustained the first of five heart attacks in **1978**, at **age 37**.

Rahu is sitting in the 2H of administration and its **9th aspect** would be on the 10H of career which would implement itself in the **37th year** with some important '**administrative profession**' carrying the influence of 2H and Rahu to it. ADB & Wikipedia gives that in 1978 (**37th year**), he was elected to the **U.S. House of Representatives** from Wyoming, and subsequently reelected five times and from which he was selected to be Secretary of Defense by George H. W. Bush in 1989. As the date of his election in 1978 to the U.S House of

Representatives is not given in both ADB and Wikipedia it is assumed that it might have been in 1978 but probably after Jan 1978, technically making it the 38th year (active year) thus this BSP rule is not working very soundly on this chart though the difference would be only of few months which is possible considering that transit influences might have delayed it & so on.

Chart 3: Alan Leo



As: 5 Le 15	Su: 22 Cn 58- PiK	Mo: 23 Pi 25- MK	Ma (R): 28 Sg 16- AmK
Me (R): 28 Cn 16- AK	Ju: 16 Cn 31- GK	Ve (R): 26 Ge 26- BK	Sa: 5 Le 42- DK
Ra: 10 Cp 03- PK	Ke: 10 Cn 03	HL: 1 Vi 01	GL: 28 Li 11

Natal Chart

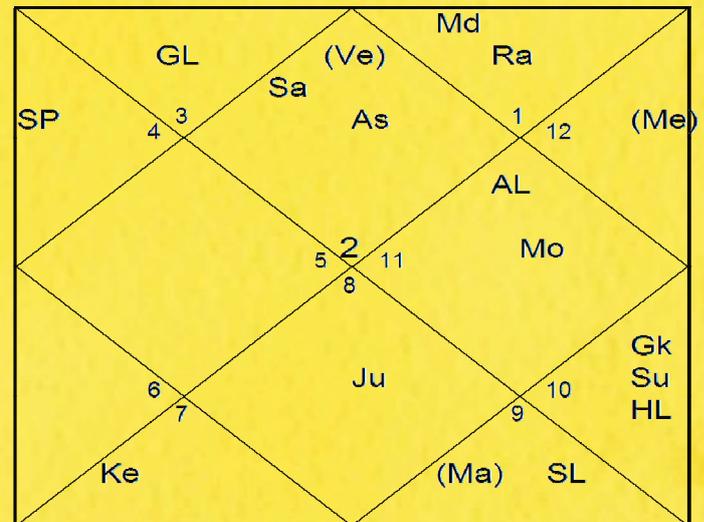
Date: August 7, 1860
 Time: 5:49:00 am
 Time Zone: 0:00:00 (West of GMT)
 Place: 0 W 09' 00", 51 N 30' 00"
 London, United Kingdom

Data given in his book "Esoteric Astrology." In his book, "The Progressed Horoscope," he published his chart with the word "approximately" after the time. Rodden's Ratings gives a B rating to the birth time.

37th year will be from Aug 1896 to Aug 1897, his Rahu sitting in the 6H aspects the 2H of family life whose lord is Mercury, and also is the 11th lord of wife. He married in 1896 (date not known), a relationship that was said to be platonic. Although his time of birth is given a B rating and hence Navamsa

cannot be depended upon, for the sake of theory lets visit his Navamsa and apply this BSP method of Rahu 9th aspect in the 37th year.

(Me)	Md Ra	(Ve) As Sa	GL
AL Mo	Navamsa		SP
HL Su Gk	Alan Leo (ADB) August 7, 1860 5:49:00 (0:00 west) 0 W 7, 51 N 30		
SL (Ma)	Ju	Ke	

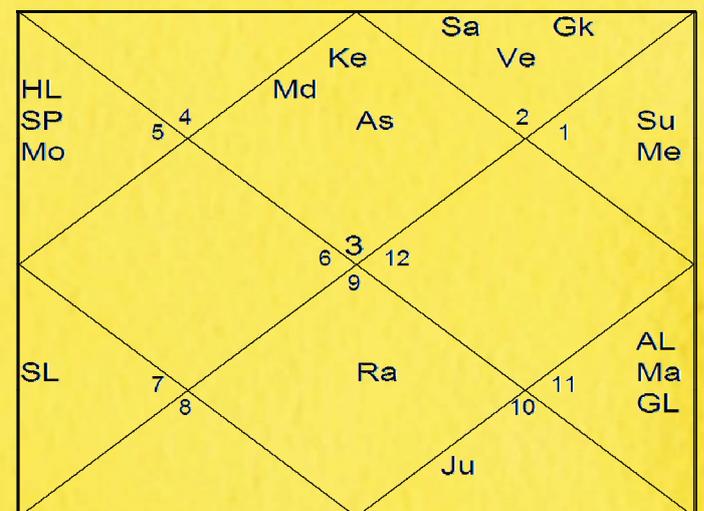


As: 5 Le 15 Su: 22 Cn 58- PIK Mo: 23 Pi 25- MK Ma (R): 28 Sg 16- AmK
 Me (R): 28 Cn 16- AK Ju: 16 Cn 31- GK Ve (R): 26 Ge 26- BK Sa: 5 Le 42- DK
 Ra: 10 Cp 03- PK Ke: 10 Cn 03 HL: 1 Vi 01 GL: 28 Li 11

Rahu sits in the 12H and aspects the 8th house by his 9th aspect and there in the 8H one finds Mars the 7L of marriage, which is what happened to him in the 37th year. By seeing this combination one can broadly also say that there would have been rise in his occult knowledge or gain of status in occult fields after this event of marriage.

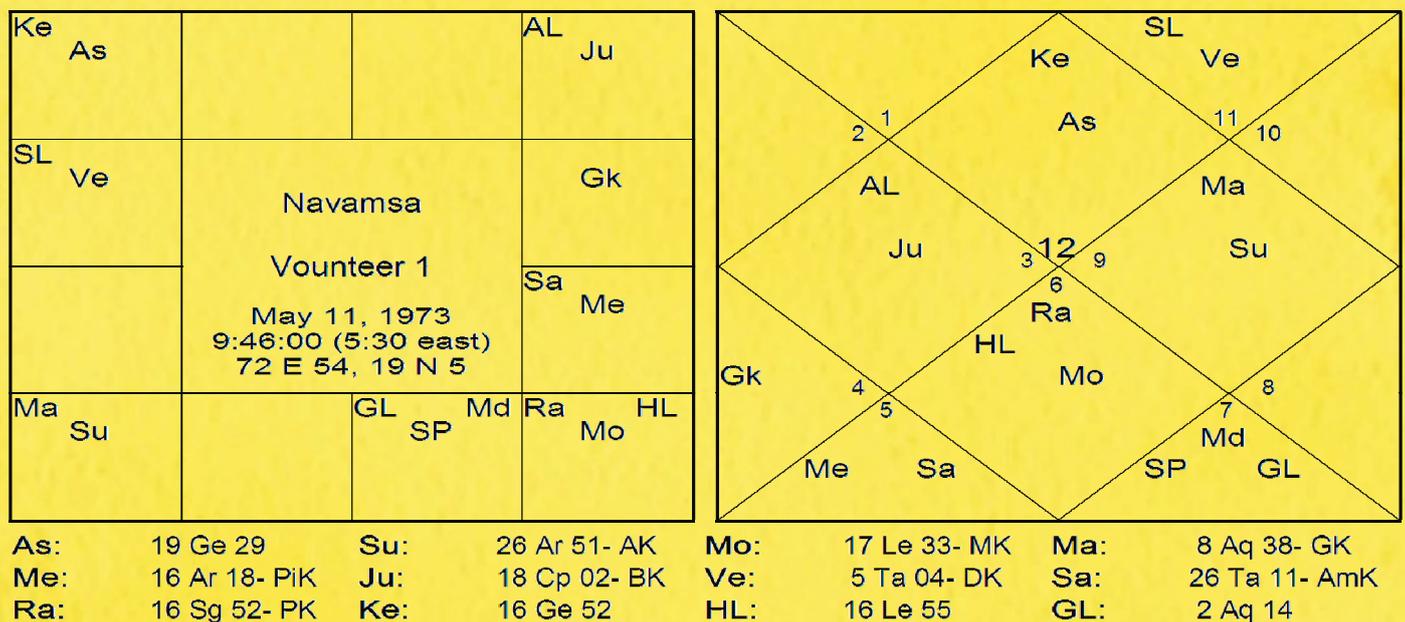
Chart 4: Volunteer

	Me Su	Sa Ve Gk	Ke As Md
GL Ma AL	Rasi		
Ju	Volunteer 1 May 11, 1973 9:46:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 54, 19 N 5		Mo SP HL
Ra		SL	



As: 19 Ge 29 Su: 26 Ar 51- AK Mo: 17 Le 33- MK Ma: 8 Aq 38- GK
 Me: 16 Ar 18- PIK Ju: 18 Cp 02- BK Ve: 5 Ta 04- DK Sa: 26 Ta 11- AmK
 Ra: 15 Sg 26- PK Ke: 15 Ge 26 HL: 16 Le 55 GL: 2 Aq 14

Chart belongs to one of our volunteers, Rahu sits in the 7^H of *marriage* and 37th year would be from May 2009 to May 2010. As per the BSP rule Rahu *implements itself* in the 37th year where *he sits*, so you can find that as here Rahu sits in the 7^H of marriage he got married at this late age. Several stalwarts in astrology had predicted his marriage with predictions ranging from 28th year to 36th year except 2-3 astrologers. Rahu's 9th aspect will implement itself in the 3^H where Moon is placed who is the 2nd lord of family life. A child was also born to him in the 37th year of life thereby indicating gain of family. The natives Navamsa is suspect but just for the sake of application procedures we would use it.



If we use true nodes the Rahu goes in 6^H whereas with mean nodes Rahu is in the 7^H with Moon, earlier you saw the connection of Rahu Moon and it is to be noted that he got married in Moon AD. Coming back to Rahu it implements itself in the 37th year and here in D9 it sits in the 7^H of marriage with Moon.

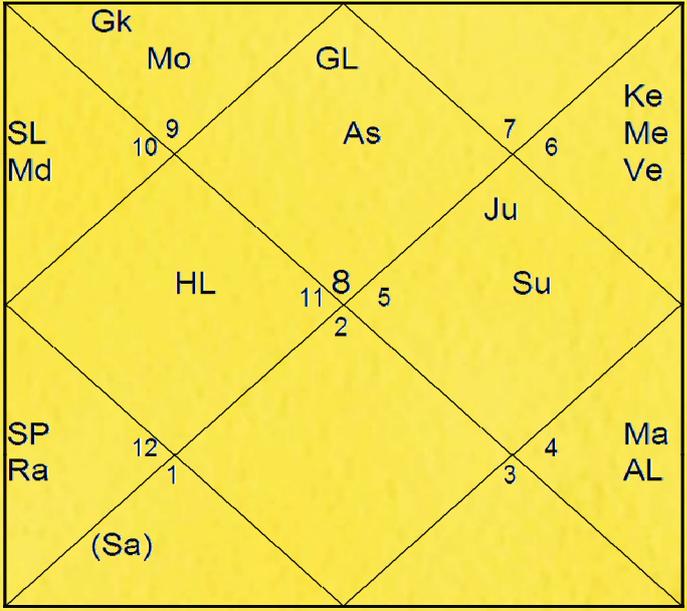
Chart 5: Volunteer of Saptarishis Astrology

Chart belongs to one of our volunteers, 37th year would be from Sept 2004 to Sept 2005. Note here that Rahu sits in the 5^H aspecting the 1^H and the 1st lord Mars goes in the 9^H of father.

He was asked '37 year of ur life what happened re *1st house, 9th house* and did it have *flavor of Rahu*' ?



Ra SP	(Sa)		
HL	Rasi		AL Ma
Md SL	Volunteer 2		Ju Su
September 1, 1968 11:30:00 (5:30 east) 86 E 7, 26 N 17			
Gk Mo	GL As		Ve Me Ke



As: 5 Sc 08 Su: 15 Le 26- BK Mo: 2 Sg 13- GK Ma: 23 Cn 37- AK
 Me: 5 Vi 54- PiK Ju: 21 Le 18- AmK Ve: 5 Vi 20- PK Sa (R): 1 Ar 36- DK
 Ra: 17 Pi 38- MK Ke: 17 Vi 38 HL: 17 Aq 32 GL: 21 Sc 01

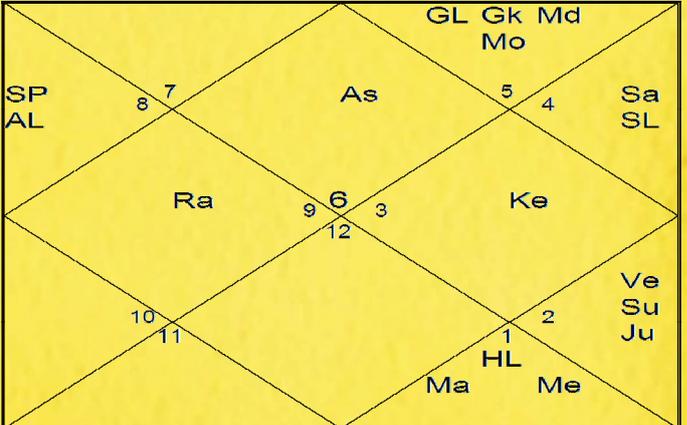
His reply

if u r referring 2005 the 37th year, then in Feb 8, 2005, I lost my *father* and the same year my *wife business partner* left her after doing some *fraud* regarding money in April-May.

If you notice the 1H where Rahu aspects, would be the 7th house of business and business partner from the 7H of wife. Thus Rahu's flavor was implemented by its 9th aspect and her *business partner* cheated her. The lord of this 1H where Rahu is aspecting is disposed in the 9H of father so some event can happen in the life of father.

Chart 6: John F Kennedy

	Me Ma	HL	Ju Su	Ve	Ke
	Rasi			SL Sa	
	Kennedy, John F			GL Mo	Md
May 29, 1917 15:00:00 (5:00 west) 71 W 7, 42 N 20					
Ra	AL SP				As



As: 27 Vi 18 Su: 15 Ta 08- PiK Mo: 24 Le 30- BK Ma: 25 Ar 44- AmK
 Me: 27 Ar 53- AK Ju: 0 Ta 21- DK Ve: 24 Ta 03- MK Sa: 4 Cn 28- GK
 Ra: 19 Sg 47- PK Ke: 19 Ge 47 HL: 8 Ar 37 GL: 14 Le 29



American author, politician and the 35th U.S. President from 1961-63, the first Catholic and the youngest man to win the nation's highest office. The 37th year would be from May 1953 to May 1954. Rahu sits in the 4H of home life, Rahu's dispositor Jupiter who is the 7L of marriage goes into the 9H of a Dharmic Event with Venus (woman). Rahu's 9th aspect goes to the 12H where Moon is placed who is the 11th lord of wife of D1 and also in D9 he is the 11L of wife. Kennedy married Jacqueline Bouvier on 9/12/1953, 11:00 AM EDT, Newport, RI which will be in the 37th year of his life. It is to be noted that Rahu aspects J in Sarvatobhadra Chakra and his wife's name is Jacqueline.

Chart 7: Another Volunteer of Saptarishis Astrology

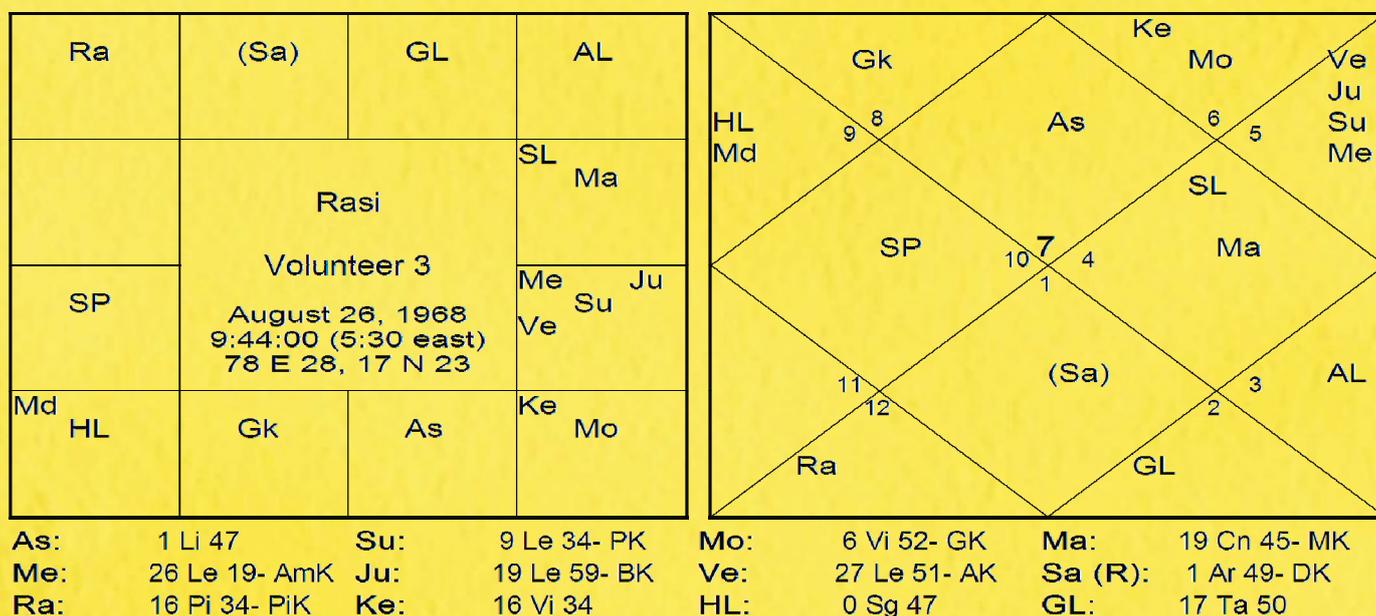
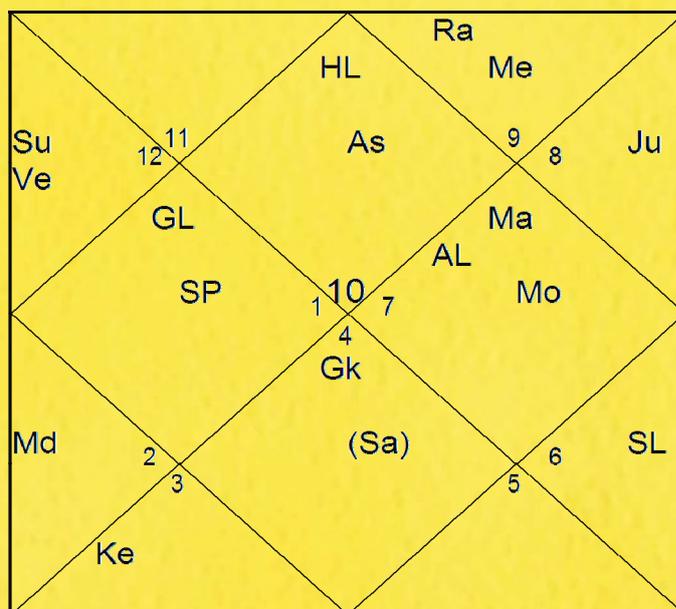


Chart of another volunteer, Rahu is in the 6th house of job whose lord Jupiter is in the 8th (of change) from 4H of residence. Rahu's 9th aspect would be on the 2H whose lord is Mars placed in Cancer in the 10H of one's career, so an event regarding his career can happen in his 37th year which would be from Aug 2004 to Aug 2005. Native works in Defense and he had a transfer from Visakhapatnam to Hyderabad.

Application on Divisional Charts

Ve Su	GL SP	Md	Ke
Shashtyamsa			Gk (Sa)
Volunteer 3			
August 26, 1968 9:44:00 (5:30 east) 78 E 28, 17 N 23			
HL As			
Ra Me	Ju	Ma Mo	AL SL



As: 1 Li 47 Su: 9 Le 34- PK Mo: 6 Vi 52- GK Ma: 19 Cn 45- MK
 Me: 26 Le 19- AmK Ju: 19 Le 59- BK Ve: 27 Le 51- AK Sa (R): 1 Ar 49- DK
 Ra: 16 Pi 34- PIK Ke: 16 Vi 34 HL: 0 Sg 47 GL: 17 Ta 50

In his D60 this Rahu BSP technique can be applied, his Rahu is in the 12H its 9th aspect will fall in the 37th year in 8H of change whose lord Sun is in the 3H of change of residence with Venus the 10th lord of career so he changed his location to Hyderabad due to career.

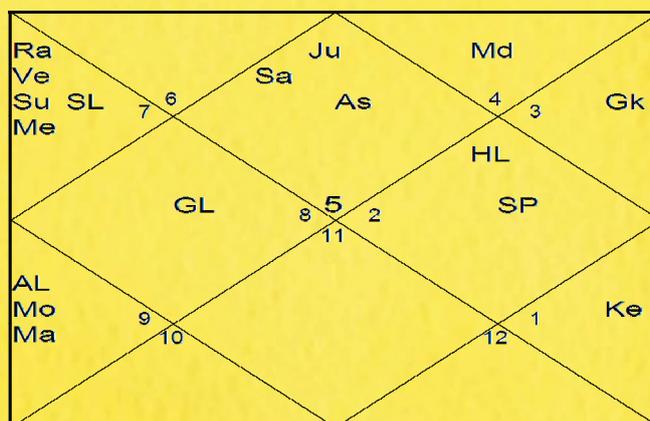
Chart 8: Montgomery Clift

Natal Chart (ADB – rating “AA”)

Date: October 17, 1920
 Time: 2:30:00 am
 Time Zone: 6:00:00 (West of GMT)
 Place: 95 W 56' 15", 41 N 15' 31"

Omaha, Nebraska, USA

	Ke	HL SP	Gk
Rasi			Md
Clift, Montgomery			Ju As Sa
October 17, 1920 2:30:00 (6:00 west) 95 W 56, 41 N 15			
Ma Mo	AL	GL	Me SL Ve Su Ra



As: 11 Le 22 Su: 0 Li 55- DK Mo: 1 Sg 54- GK Ma: 6 Sg 23- PK
 Me: 23 Li 42- BK Ju: 17 Le 48- MK Ve: 28 Li 50- AK Sa: 27 Le 02- AmK
 Ra: 13 Li 49- PIK Ke: 13 Ar 49 HL: 26 Ta 50 GL: 21 Sc 56

Chart 9: Franklin Roosevelt

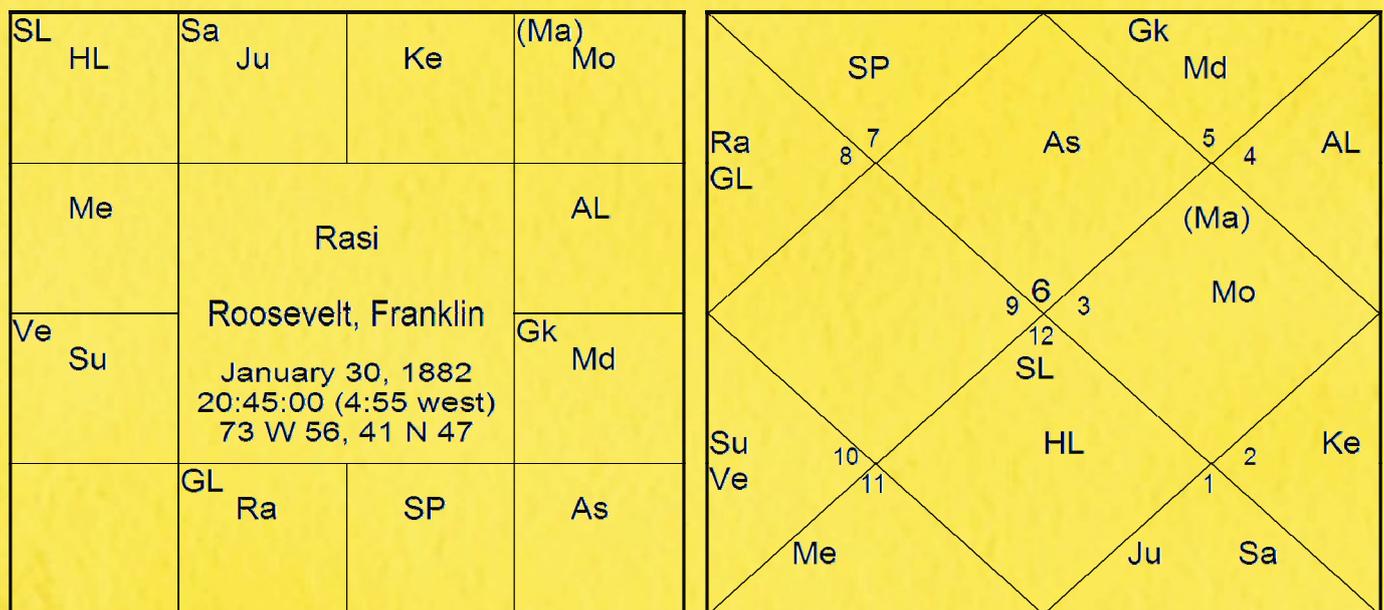
Natal Chart (ADB – rating “AA”)

Date: January 30, 1882

Time: 8:45:00 pm

Time Zone: 4:55:44 (West of GMT)

Place: 73 W 56' 01", 41 N 47' 05"
Hyde Park, New York, USA



As: 1 Vi 04	Su: 18 Cp 56- AmK	Mo: 14 Ge 02- MK	Ma (R): 4 Ge 47- DK
Me: 4 Aq 59- GK	Ju: 24 Ar 43- AK	Ve: 13 Cp 51- PK	Sa: 13 Ar 53- PiK
Ra: 14 Sc 55- BK	Ke: 14 Ta 55	HL: 3 Pi 31	GL: 11 Sc 15

37th year is January 1918 to January 1919.

Rahu's 9th aspect is the 11th house (Cancer) whose ruler is in the 10th (Gemini) with Mars (R). Natal Rahu is in the 3rd in Scorpio the natural 8th house of sex scandals, note this & also the Aroodam of the 8th house. 3L Mars is karaka of the 3rd as well as lord and sits in the 10H of career, so some major event in his career should happen.

Life changing (and career changing) relationships were initiated and developed. In 1918, Roosevelt visited Britain and France to inspect American naval facilities and during this visit he met Winston Churchill, *his future ally in World War II, for the first time*. Also, in 1918 (37th year), his wife Eleanor learned that her husband was having an *affair (rahu)* with her secretary, Lucy Mercer. Eleanor found letters revealing the affair in Roosevelt's luggage when he returned from World War I. Their marriage survived, but in name only.

Note that Lucy was a secretary who is involved in typing and taking notes (3H matter where Rahu sits) and Roosevelt's wife discovered letters (again a 3rd H matter where Rahu sits).

In the navamsa below, by Rahu's 9th aspect to the 7th House of marriage and relationship ruled by Moon who is in the 2nd house of family life, we see confirmation for Lucy being his family. Note Rahu is karaka for cheating and scandals and it has given the result by splitting up the marriage and family life of the President.

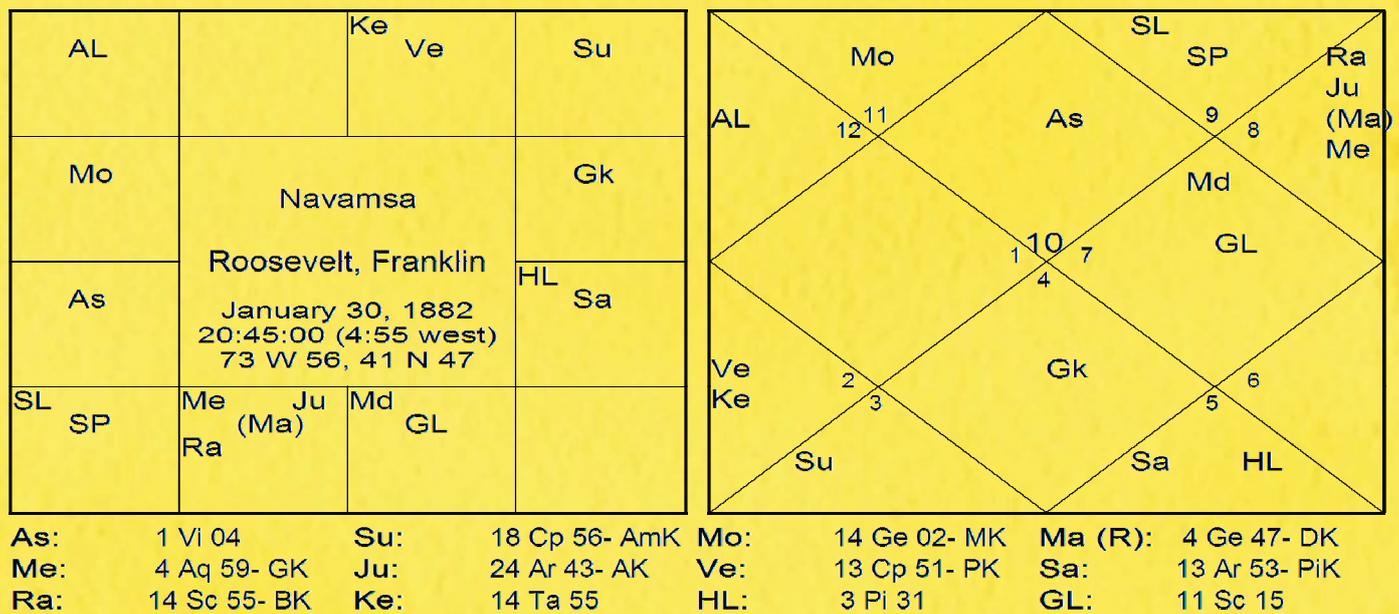
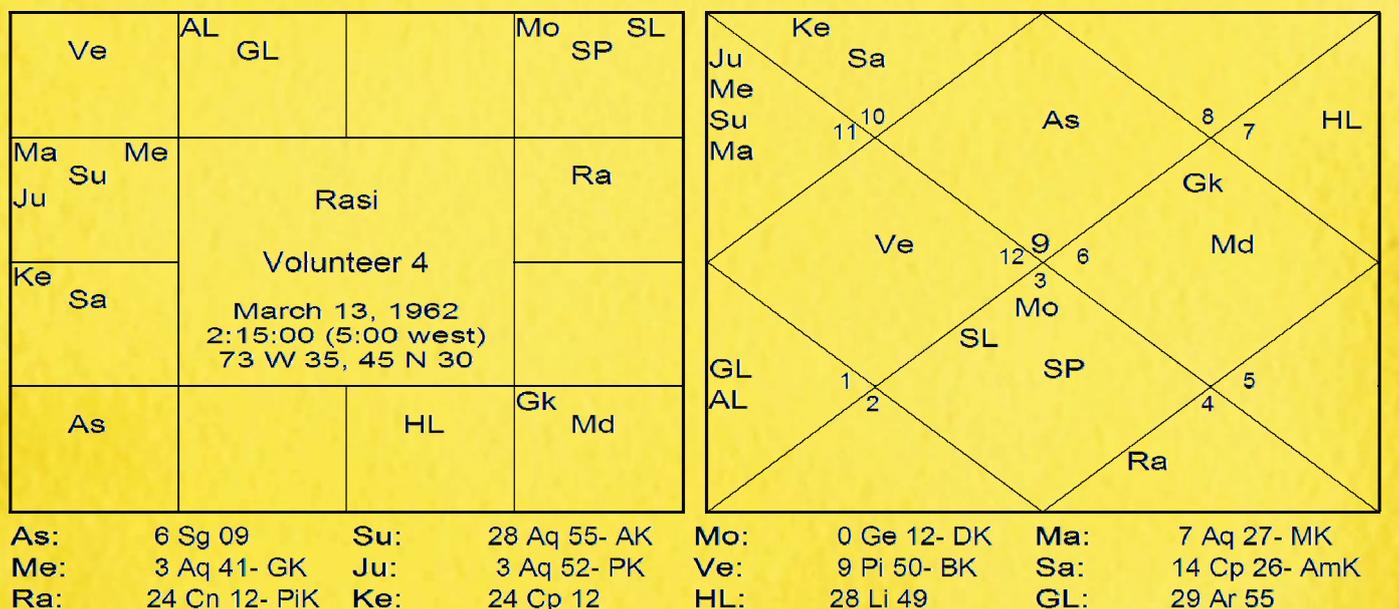


Chart 10: Writer & Volunteer of Saptarishis Astrology



The chart belongs to one of Saptarishis Astrology's team members. Her **37th year** would be from **13th March 1998** to **13th March 1999**. An event happened in her life on **9th March 1999** 5 a.m which would be her **37th year** of her life. Now notice that Rahu sits in the **8H** of **death** in the sign of **Cancer** which is the Natural sign of **Mother** in the zodiac, get the hint. The **9th** aspect of Rahu as per this BSP rule will be on the **4th house** of **Mother**, 4L Jupiter goes in the **12th** from it & in 4H sits Venus the **8th** lord of death (from the 4H of mother). On **9th March 1999** her mother died in her **37th year** thus showing the **applicability** of the **BSP Rahu's 9th aspect rule**.

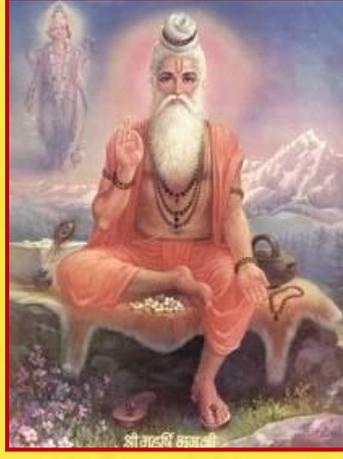
The event happened to her **parents** so let's check D-12 the chart for parents and lineage.

Ju Me Gk	GL Ra Ma		Ve Mo Sa	
As	Dwadasamsa Volunteer		Md	
Su	March 13, 1962 2:15:00 (5:00 west) 73 W 35, 45 N 30			
		Ke AL SP SL	HL	

Ju Gk GL Me		Su
Ma Ra	12 1	As 10 9
	2 11 5	8
Sa Mo Ve	3 4	AL SL SP Ke
	Md	HL
		7 6

As:	6 Sg 09	Su:	28 Aq 55- AK	Mo:	0 Ge 12- DK	Ma:	7 Aq 27- MK
Me:	3 Aq 41- GK	Ju:	3 Aq 52- PK	Ve:	9 Pi 50- BK	Sa:	14 Cp 26- AmK
Ra:	24 Cn 12- PIK	Ke:	24 Cp 12	HL:	28 Li 49	GL:	29 Ar 55

Rahu sits in the 3H of exit of mother, being **12th** from it and implements itself in the **37th** year thus giving heavenly passage to her mother in the **37th** year. For those who would want her Rahu to be in the **4th** house of mother and go about rectifying it, one can note that as per **Shambu Hora Prakashika**, mother is attributed to **3rd house**. Rahu's **9th** aspect would be on the **11th** house which is the **8th** from **4th** house of mother; this is **8th** of **death** of mother which is what happened.



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 18

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapati, to beloved Jupiter who is the Cause of Goodness in our lives. We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he bless us to not have hatred towards anyone.

B S P - 18

BSP rule is where Jupiter sits it also gives effects in the 69th year of one's life for that house

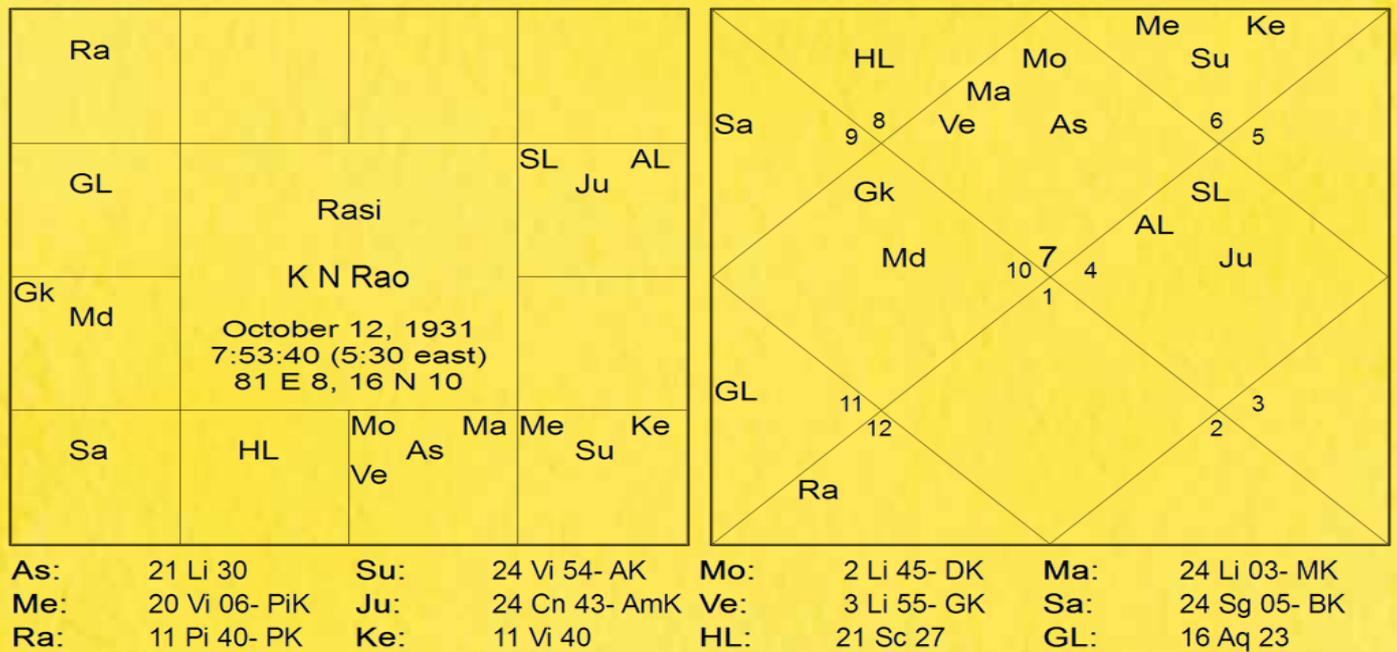
It is difficult to get charts of natives who have crossed 69 years of age and yet do remember the events specifically, hence we have been able to test this technique on only few charts and thus readers are requested to test it aggressively before accepting it. In this article we would also take up charts with Moon Sign as Asc and show the applicability of BSP which we have not shown before.

One thing that BSP has taught us is to think out of the box and the more our basics are strong the more we can use BSP. At the same time BSP like any other new technique

requires one to shed old habits before it is accepted. BSP techniques though very simple are truly effect in being a 'Bridge' to the Predictive astrologer and remains a mere technique to the non predictive one. To the predictive astrologer it acts as a bridge and points you at the year and the house which is going to give result, out of the many significations of the house it is the smart astrologer who can use it as a super fine tool to identify what exactly would have happened. Finally we must say something that we have not said before that BSP can be the most powerful tool in rectifying a birth chart in the hands of an experienced astrologer.

Let us take few examples and see how BSP 19 of Jupiter giving effect in the 69th year is playing out.

Chart 1 : K N Rao, Astrologer



Now see Jupiter is sitting in the 10H of knees in the sign of Cancer who is the natural house of one's home, it is the 3rd lord of mobility and 6L of diseases of feet as Pisces is natural sign of feet. Additionally some take Jupiters aspect on the 4H as the probability of diabetes or obesity. See as per the BSP rule Jupiter will give one of its effect in the 69th year. We asked him....

Rao Saheb,

Would you remember by any chance any significant event that happened in your 69th year of life which would be from Oct 1999 to Oct 2000.

SA, (name deleted)

I used to tell my classes in 1998 that the year 2000 was the year of my illness. It was done through my version of Mandook Dasha as outlined by Sitaram Jha.

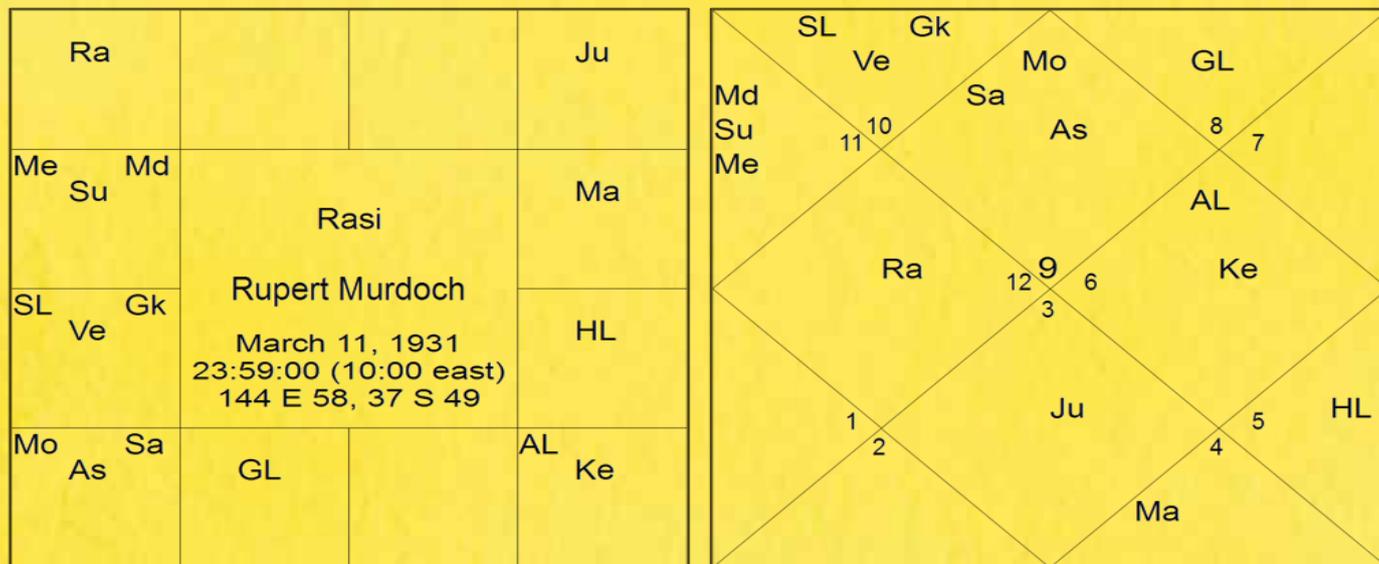
In 2000, at the age of 69 when I was away in Lucknow suffering from diabetic neuritis of legs and was on walker for next nine months, my students remembered my prediction.

In transit, if you are progressing Jupiter and its entering the house where Rahu is placed, this works in some cases but cannot be generalised. K.C .Saxena used to do it with more than eighty percent failures.

Let me know your theory and let me see if I can add or modify it and help you..
KNRao.

Thus you can see that Jupiter in the 69th year acted as the 6L of diseases and gave him a disease of the legs for nearly nine months.

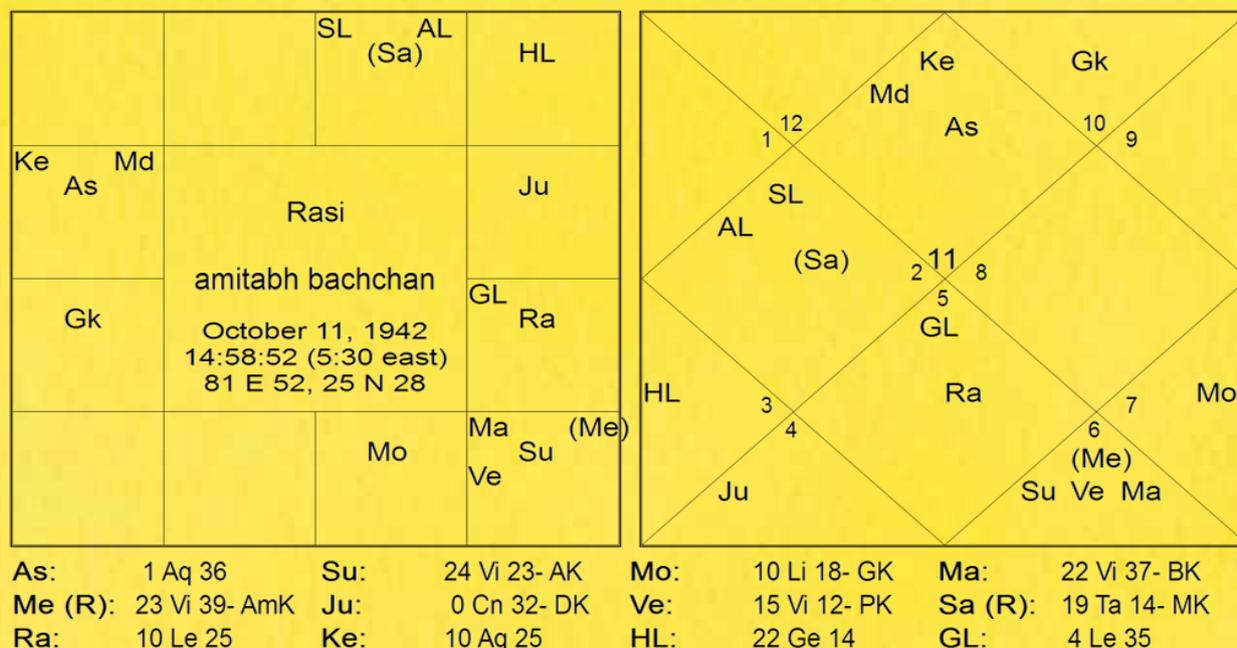
Chart 2: Rupert Murdoch, Media Baron



As: 9 Sg 31	Su: 27 Aq 09- AmK	Mo: 1 Sg 27- DK	Ma: 4 Cn 35- GK
Me: 23 Aq 04- BK	Ju: 17 Ge 35- MK	Ve: 13 Cp 36- PK	Sa: 28 Sg 11- AK
Ra: 21 Pi 47	Ke: 21 Vi 47	HL: 17 Le 11	GL: 3 Sc 20

Jup is the 4L (important for marriage) aspected by Saturn & Moon, Saturn is 2L of family and itself denotes change and Moon is the 8L of sustenance of marriage and also indicator of change. Jupiter sits in the 7H of wife/marriage and the 69th year would be from March 1999 to March 2000. Now in the 69th year he divorced his 2nd wife and within 17 days married his 3rd wife on June 25th 1999 which comes in the 69th year and incidentally he was running Jup/Jup.

Chart 3: Amitabh Bachchan



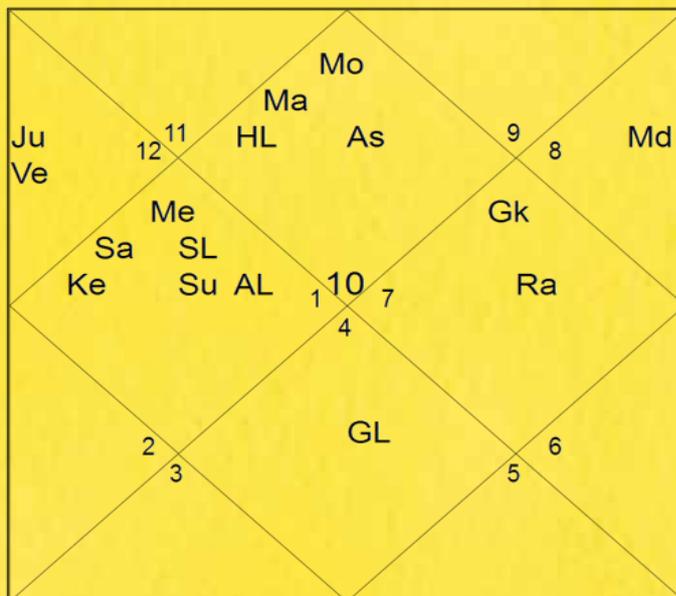
Jupiter in the 6th year is the rule and it would be from Oct 2010 to Oct 2011. Now do not get fooled by exalted Jupiter, it is in the 6H of court cases and disputes. It is the 11th lord of contacts or friends aspected by seperative Saturn. Jupiter is the 2nd lord of family and is placed in the 2nd from 5H of children which means addition to family and his child Abhishek is about to become a father, the news of which was announced in the 69th year. Now Jupiter is in the 6H of legal cases and some cases have been registered against him exactly in the 69th year, Jupiter is in the 11H of contacts aspected by Saturn R who is in the 4H of close friends, so his close friend politician Amar Singh and he broke off more strongly in the 69th year and 11L in the 6H aspected by 4H Saturn would also show close friend going in to court trouble and his best friend Amar Singh has had the law knocking on his door in the 69th year, something that was unimaginable since Amar Singh was considered a king maker. At the same time both of them resigned from each other's companies in the 69th year showing the level of their dispute (6H).

Chart 4: Witold Woyda, Polish Olympic Fencer

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Witold_Woyda

Witold Woyda (May 10, 1939 – May 5, 2008) was a Polish fencer who won four Olympic medals in the foil between 1964 and 1972, including two gold medals at the 1972 Summer Olympics. He was named the Polish Sports personality of the Year for 1972 by readers of Przegląd Sportowy. Born in Warsaw, he immigrated to the United States in the late 1970s, settling in Bronxville, New York, and worked for an Italian packaging company.

Ve Ju	Me SL Sa AL Su Ke		
	Rasi		GL
	Witold Woyda		
Mo As HL	May 10, 1939 1:15:00 (5:00 west) 73 W 49, 40 N 56		
	Md	Gk Ra	



As: 29 Cp 03 Su: 25 Ar 42- AK Mo: 12 Cp 45- BK Ma: 1 Cp 45- PK
 Me: 0 Ar 47- DK Ju: 6 Pi 44- MK Ve: 24 Pi 34- AmK Sa: 1 Ar 32- GK
 Ra: 15 Li 20 Ke: 15 Ar 20 HL: 7 Cp 35 GL: 26 Cn 38

Since time of birth is just not known we take Moon Asc and here one would find that Jupiter as the 12L of exit and chronic diseases is placed in the 3H of lungs with an exalted (big) venus who is dispositor of Rahu. Now this is in the 3H of lungs and incidentally he died in the 69th year due to lung cancer, now his Jupiter is in the 3H of lungs.

He suffered from lung cancer for two years prior to his death at his Bronxville home at age 68.

Chart 5: Josephine Baker, American Actress

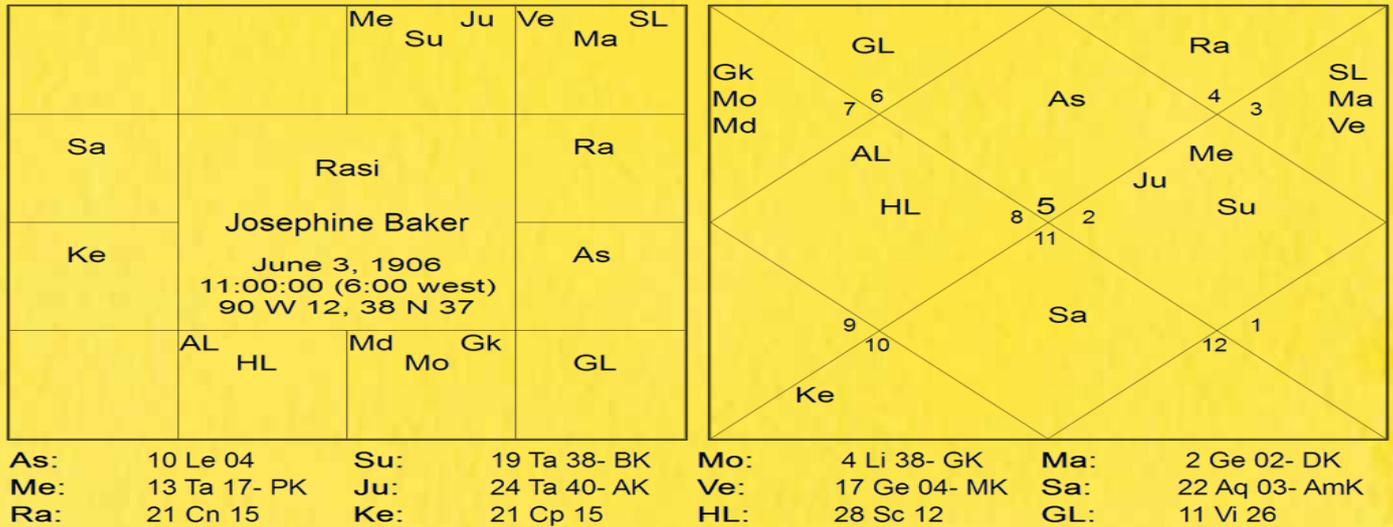
Josephine Baker (June 3, 1906 – April 12, 1975) was an American dancer, singer, and actress who found fame in her adopted homeland of France. She was given such nicknames as the "Bronze Venus", the "Black Pearl", and the "Créole Goddess".

Death

This is what we call a story, now read this....

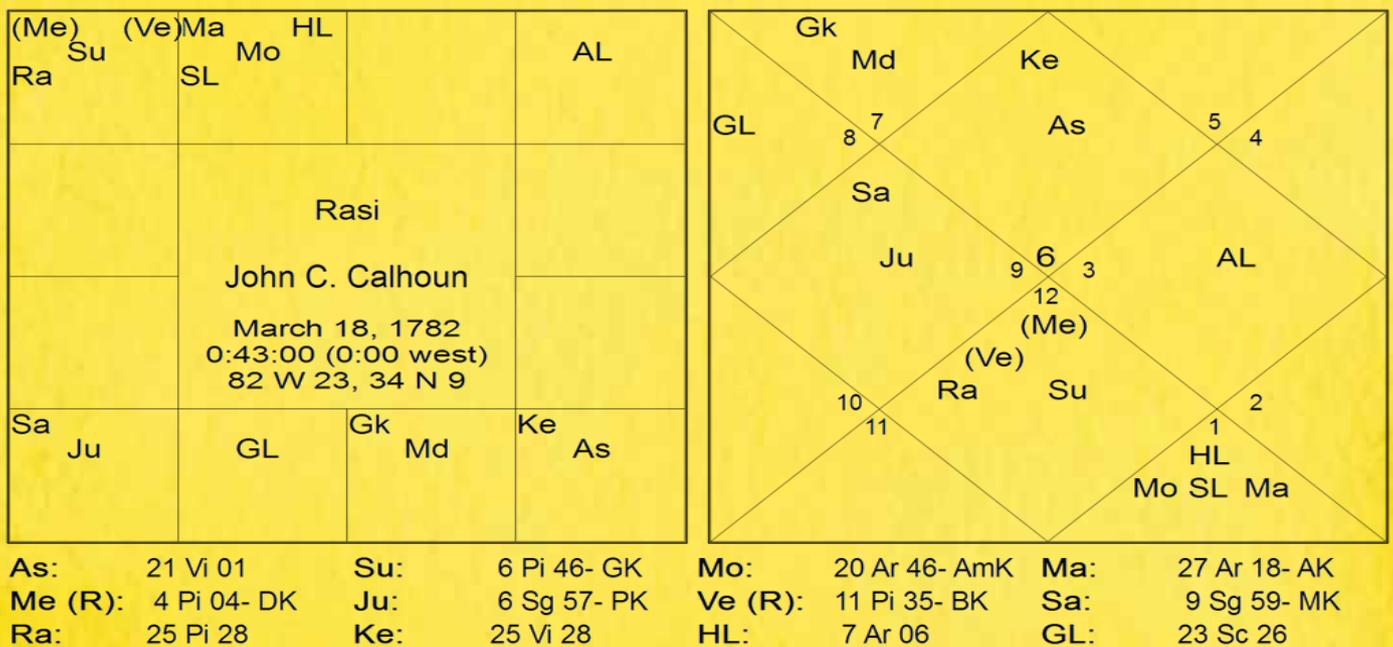
On April 8, 1975 in her 69th year, Baker starred in a retrospective revue at the Bobino in Paris—*Joséphine à Bobino 1975*, celebrating her 50 years in show business. The revue, financed by Prince Rainier, Princess Grace, and Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, opened to rave reviews. Demand for seating was such that fold-out chairs had to be added to accommodate spectators. The opening-night audience included Sophia Loren, Mick Jagger, Shirley Bassey, Diana Ross and Liza Minnelli.[24]

Four days later, Baker was found lying peacefully in her bed surrounded by newspapers with glowing reviews of her performance. She was in a coma after suffering a cerebral haemorrhage. She was taken to Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital, where she died at age 68, in her 69th year on April 12, 1975. Since Roddens gives a B rating to her birth time lets take this chart from Moon Asc.



See from Chandra Lagna as the time of birth is not verified, 3L & 6L Jupiter is in the 8H of death, and the dispositor of this Jupiter is Venus who is the lagna lord (Brain) with Mars the 2L & 7L of maraca and also Aries who is owned by Mars is signified by brain. She died of cerebral haemorrhage in her 69th year.

Chart 6: John C. Calhoun, U. S. Senator



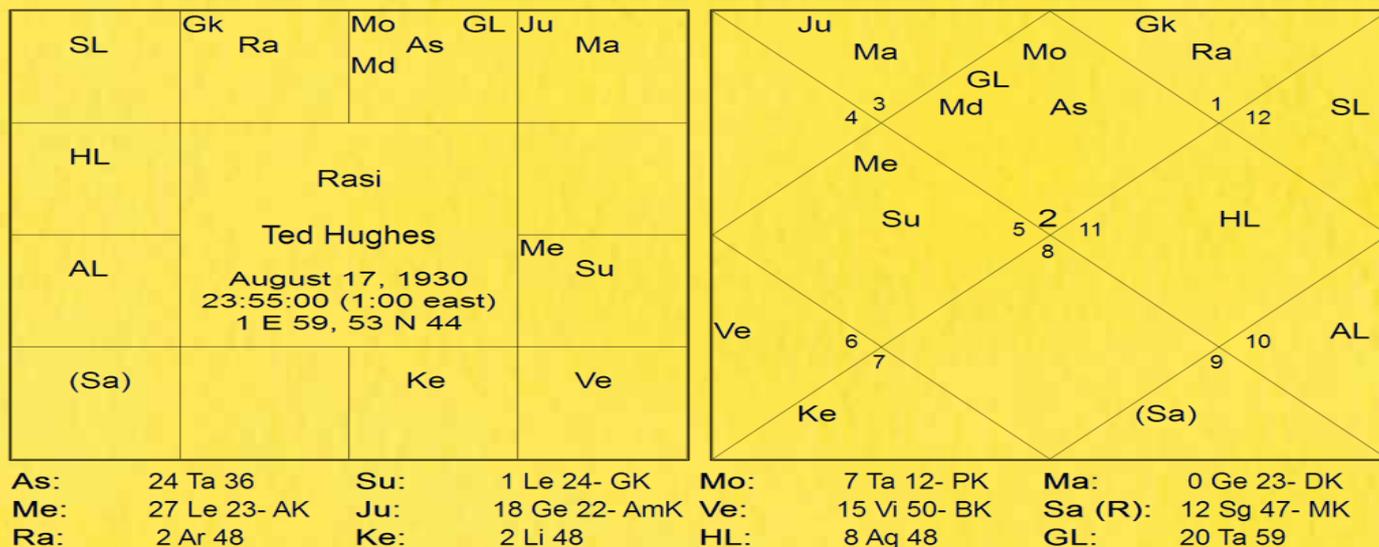
John Caldwell Calhoun (pronounced /kæl'hu:n/; March 18, 1782 – March 31, 1850) was a leading politician and political theorist from South Carolina during the first half of the

19th century. John C. Calhoun died of tuberculosis at the age of 69. He was a U.S. senator and vice president under John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_C._Calhoun

See since the time of birth is not known, so take Moon Asc and see Jupiter is the 12L in the 9H aspecting the 3H of lungs and he died of Tuberculosis in the age of 69.

Chart 7: Ted Hughes, Mythomere, Yorkshire , British Writer



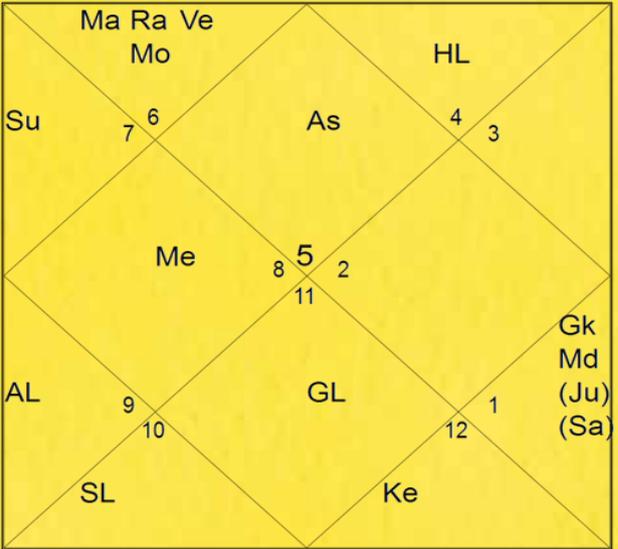
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ted_Hughes

British writer, the most famous contemporary poet in the world until his death of cancer in early November, 1998. His fame is not only due to his extraordinary gifts or because he had been Britain's poet laureate since 1984, but also due to his marriage to Sylvia Plath. Rodden gives a C rating to his birth time hence we would take it from the Moon Asc. Now note Jupiter and the 69th year would be from Aug 1998 to Aug 1999, he died in Nov 1998.

Jupiter is the 8L of death and chronic disease in the 2H of maraca along with Mars who is the 7L of maraca and 12L of exit with chronic disease (Jup) aspected by a retro Saturn (chronic disease) from 8H. He died of cancer at the age of 69 after an 18 month battle of it. BSP 19 seems to be giving the hint.

Chart 8: BRs Mother

Ke	(Sa) Md (Ju) Gk		
GL	Rasi		HL
SL	Bharat Rams Mother		As
	October 30, 1940 3:00:00 (5:30 east) 79 E 9, 10 N 48		
AL	Me	Su	Ma Mo Ve Ra

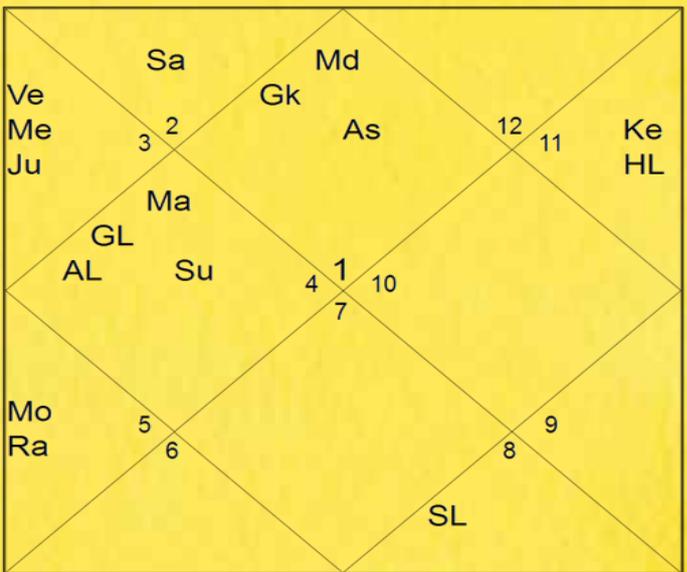


As: 26 Le 37 Su: 13 Li 17- PK Mo: 28 Vi 49- AK Ma: 22 Vi 42- AmK
 Me: 4 Sc 47- GK Ju (R): 18 Ar 09- MK Ve: 3 Vi 37- DK Sa (R): 18 Ar 40- BK
 Ra: 17 Vi 54 Ke: 17 Pi 54 HL: 8 Cn 38 GL: 17 Aq 56

Jupiter being the 5L of affection and fond memories is placed in 9H of celebrations & marriage along with 7L of spouse/marriage Saturn, thus something concerning marriage or spouse should happen in the 69th year. This volunteer reported that *'Her 50th wedding anniversary was in her 69th year.'*

Chart 9: BRs Mother In Law

	Md As Gk	Sa	Ju Me Ve
HL Ke	Rasi		Ma Su GL
	BRs Mother In Law		AL
	July 18, 1942 1:40:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 35, 12 N 59		Ra Mo
	SL		

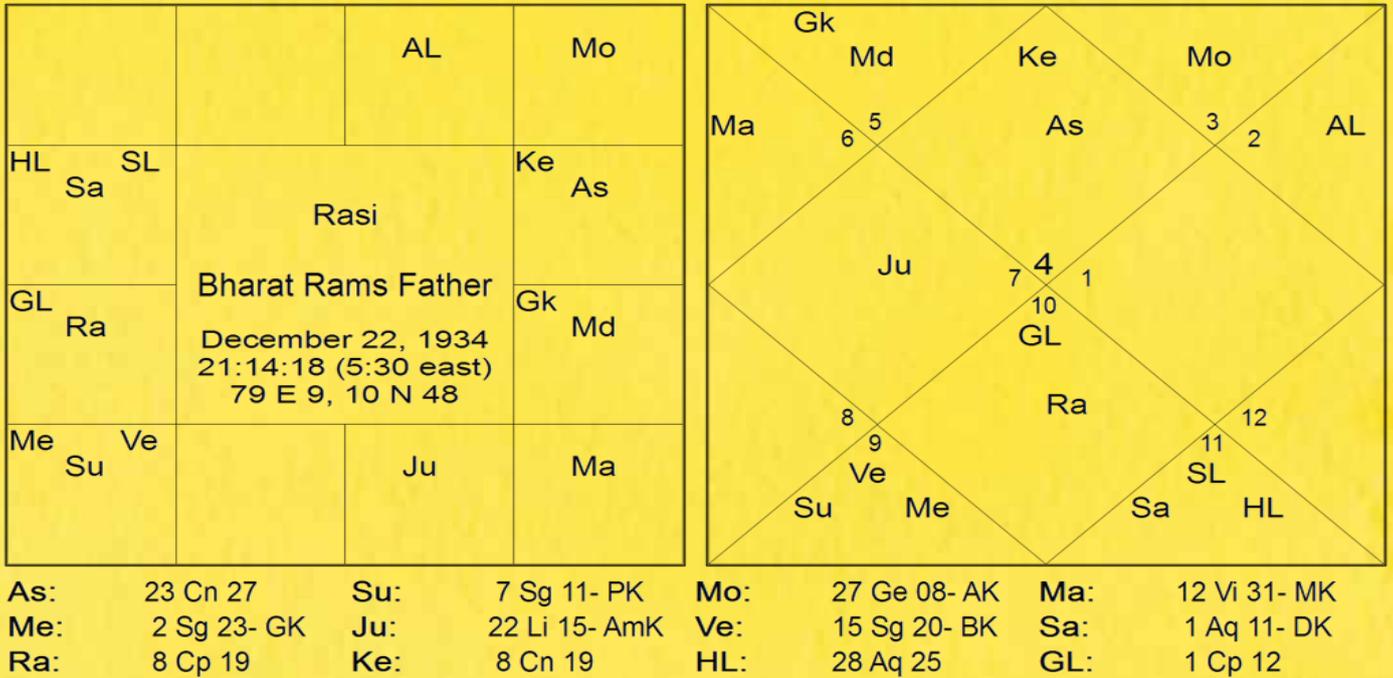


As: 28 Ar 49 Su: 1 Cn 33- GK Mo: 20 Le 30- AmK Ma: 27 Cn 52- AK
 Me: 14 Ge 44- PK Ju: 15 Ge 27- MK Ve: 0 Ge 30- DK Sa: 15 Ta 32- BK
 Ra: 11 Le 42 Ke: 11 Aq 42 HL: 18 Aq 18 GL: 29 Cn 37

Jupiter being the 9L of children is placed in the 3H of Neighbors and 3H of movements/travels along with 3L Mercury and 2L of family Venus, all these being natural benefics is to be noted. So some kind of movement towards her family or near her daughter should be seen in the 69th year. Here is the feedback gotten *'Native moved*

from Chennai to Bangalore in her 69th year. Came to live in the same building as her daughter and son-in-law in her 69th year'.

Chart 10: BRs Father



This is a good chart for the real predictor but in post mortem one can see the event. First see that dispositor of Jupiter is Venus which is linked with Venus in D7 (children). 9L of ceremonies (Jup) is sitting in the 4h of home, that means some ceremony/religious ceremonies will happen in home and Jup is karaka of children and it also means one child will come near home or in home. His youngest son got married in the 69th year. His eldest son became his neighbour in the same building in 2003 his 69th year. His first grandson's Upanayanam was done in his 69th year. His 2nd grandchild celebrated her first birthday in his 69th year. In India the first birthday is normally a very huge affair.

Chart 11 : Diana Rosenberg

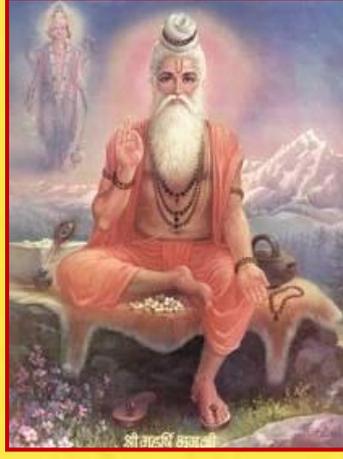


Even after knowing the technique it was difficult for us to decipher what was the event and after 3-4 mails we could finally dig deeper and get it. Now See Jupiter is in the 3H of 'Extreme self efforts' and it is the 10L sitting in the 11H of promotion from 5H of children. The 10H is the 6th (of job) to 5H of children. So something regarding child's career should happen, her son got a big time promotion and got a raise in her 69th year.

Now see this Jupiter is with 6L of **research** Mars sitting with Ketu (mysteries) and this is what she wrote to us

I almost gave up on Apr 2001 to Apr 2002 - I couldn't remember anything, and my Word files were not much help - but then I remembered that the 9/11 attacks happened that year, so I'm sure I was working on those charts, and I know I was preparing for lectures I was going to give at the UAC Conference in Orlando, Florida in July '02. I was working on Lunar Mansions and relying on Valerie Roebuck's Circle of Stars (she's a Sanskrit scholar). I was also working on finding out more about Gula, the goddess who once was in the area of the sky that is now occupied by Aquarius.

We have taken on purpose very simple examples and also tough ones which if presented to us even we would not have been able to predict but we have seen over the last 2 years that professional astrologers whose intuition is far higher than theoreticians have been using BSP far better than even this writer, which shows that technique is above the one who writes on it. We must all lose that habit that what is the use of astrology if one can't predict. Astrology is not a Madari Ka Tamasha (dance show) but a shastra that makes you understand karma and on the more mundane level we should first start to decipher what the planets are sitting in a house/sign and **really doing** and **doing it when**, this is what **BSP** is contributing towards if one is humble enough to admit it.



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 19

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapati, to beloved Jupiter who is the Cause of Goodness in our lives. We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrighu, the founder of Bhrighu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he bless us to not have hatred towards anyone.

B S P - 19

BSP rule is where Jupiter sits its 9th aspect gives effects in the 22nd year of one's life

First and foremost we must thank Mrs Kundan Desai from Mumbai who supplied charts instantly within 2 days. Readers are requested to further test this BSP aggressively.

Case 1:

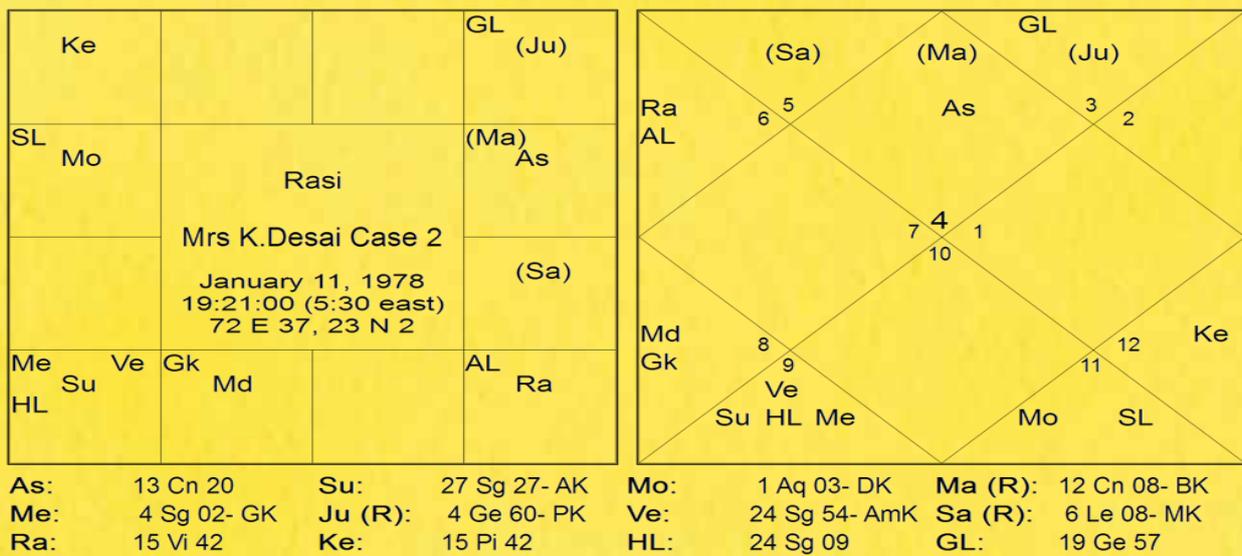
Native is born on 7th Dec 1979 so 22nd year of his life would be from Dec 2000 to Dec 2001

An event in Aug 2001 will be the 22nd year in one's life and Jupiter having *kendradipati dosha* is in the 12H of exit with the 8L of death Mars who is karaka for accidents conjoint with Rahu (mysterious/sudden), its 9th aspect falls in the 8H of death where 11L of elder brother Moon is placed aspected by Mer from maraca house.

On 18aug 2001 ,her elder brother died by scooter accident, he was not driving it. The dasa was of Moon/Mer, both planets mentioned above.



Case 2:

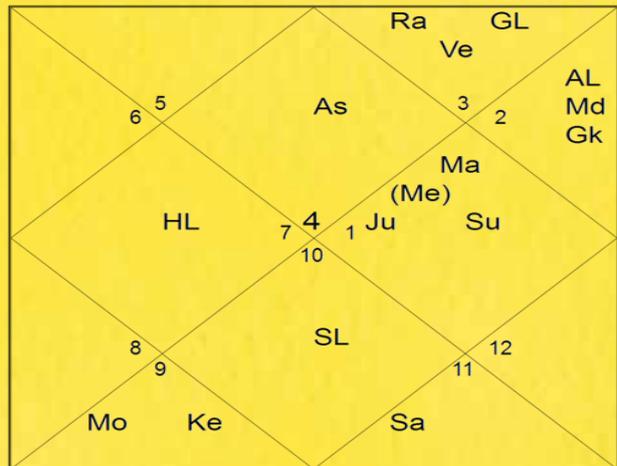


On 17th Feb 1999 when the event happened he had just finished 22nd year a month back (Jan 99 to Jan 2000), now see Jupiter is in the 12H and is the 6L of job and 9L of bhagya aspecting the 6H of job. Its 9th aspect falls in the 8H where Moon is placed who is the lagna lord (self/body/profession as per Sarvartha Chintamani) and it dispoits Mars & also aspected by Mars who is the 5L of new opportunity and 10L of profession. The linkage is too heavy for an event not to happen, though not so easy to pin point.

So two probable events can happen either something to do with health and body OR something to do with profession. Incidentally he got his 1st job & the dasa was of Vimshottari-jupiter-jup-jup-when he got his 1 st job on 17-Feb-1999, and Jupiter is what this article is focusing on.

Case 3:

	Ma Ju	(Me) Su Gk Md	AL	Ra Ve	GL
Sa	Rasi			As	
SL	Mrs K.Desai Case 3				
May 1, 1964 11:57:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 54, 20 N 22					
Ke Mo			HL		



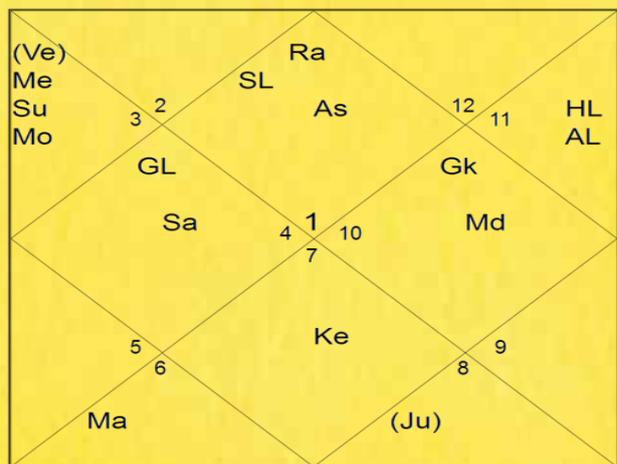
As: 10 Cn 38 Su: 17 Ar 33- AK Mo: 7 Sg 01- PK Ma: 1 Ar 52- GK
 Me (R): 11 Ar 19- AmK Ju: 11 Ar 12- BK Ve: 1 Ge 16- DK Sa: 10 Aq 05- MK
 Ra: 9 Ge 49 Ke: 9 Sg 49 HL: 9 Li 31 GL: 27 Ge 48

An event happened on 25th Oct 1985, so that would be her 22nd year (May 85 to May 86). Now see Jupiter is the 9L of bhagya and the 6L of job and it sits in the 10H of profession, so 3 times it is repeated something about profession. Jupiter's 9th aspect is happening on the 6H of job where Moon the 1st lord of profession (as per Sarvartha Chintamani) is placed and Jupiter is with Mer (commerce) and Sun (2L of money). The native got a job in the bank in 1985 and the dasha was of Ven/Mer/Sun, all 3 planets influenced directly by Jupiter.

Incidentally as per the commentary of Late Pt. Ashutosh Ojha, in his Phaladeepika he writes Jupiter as the karaka for banks. His translation of Phaladeepika is still considered the best by many scholars.

Case 4:

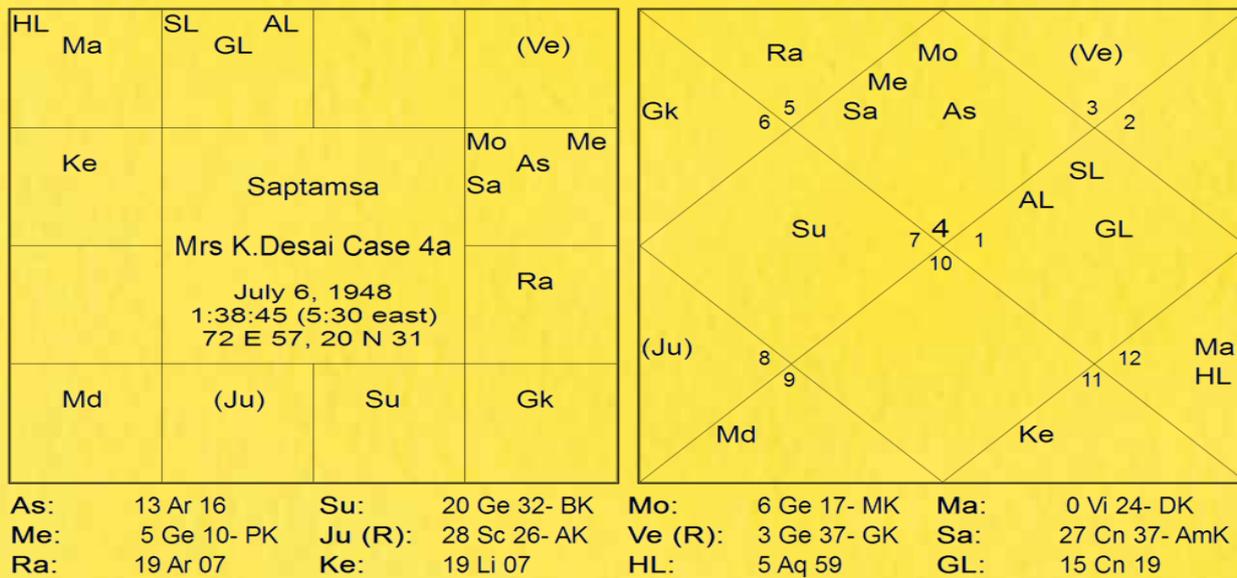
	Ra As	SL		Mo Su (Ve)	Me
AL HL	Rasi			GL Sa	
Gk Md	Mrs K.Desai Case 4				
July 6, 1948 1:38:45 (5:30 east) 72 E 57, 20 N 31					
	(Ju)		Ke		Ma



As: 13 Ar 16 Su: 20 Ge 32- BK Mo: 6 Ge 17- MK Ma: 0 Vi 24- DK
 Me: 5 Ge 10- PK Ju (R): 28 Sc 26- AK Ve (R): 3 Ge 37- GK Sa: 27 Cn 37- AmK
 Ra: 19 Ar 07 Ke: 19 Li 07 HL: 5 Aq 59 GL: 15 Cn 19

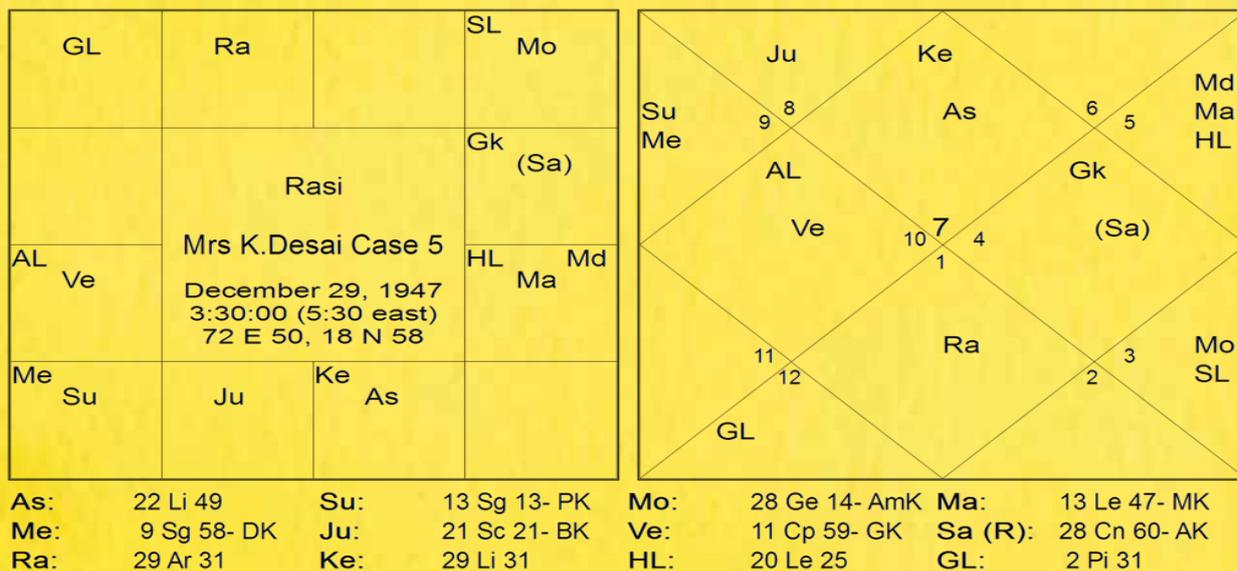
In Nov 1969, she would be in her 22nd year (July 69 to July 70), now see Jupiter is karaka for children sitting in the 8H and Jupiter is the 9L of children as per Stree Jataka (women horoscopy)

Its 9th aspect happens on the 4H of mother and in Nov 1969 at a young age of 22, she **'Became'** a mother. The 22nd year Jupiter is aspecting Saturn and she became mother in dasha of Jup/Saturn.



Some would say that the Rasi is not the deciding factor and D7 (Saptamsa) is the deciding factor, looking at D7 Jupiter is sitting in the 5H of children being the 9L of children and it aspects the 1H of Saptamsa Lagna. *Any divisional chart relates to the karaka of life, in this case D7 relates to children and hence when the 1H of that divisional chart is influenced or activated in a set year the event gets more power to actualise in life.*

Case 5:

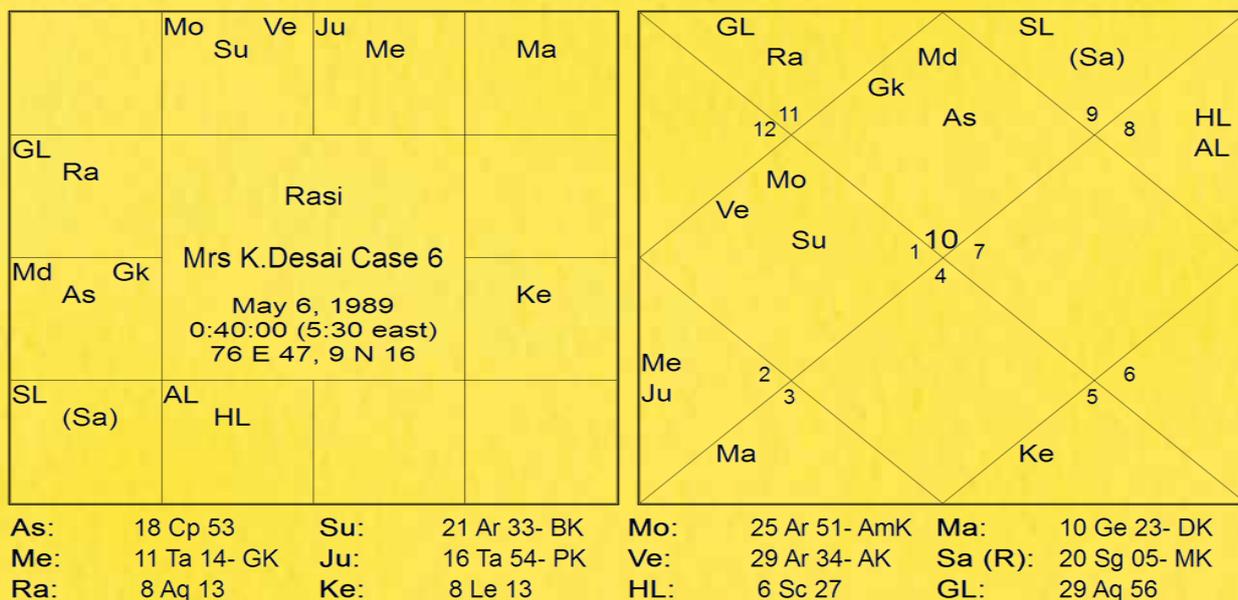


Event happened on 2nd June 1969 and that would be the 22nd year (Dec 68 to Dec 69) for the native.

Jupiter is in the 2nd house of 'Family Way' and it is the aspecting with its 9th aspect the 10H where Saturn the 5L of children is sitting in the nature sign of Mother that is Cancer, but this Saturn is with Gulika and A6, so it's not easy to predict blindly what happened, was it a surgery of Caesarean Operation, we do not know, how was the health of the mother after delivery we do not know.

Incidentally the native son was born on 2nd June 1969 in the 22nd year in Sat MD which is aspected by 22nd year Jup.

Case 6:

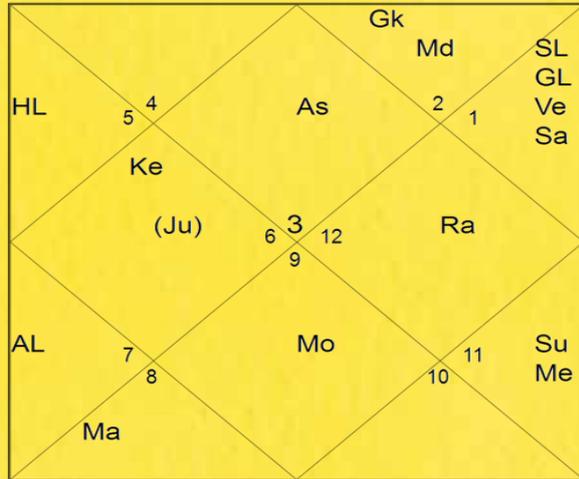


This females 22nd year (May 2010 to May 2011), an incident happened on 26th Dec 2010. Now see Jup is 3L of running and 12L of problems sitting in the 5H of love with 6L of breaks Mercury & 9L of marriage. In her 22nd year, Jupiter sitting in the 5H will by its 9th aspect, aspect the 1H of self where Gulika Mandi are placed and its lord Saturn is in the 12H in sign of Jupiter and it is 8th from this Jupiter so one can anticipate some problems.

On 26th Dec 2010, the girl broke her marriage which was about to happen and ran (Jup 3L) away . The dasha was of Mars/Mer - Mars dispositor Mer is with Jup and Mars is aspected by Saturn (the 9H aspect planet of Jup).

Case 7:

Ra	Sa Ve SL	GL	Gk Md	As
Me Su	Rasi			
Mrs K.Desai Case 7				HL
March 12, 1969 12:10:00 (5:00 east) 67 E 3, 24 N 52				
Mo	Ma	AL	Ke (Ju)	

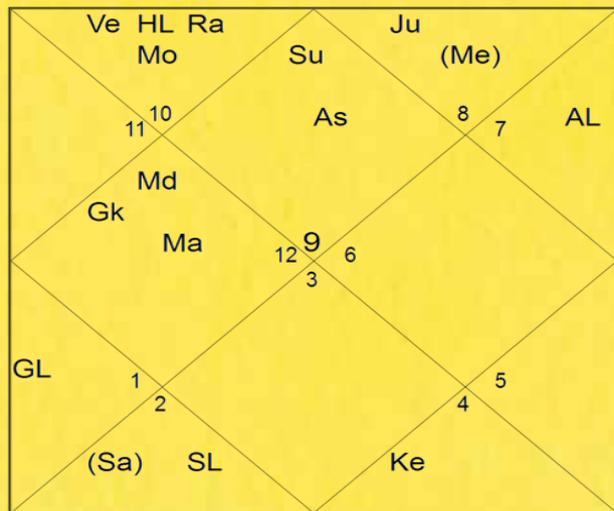


As: 2 Ge 47 Su: 28 Aq 07- AK Mo: 11 Sg 01- BK Ma: 12 Sc 57- AmK
 Me: 6 Aq 05- PK Ju (R): 8 Vi 57- MK Ve: 2 Ar 40- GK Sa: 0 Ar 33- DK
 Ra: 6 Pi 52 Ke: 6 Vi 52 HL: 8 Le 49 GL: 10 Ar 13

Native is born in Karachi in Mar 1969, so his 22nd year would be from Mar 1990 to Mar 1991. Jupiter is 10L of profession in the 4H of homeland and Jupiters 9th aspect falls in the 12H of abroad. In his 22nd year on 22 march 1991 he went to Europe for training.

Case 8:

Md Ma	Gk	GL	SL (Sa)	
Rasi			Ke	
Mrs K.Desai Case 8				
December 21, 1971 8:45:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58				
Ve HL	Mo Ra	Ju (Me)	AL	



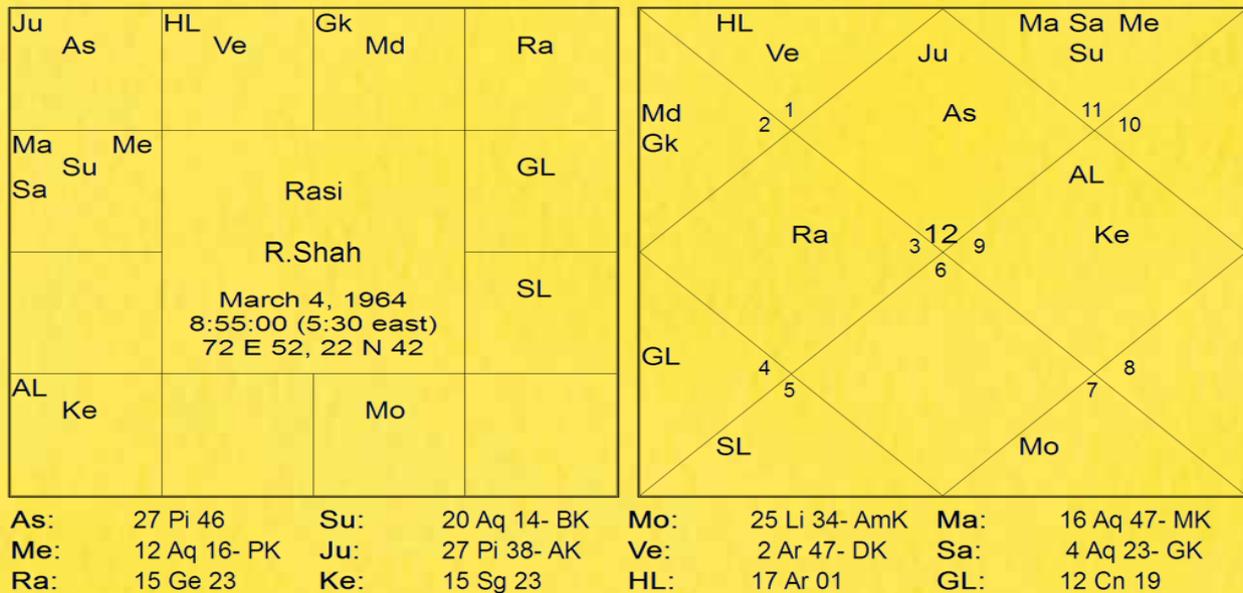
As: 27 Sg 33 Su: 5 Sg 08- PK Mo: 15 Cp 13- BK Ma: 2 Pi 57- DK
 Me (R): 18 Sc 45- AmK Ju: 26 Sc 27- AK Ve: 3 Cp 54- GK Sa (R): 7 Ta 37- MK
 Ra: 12 Cp 09 Ke: 12 Cn 09 HL: 22 Cp 16 GL: 3 Ar 04

Note on 17/19th Jan 1993, he would be in his 22nd year (Dec 92-Dec93). 4 months before the start of his 22nd year his father died on 3rd Aug 1992, note Jupiter is 8L from 9H of father sitting in the 12H and its 9th aspect would be on the 8H which is 12th from 9th house, apart from this Jupiter disposes the 9L Sun who is also natural karaka of Father & this Jupiter is aspected by Saturn who is placed in the 6H of job and also losses. The dasa was Rahu /Saturn.

Thus around 22nd year Jupiter is sitting in the 12H of exit with 10L of profession and father, and its 9th aspect falls in the 8H of death where Ketu (Jupiters dispositor) is posited. Lord of this house Moon goes in the 2H of family and income with Venus the 6L of job so something to do with profession, job, father and death should happen.

On 17th Jan 1993 or 19 Jan he got job in nationalised bank in place of his Father's who was working in the same bank, the reason he got the job was since his father Died On 3 Aug 1992

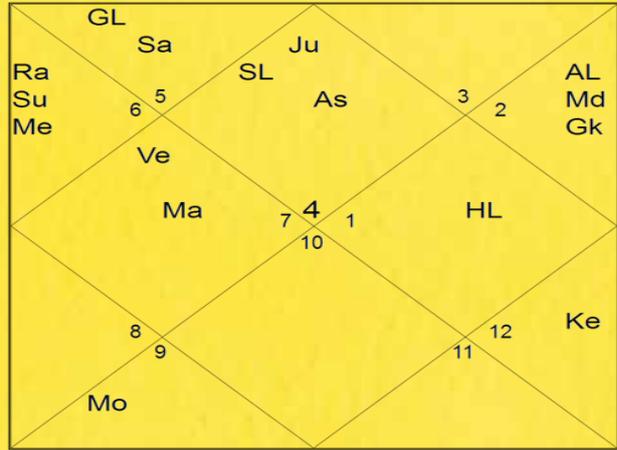
Case 9: SA writer



22nd year would be Mar 85 to Mar 86, note Jupiter is in Lagna and its 9th aspect is on Bhagya House & Prosperity, owned by Mars who is with 6L of job Sun and Saturn karaka of profession and other 10H karakas like Saturn, Mer and Sun, all of this aspecting the 6H of job. Now around the 22nd year something concerning job should happen but it did not happen then, there was a delay of 3 months and native writes that 'In 11-June,86 I got confirmed in (Class-II Gazetted) Govt Officer (present) Job after two yrs of Probation.' The native got confirmed in his Govt Job which is a big thing for a Govt Employee. One may note that the antardasha was of Mars who is the lord of the 9H aspected by Jupiter's 9th aspect and we are discussing Jupiter's 9th aspect in this article.

Case 10: SA Team member

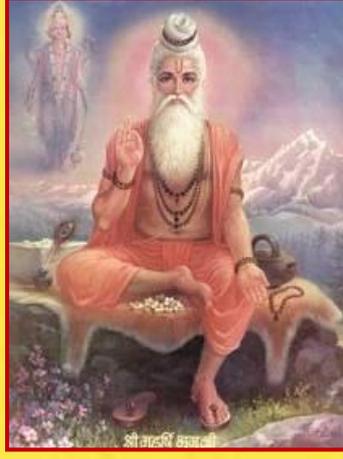
Ke	HL	Gk Md AL	
	Rasi		Ju As SL
	SA Team Member		GL Sa
	October 9, 1978 0:52:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 42, 10 N 46		
Mo		Ve Ma	Me Su Ra



As:	2 Cn 51	Su:	21 Vi 36- BK	Mo:	13 Sg 47- GK	Ma:	19 Li 21- MK
Me:	27 Vi 37- AmK	Ju:	12 Cn 01- DK	Ve:	27 Li 38- AK	Sa:	15 Le 33- PK
Ra:	3 Vi 04	Ke:	3 Pi 04	HL:	9 Ar 11	GL:	6 Le 41

Jupiter is the 9L of Bhagya exalted in Asc, the house of profession, its 9th aspect would be on its own house of Pisces. Something concerning fortune should happen especially since 22nd year as per BCP is also the 10H of profession and Ketu the 5th co lord of new job is sitting in this 9th house where *Jups* 9th aspect is happening and this 9th house is aspected by *Sun* (govt) and Mer (commerce). His 22nd year would be from Oct 1999 to Oct 2000 and in March 20th 2000 he joined job in the income tax department and incidentally it was in a different state than where he was staying and away from the comfort of home, the reason is obvious. The dasa was of Sun/Jup/Jup, all aspecting the 9H aspect of Jupiter.

Readers are requested to not just read the article but ponder on it and test it aggressively on more charts and further keys would emerge when one does aggressively testing.



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 20

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapati, to beloved Mercury who is the Cause of Intelligence & Free Will Karma in our lives. We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively; the wise say the ones who have not mastered the *Shadripus* (Six Weaknesses) will one day fail in using the real secret methods of nadi astrology.

B S P - 20

Graha Sutra Series - Budha Reveals

BSP -20 rule is where Mercury sits

- a) The 5th from it, Mercury will create 'Ups & Downs or Obstacle or Supreme Troubles' in minimum one signification of that house
- b) Mostly it will be Downs

- c) Mercury in the 5th from itself will cause a lot of free will and at the same time separation, travel or fights.
- d) It will also at times show the bad karma of free will that was exercised depending upon the aspects and signs.

Memorise the above 4 points and digest it.

During our interactions of the past 2 years since BSPs have been revealed in this series we discovered that astrologers are very much fixed on instant predictions especially the ones who are obsessed with name and fame. These types commit the mistake in not reading properly the prefaces of BSPs where it has been mentioned that BSPs are like any other technique:-

- ❖ BSPs give us a basic understanding of 'What The Graha Is Doing' sitting in a house/sign
- ❖ BSPs are only a *bridge* and not the *final destination* (predictions). The final destination changes for an astrologer who is interested in understanding karma rather than predictions, this is a very high level of astrology and it opens up the true divinity of astrology rather than 'only' the predictive aspect which is not the real astrology.
- ❖ BSPs are a *tool*, depending on the level of the astrologer he or she can create the *final product* (prediction)
- ❖ BSPs often *succeed* at the hands of *great predictors* but they need to have the niche of using it.
- ❖ BSPs *fail* at the hands of *egomaniacs*
- ❖ We ourselves have *failed* in implementing BSPs in some charts when our own *ego* swelled up.
- ❖ Just like a great cricketer like *Sachin Tendulkar* or *Don Bradman*, spends years perfecting that square drive stroke over *10,000* practice balls till they got it perfect, same is the case with astrology or BSPs, you need to *practice* it over hundreds of charts where you know the *Full Life Story*. If you do not know the Full Life Story you will have the misfortune of rejecting that *BSP* or any other astro technique.

- ❖ Each **BSP** reveals some *hidden key* within itself when you practice it over many charts purely with the intention that the Sage graces you with the *Master Key* of *that particular* technique.

Retrograde Mercury

Let us touch the topic of how to feel retrograde planets especially since Mercury often gets retrograde in a year. It is said here in modern India that when a planet is retrograde it denotes past life pending karma. Those who oppose this theory say that since astrology has to deal with past life karma, and planets deliver this karma via transits etc thus *all planets* denote past life karma why only retrograde planets, this way they claim this theory is bogus.

Here the difference is in the manner of thinking and attitude of the astrologer; only when a student has no biases, strong opinions in life and thus his cup is empty he can learn. When we sit at the feet of the Teacher and learn astrology, the teacher will always give a small bit of *extra information* to correct ones thinking and this cannot be learnt in magazines or conferences or webinars or via courses. Here is what was learnt at the feet of the Guru with head bowed in humbleness and the Teacher said '*Each planet no doubt gives karma of the past lives but when a planet is retrograde it will be more specific cum intense, a not easy to heal karma if it is bad karma and if it is a good karma then it will drive one towards that act even if one does not desire to do it or become that self which the retro planet wants you to be, basically destiny cannot be escaped in retrograde planets. The intensity of karma of a retro planet will be very high as compared to other planets in normal states. It's like comparing the water of a smooth flowing river (normal planet) or even a high tide as compared to a Tsunami (retro planet)'*.

Let us take some charts and test this 5th from Mercury and though the example charts are selected to denote simplicity in the analysis, in reality one would face many charts which are not so simple.

Chart 1: Michael Jackson

Ke	SL Ma	AL GL	Gk Md				
Mo As	Rasi MJ August 29, 1958 19:33:00 (5:00 west) 87 W 20, 41 N 35		Ve				
			(Me) Su				
	Sa	Ju	HL Ra				

	Ke	Mo					
Ma SL	1 AL	12 As	10 9				
	GL	2 11 5 (Me)	8			Sa	
Md Gk	3	4	Su	7		Ju	
	Ve		6	Ra	HL		

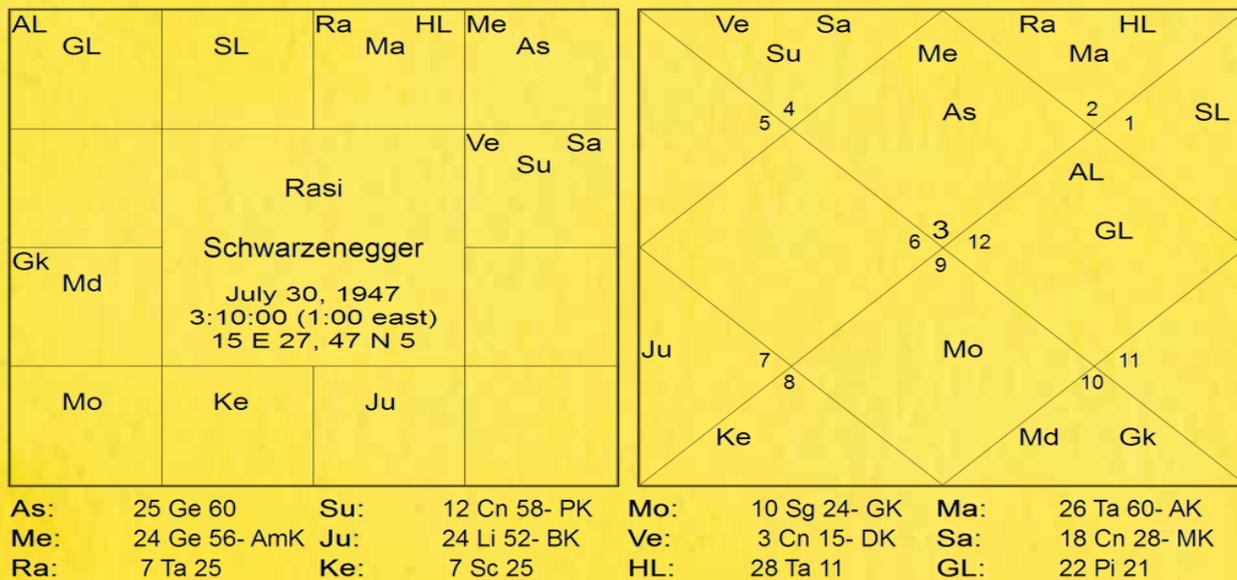
As:	16 Aq 50	Su:	12 Le 52- PK	Mo:	21 Aq 38- MK	Ma:	28 Ar 45- AK
Me (R):	2 Le 08- DK	Ju:	5 Li 16- GK	Ve:	23 Cn 48- BK	Sa:	25 Sc 51- AmK
Ra:	29 Vi 48	Ke:	29 Pi 48	HL:	20 Vi 38	GL:	18 Ta 04

The time of birth resorted to is from his astrologer of 20 years ref previous editorials.

Mercury is 5L of *children* and 8L of *scandals, sex* and it is retro, which means something 'More Specific' from past life and especially more since 5H denotes the Merits/Demerits of Past Lives. Mercury is the natural performer/actor sitting in the sign of Leo, it is with Sun the natural 5L of *children* and at the same time Mercury disposes Dragons Head Rahu who is creator of scandal sitting in the 8H of sex scandals. 5th from Mercury will be the 11H (we will come to 11H later) whose lord is *Jupiter* who is significator of *children* and sits in the 9H of *father/ mentor* and also the 9H is the secondary house of children. 5th from Mercury is 11H, which is also the house of *spouse, children* and *wealth*, thus you would see *children, sex scandals* have repeated many times in above short analysis. We all know that he had to face many sex scandals with children and had to pay money for it, he even had to pay money to his spouse (wife) and also had *Troubled* relations with his father and mentors like Diana Ross and Quincy Jones.

Those who have read BSP-15 (released in 2010) and the effect of Venus on medical expenses and sometimes on cause of death death can note that Venus is in the 6H of diseases/accidents/doctors. It is reported that the doctor's wrong procedure caused his death. Regarding medical expenses, Venus sits in sign Cancer whose lord Moon is in the Asc that is 1H which denotes face and in 1984 his face got burnt and heavy medical expenses have incurred due to this. For those who use Indian astrology can use the BSP-15 – Venus and medical expenses and note that period of Moon, who is the dispositor of Venus was running from 1983 to 1985 and it was in 1984 during the Pepsi commercial his face got burnt.

Chart 2: Arnold Schwarzenegger



No doubt after an event has happened all of us in the astrological community does post mortem but it is only after doing repeated post mortems are we capable of conducting the real surgery is something critics of post mortem analysis forget.

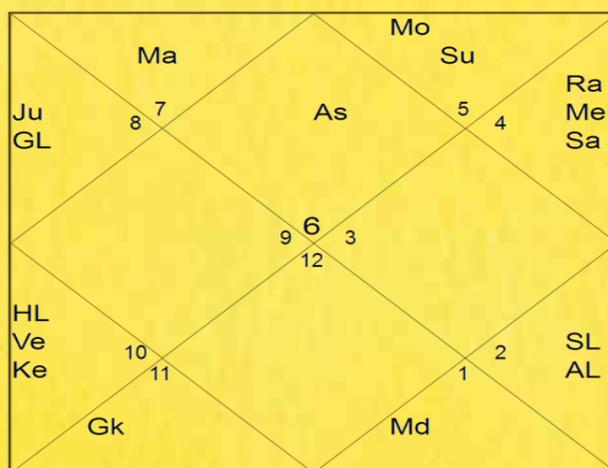
Now see the chart of Hollywood Super Star, Arnold Schwarzenegger, he has Mer the planet of *infidelity* (note this) and acting sitting in the Asc right close to the Asc degree which shows the extreme influence of Mer on the self. Now 5th from Mercury would be the 5H of *love affairs* containing Jupiter the 7L of *marriage* and the 10L of one's reputation, *Jupiter* is also *significator of children* sitting in the house of children (note all this). Apart from this Mer is significator of infidelity and also the 6L of the natural zodiac, we all know that the 6H denotes '*The Other One*' (Sa-patni) & also 6H denotes *divorces* (note this).

On 9th May 2011, he was running the Main Period of Jupiter and also the sub period of Jupiter (2010 Feb to 2012 March this period will run) and thus Mercury's 5th effect of Creating Troubles and Ups and Downs got activated in this 5H of one's name/fame and he divorced his wife of 25 years. On May 16, 2011, the Los Angeles Times revealed that Schwarzenegger had *fathered a son* (Jupiter & 5H) more than fourteen years earlier with an employee in their household. Thus you can see how his infidelity was brought out in the open plus his having a son from another woman.

Now the question is how do we see that this other woman was an employee/housemaid via this chart. *Housemaid is denoted by Saturn*, the dispositor of 5H is Venus where Mer is affecting its *Troubled Influence* and it conjoins with Saturn the significator of housemaid.

Also for those who go into minute details, they can go to the 60th divisional chart (harmonics) and see that Mercury is conjoined with Dragons Head Rahu (sex scandal significator) and also with Saturn in the 11H aspecting the 5H of love affairs and children.

	Md	AL	SL
Gk	Shashtyamsa		Sa Me Ra
Ke Ve HL	Schwarzenegger, July 30, 1947 3:10:00 (1:00 east) 15 E 27, 47 N 5		Mo Su
	GL	Ju	Ma As



As: 25 Ge 60 Su: 12 Cn 58- PK
 Me: 24 Ge 56- AmK Ju: 24 Li 52- BK
 Ra: 7 Ta 25 Ke: 7 Sc 25

Mo: 10 Sg 24- GK Ma: 26 Ta 60- AK
 Ve: 3 Cn 15- DK Sa: 18 Cn 28- MK
 HL: 28 Ta 11 GL: 22 Pi 21

Chart 3: Exalted Mercury Ref A.B

Mer is in 1H exalted and the 5th house from it would be the 5H of Education. The native failed twice in his life, first in 10th standard/class and later during his Graduation exam he once again failed.

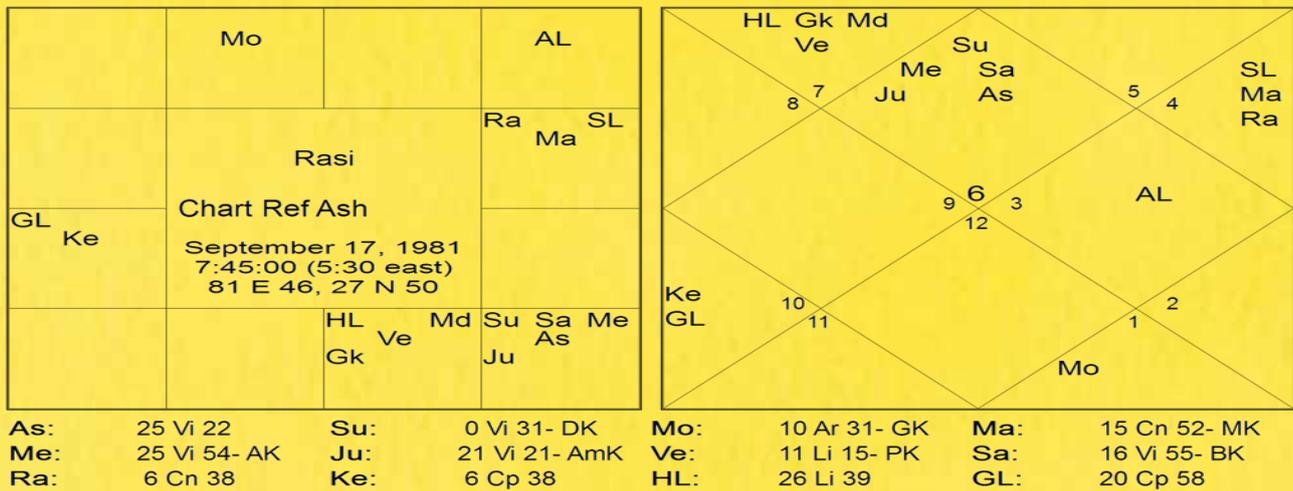
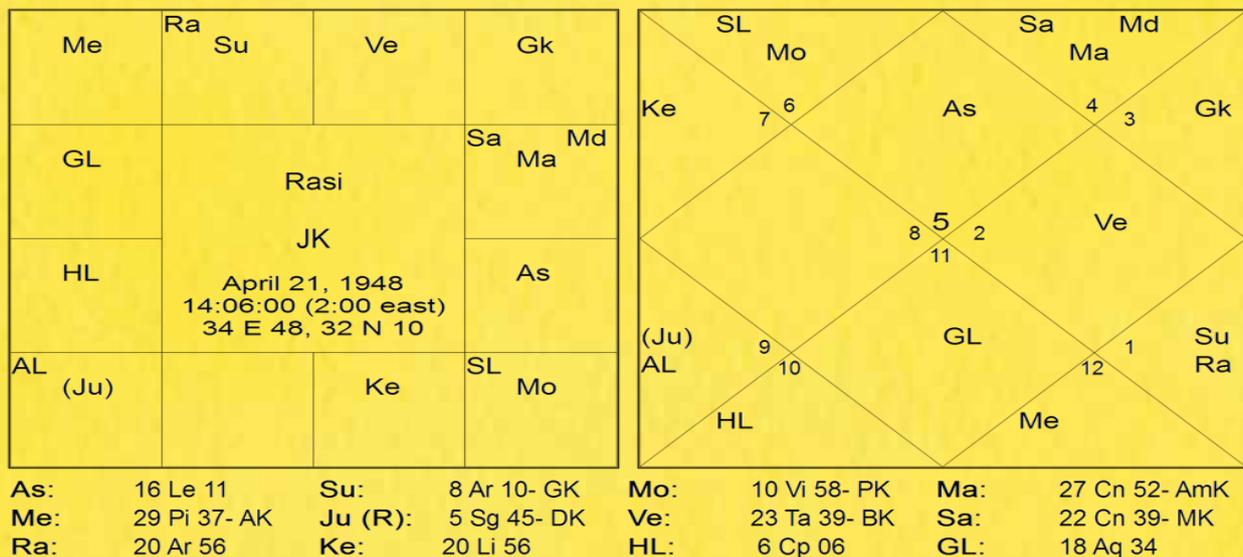


Chart 4: JK

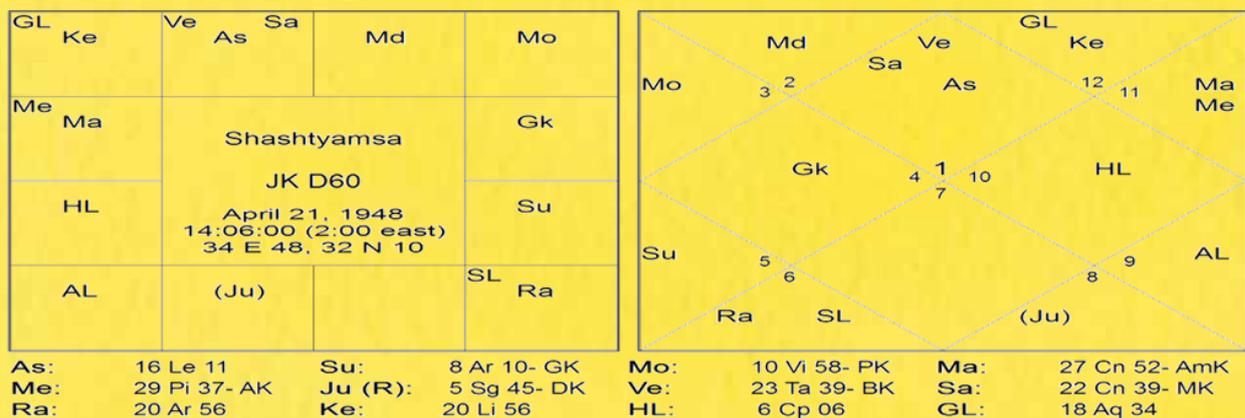


A dear friend who is one of the friends who brought us back into astrology several times when we had divorced astrology due to the frustration of dealing with the egos of astrologers and the dishonest practices of many astrology organisations. Note Mercury is in Pisces in the 8H, the 5th from it would be the 12H of losses where Saturn is placed, now who is Saturn, he is the 6L of job and 7L of secondary house of profession. So something to do with profession one has to see. Incidentally this native has been unemployed till date (Oct 2011) from July 2001.

Also to be noted is that is that the 5th from Mer contains Saturn who is the 7th lord of marriage and there is possibility that this Mer can create Troubles In Marriage, he is currently in his 2nd marriage.

For those who use Vedic astrology, they can note the two planets mentioned above are Mercury and Saturn and then see *Moola Dasa*¹ of Mer main period and Saturn sub period started on 8th June 2001 and within a month he lost his job and has been unemployed since (he did 2 business attempts in between from then till now).

Divisional BSP



Let's assume the time of birth is not accurate and let's take a more suicidal divisional chart (harmonics) that is the 60th divisional chart where Asc changes approximate every minutes but the sign won't change of Mer for quite some time even if the time of birth is one hour plus minus in this case. See above chart where Mer is Aq and take Aries as the natural Asc, 5th from Mer would be the sign of Gemini, that is siblings and in specific younger siblings. Before you make any conclusion let's not forget that Mer in D-60 is with Mars the 8L of the natural zodiac, hence this scribe asked the chart holder '*U have no siblings or do not get along well with them*'. His reply was '*One younger sister - no contact since 1998 (her choice, not mine...) :-)* ...

For those who use Indian Astrology, the Moola Dasa was of *Mer* and the sub period was of *Mer* the planet we are discussing.

Chart 5: Indira Gandhi, Late PM Of India

Note that Mercury is in the 5H of love affairs and love and it is with Sun, the natural significator of Father, now take the 5th from this Mercury, it would be the 9H of *Father, religion and religious marriage* and here as per BSP-20 the Obstacles, Troubles and Ups and Downs will happen. Note that this Mer is aspected by 9L of *mentor (Mahatma Gandhi* you would see later) Jupiter who is retrograde. She fell in love with Feroze, her

¹ A method of timing events in Vedic Astrology

father (9H) the first PM of India, Mr *Jawaharlal Nehru* obstructed it since *Feroze* was a Parsi² and belonged to another religion (note how 9H of religion and father have crept in the story of her life). It was a bitter fight between father and daughter over love (Mer is in 5H). It was only when Mahatma Gandhi intervened and said to Nehru that he would adopt *Feroze* and give him the name of Gandhi as the surname that Nehru agreed and this was because Nehru knew that the surname Gandhi would ensure that his daughter would get that surname after marriage and her children (Nehrus lineage) would get the immortal name of Gandhi behind their names and thus ensure a permanent place in Politics.

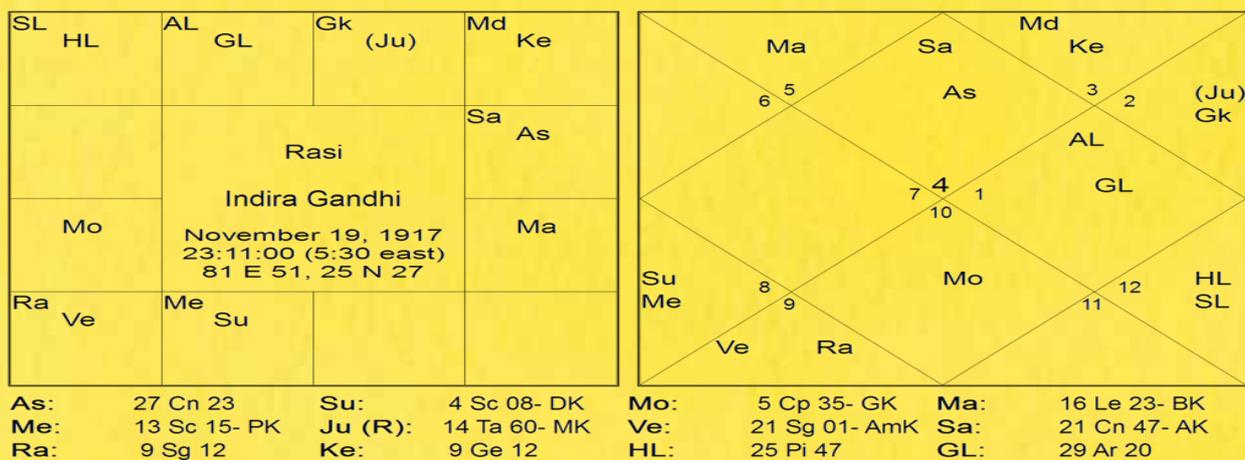
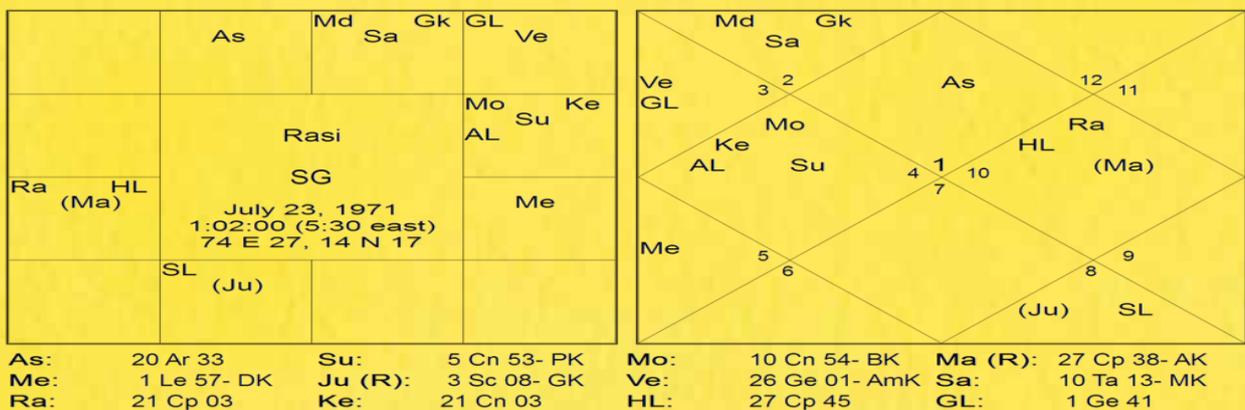


Chart 6: SG

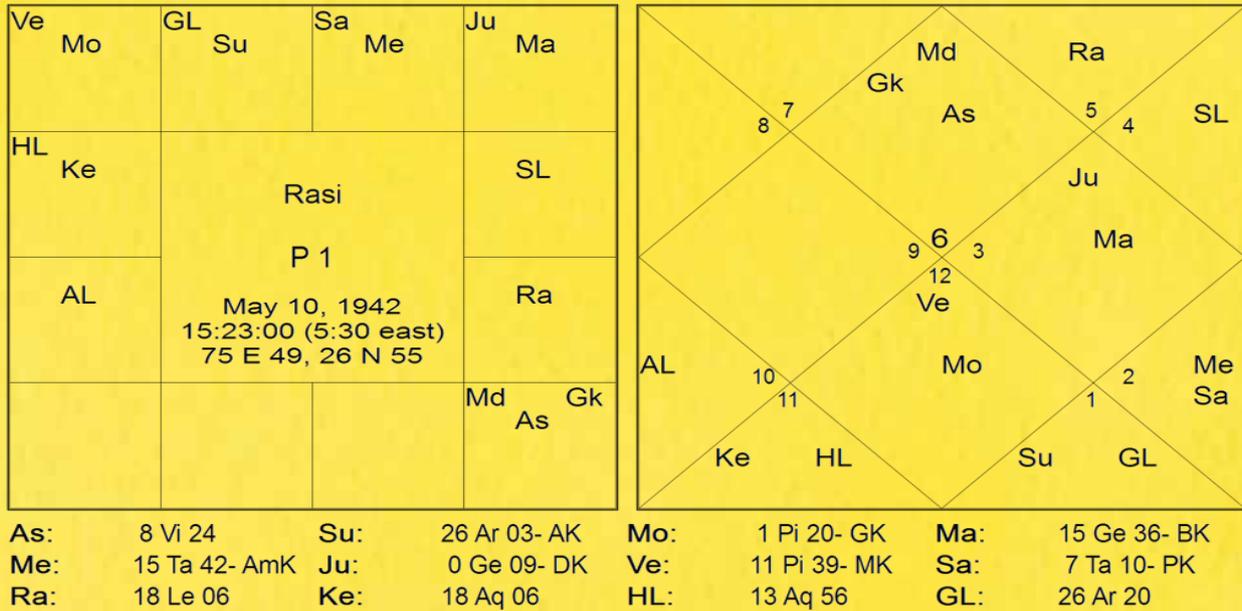


Mercury sits in the sign of Leo (natural sign of children) and 5th from it is 9H of father having Sagittarius (natural sign of father). Mercury as such is the natural 6L of zodiac and here also it is the 6L of debts/loans. From 9H of father, Mercury is the 7L of business. The father of the native was a businessman who went into debts of 0.25 a million dollars over few years and the son has had to pay the debts. There has been in total loss of 0.5 million dollars to the son.

Mercury sitting in the 5H implemented its Up and Down Energy in the 5th from it which is the 9H of father and created this downfall giving huge debts.

² There is more controversy regarding the religion of Feroze and it is not needed to go in here.

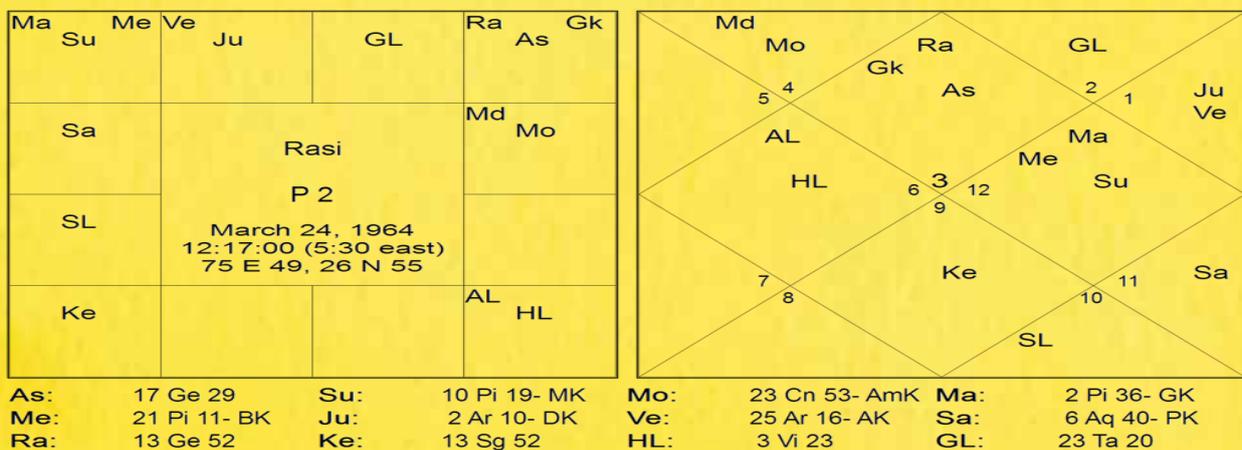
Chart 7: P 1



Mer the ruler of the Asc (body) sits in the 9H with Saturn who is the 6L of diseases. The 5th from Mer would be the 1H of self where the sign Virgo is placed, as you know Virgo is the 6H of the natural zodiac signifying diseases and health issues. From March 1977 till Aug 2009 when she expired, she was bed ridden. She was a patient of muscular dystrophy which may be understood as gradual degeneration of muscles. There was nothing as a paralytic attack. She could not stand on her feet after March 1977. Whole of the body was affected.

For those who use Indian Astrology, she was running the period of Mer-Jup-Saturn on March 1977. Mer and Saturn has been explained above and Jupiter signifies muscles as is commonly used.

Chart 8: P 2

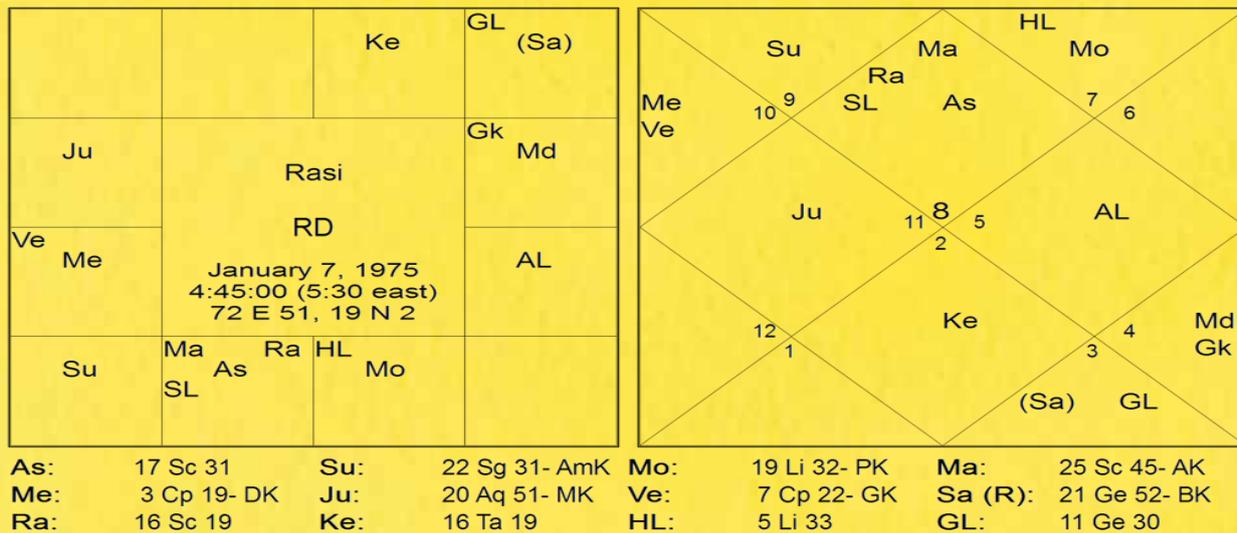


Mercury is in the 10H with 6L of diseases Mars and 3L of mobility (note) Sun. The 5th from Mer would be the 2H of family members where Moon (mother) is placed in the

sign of Cancer the natural house of mother in natural zodiac. So something regarding mobility and disease should effect the mother of the native and incidentally his mother was bed ridden for nearly 32 years.

On March 1977 after which she could not stand on her feet, he was running the PD of Mercury, this is for those who use Indian Astrology.

Chart 9: RD



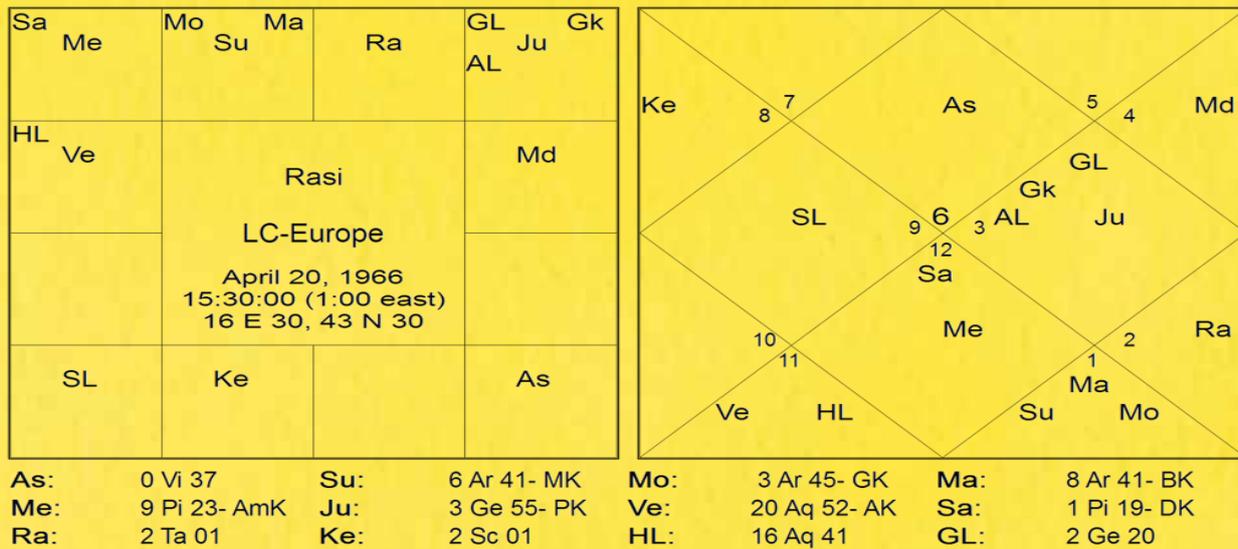
Mercury is placed in the 3H, 5th from it would be the 7H of marriage. Mercury is the 8L of dowry money and 11L of money. Due to coming from a poor family, this Indian girls marriage was delayed as her family did not have money to pay for dowry, thereby her marriage (7H) was delayed for many years. In India if dowry money is not paid one cannot get married, although as per the Indian Law dowry is a criminal offence. In spite of all the spiritual upliftment propaganda of India, our spiritualists have failed miserably in avoiding this social crime which often results in the girl being harassed after marriage by the in laws and many a times burned, this happens even now although India has become an IT major.

You can once again see Mercury in the 3H implemented itself in the 5th from it, that is the 7H of marriage and thus created a huge **Obstacle** in the girl getting married. Eventually the girl had to sell of her inheritance to bear half the cost of her own marriage (Indian marriages are costly affairs), one will note that Mercury is the 8L of Inheritance.

Chart 10: LC-Europe

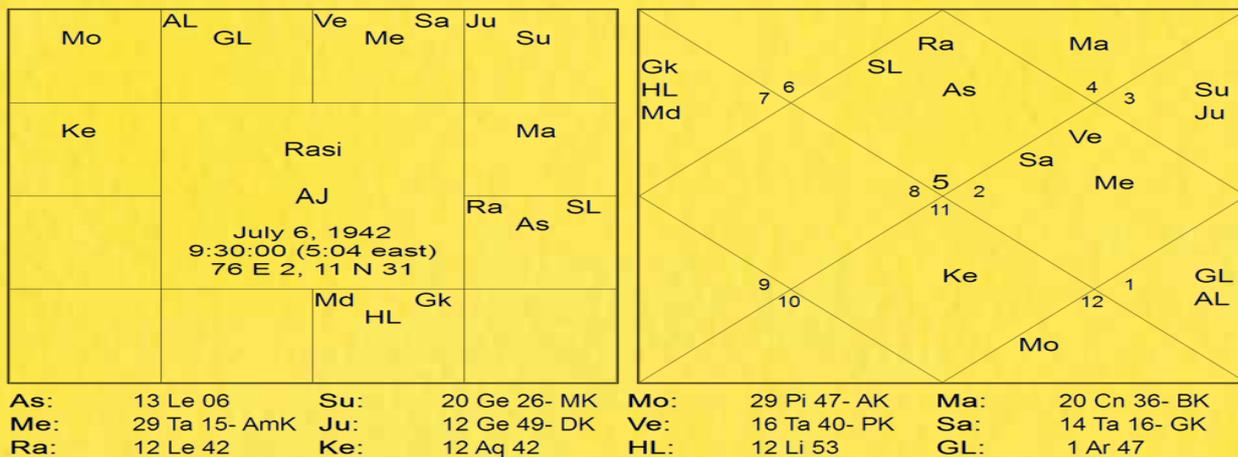
This is a challenging chart of a dear friend. Mercury is significator of relative's aunts/uncles/cousins and also it is the natural 6L of the zodiac which signifies relatives/disputes/court cases/separation from relationship. Now see this Mercury is placed in the 7H and 5th from it one will see is the 11H of spouse, it is in the sign Cancer

which is the natural 4H of property in the natural zodiac chart wheel. Dispositor of Cancer is Moon placed in the 8H along with Mars significator of property, Mars here is also 3L of neighbours.



Her spouse (11H) does not pay for the mortgage for her property plus there are some court cases with relatives, aunts, the neighbour has made her life a living hell. She has had 2 divorces so far.

Chart 11: AJ - India

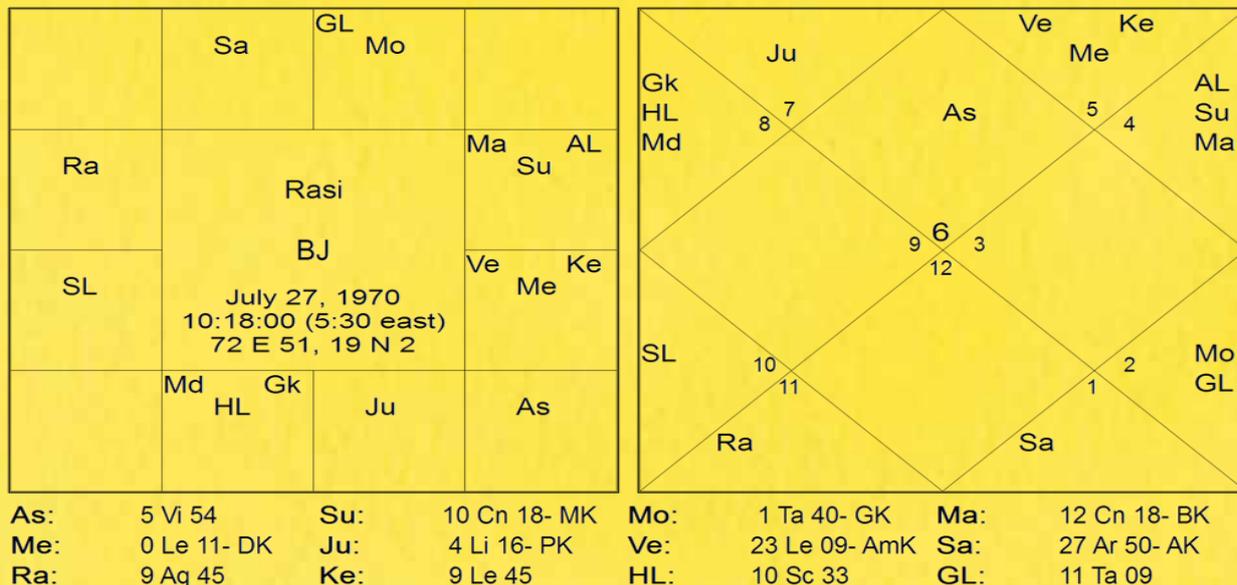


Mercury is the 11L of elder siblings and 2L of family. It sits with Venus (spouse) and Saturn the 7L of marriage. Sitting in the 10H, the 5th from it would be the 2H where Mercury will create **Obstacles, Supreme Troubles** and **Downfalls**.

Native being a Christian married a Hindu due to which for 18 years he was debarred from the community by his family (2H) and especially elder siblings (Mer is 11L of elder siblings). He suffered depression (Saturn) as a result of this racist decision and resorted to drinking (2H). In spite of India's deep spiritualism of 5000 years, it has

remained the topmost racist country in the world, which clearly shows our pseudo spirituality and the pathetic level of true mass spirituality achieved.

Chart 12: BJ



Mercury the 10L of profession and career is placed in the 12H of abroad and its 5H from it would be the 4H of Mother, home. The dispositor of 4H is Jupiter placed in the 2H of money and family. This can indicate that to earn money he would have gone abroad and at the same time far away from his own family not just by distance but from the heart. The native is settled abroad due to his profession and is not close to his family at all.

Retrospection

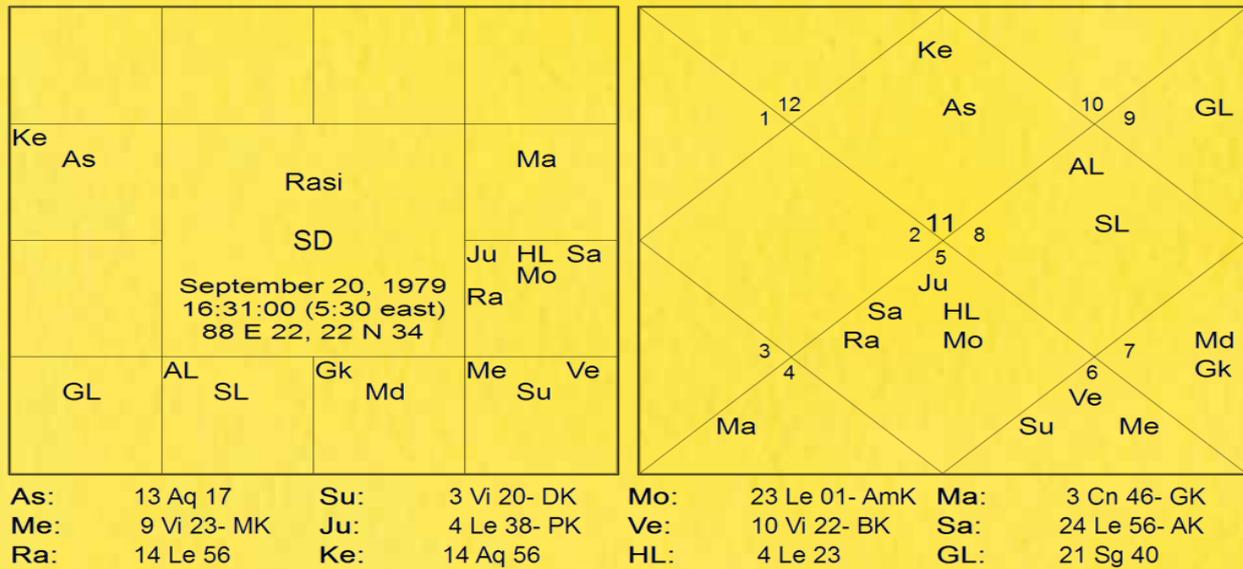
Another chart having Mer in the 12H we saw did not make the native settle abroad but took him away from his birth place (4H) and he did not have a house of his own for nearly 60 years as his job took him to various places in India. 4H is the house of *settling down in life*, having a settled life and at times these 12H of Mer has given an unsettled life. Another recent case has Mer in the 8H and is the Asc lord, its 5th house would be the 12H of *jail* and he was jailed in Mer-Jup period, his Jupiter is in the 12H³, similar position of Mer in the 8H will not give same results, one has to see which is the Asc and what the other players (planets) are doing.

Each Chart one can use Mercury and show a *positive event* 5th from it and also *negative event* too, on purpose this point is kept at the bottom so that the impatient ones

³ This was the most perfect chart for this example but as we do not have permission we have not used this chart. -SA

(*Saturn* needs to be strong for good astrologer) who do not read full articles will miss it though it leaves us open for criticism. Let us see one positive event in below chart, though there are some negatives in the same combo in below chart but it's not necessary to mention it here.

Chart 13: SD - Travel



In the few rules mentioned at the start of this article we had mentioned '*Travel*' also as one of the points. There are several points that are not mentioned so that the article is kept as much simple as possible but an astrologer with faith in the Bhrighu system will discover those points on his own whereas the critic will reject the technique which is good since the Sages have always said in their classics that techniques must be shared with the ones who have faith.

Now see Mer is 5L of new opportunities and is exalted in the 8H very closely conjunct with Venus (note Venus) and its 5th house would be 12H of foreign and migration, the sign in the 12H is Capricorn the sign for Career (natural zodiac) and its lord Saturn is very closely conjunct with Moon one of the other planets of travel. The native migrated abroad.

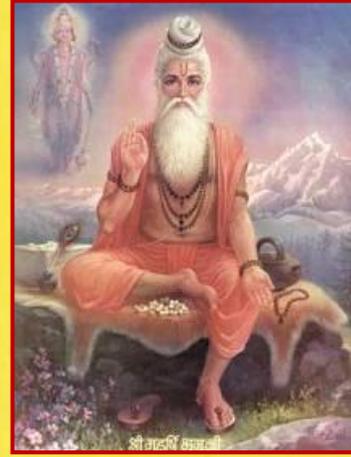
This is for Vedic Astrologers: when the native was asked when he migrated abroad he replied that it was Mars-Mer-Ven dasa periods. See the sequence and in that Mer our planet is the giver and mentioned above and it is along with Venus and also Mars is in the 6H being the 10L of career and 3L of travel aspecting the 12H where our 5th from Mer is influencing its energy of Travel.



*P*am is a member of AIAC, Chicago.

She lives in Eastern Pennsylvania and is a Kriyaban in Self Realization Fellowship. She is currently completing AIAC Level 2 training. She is a Level 1 instructor and mentor to students from all over the world. Pam is also a contributor to the school's ezine AIAC Times which is available free in the Saptarishis Astrology book shop under the magazines section.

<http://shop.saptarishisastrology.com>



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi - 21

By

Pam Rosevear, USA

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapati, to beloved Rahu who is the *Instigator of Karma* in our lives. We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrighu, the founder of Bhrighu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively; the wise say the ones who have not mastered the *Shadripus* (Six Weaknesses) will one day fail in using

the real secret methods of real astrology. There are some things in life which have logic and many things in life which does not have logic. Does God exist, yes he does but what is the logic behind his existences might not be known, one would rather be in the company of God rather than know the reason behind his existence. Same way when it comes to logic behind astrological statements probably only the *Rishi* knows the logic, if we humans try to ascertain logic to it then we are only using our intellect to create a logic and it need not be the Rishis logic. So without bothering to find out the logic in BSPs let us first test it aggressively if it works. Only when we are convinced with BSPs application and have the *heart* to give BSP its *full* due credit cum respect should we venture deeper into the esoteric logic of each BSP.

To read a BSP is one thing, to test it on 25 charts is one thing and to make an attempt on 50 charts is another thing, only when the Jyotish muscles are exercised on a single technique for 75-100 charts then one gets the mastery that a Master only would have. Before that there is no use in deciding if a technique works or not.

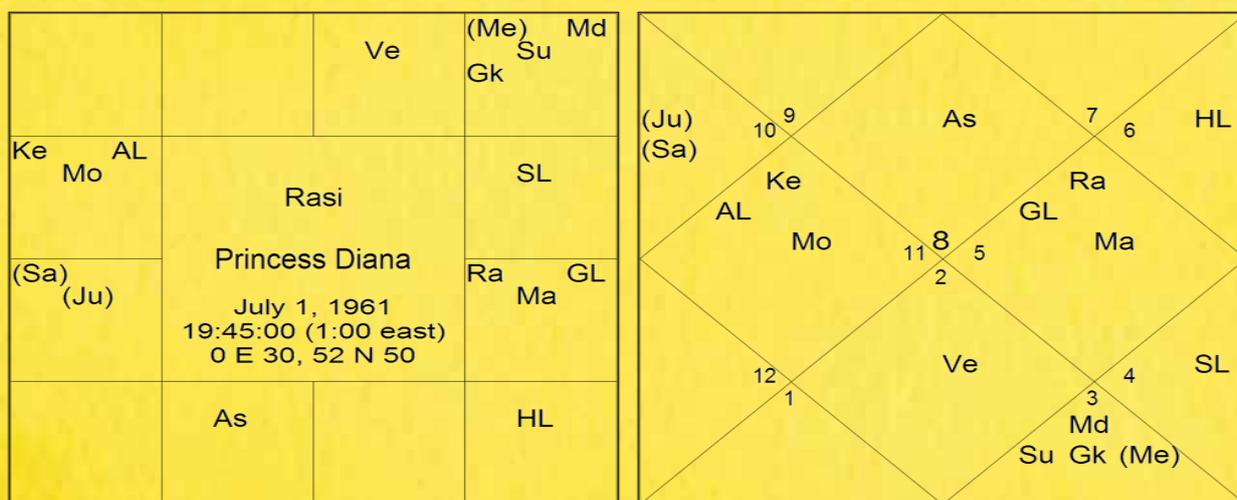
B S P - 21

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology - Bhrighu Saral Paddathi

BSP-13: Rahu's 5th aspect implements itself in the 22nd year.

- a) This would be the *Moha Maya* Aspect (attachment aspect)
- b) This could be very karmic an event, depending on other factors

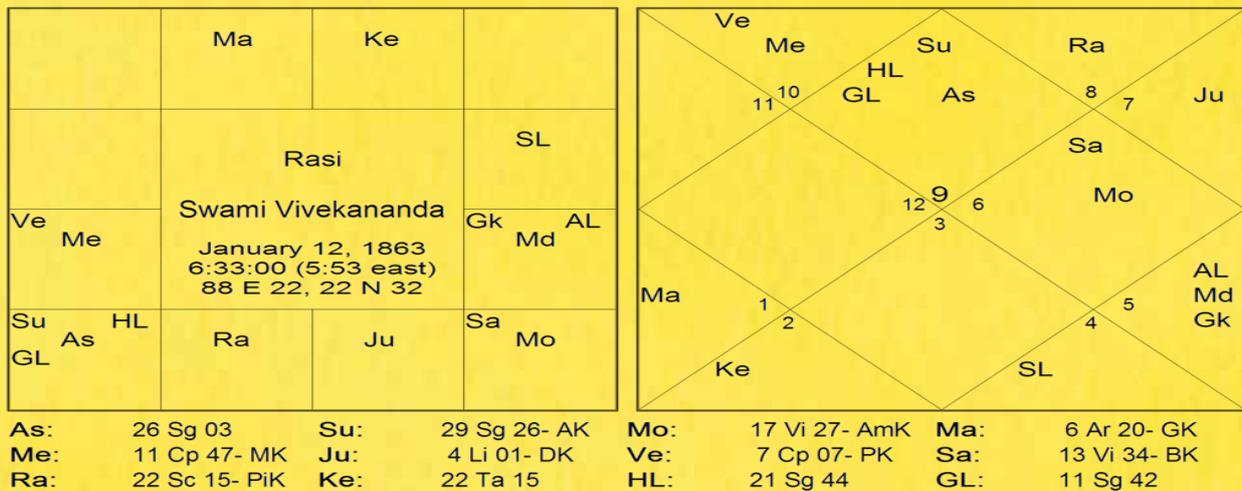
Case 1: Princess Diana – 1st July 1961 19:45 52N50 OE30



As: 25 Sc 05	Su: 16 Ge 21- AmK	Mo: 1 Aq 43- GK	Ma: 8 Le 20- PiK
Me (R): 9 Ge 53- MK	Ju (R): 11 Cp 47- BK	Ve: 1 Ta 05- DK	Sa (R): 4 Cp 30- PK
Ra: 6 Le 24- AK	Ke: 6 Aq 24	HL: 16 Vi 02	GL: 1 Le 26

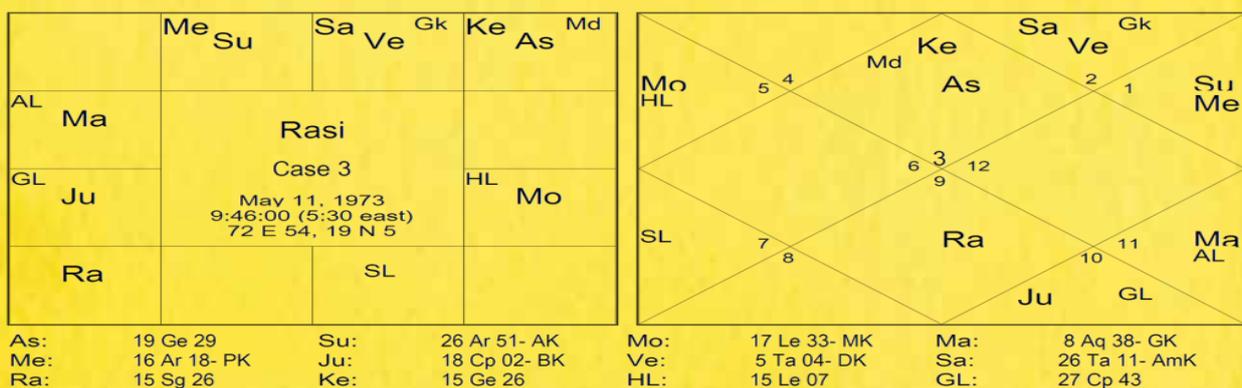
- Rahu is in the 10H, the 5th aspect of it is in the 2H of 'Family Way'/an event in family/addition in family. Rahu is with Mars who is MK, matrukaraka – mother.
- The 22nd year would be from July 82 to July 83
- An event happened in the 21st June 1982, 9 days later her 22nd year would have started.
- The event was birth of a child, that is Prince William. A mother always has attachment (Moha Maya) towards her child.
- Those who believe that her birth time is accurate can see her D60, it has Rahu in the 5H aspecting the 9H with its 5th aspect. 9H in female horoscopy is children.

Case 2: Swami Vivekananda 12th Jan 1863 6:33 22n32 88e22 LMT



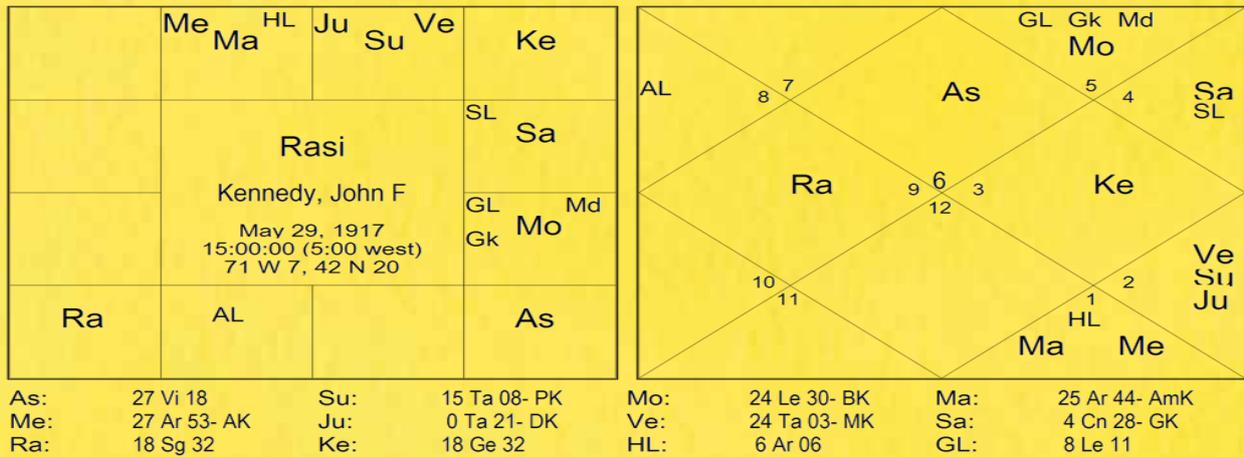
- Rahu is in the 12H of death and is the 3L of death of parents (BPHS Chapter 11 Shloka 3), so an event concerning parents could happen. Rahu's 5th aspect is in the 4H of one's home.
- The 22nd year would be 1884
- In 1884, Swami's father died, throwing the family into litigation and poverty. The ancestral home was lost. Narendra, (his given name) gave up his college career to find work and feed the family.

Case 3: SA Volunteer



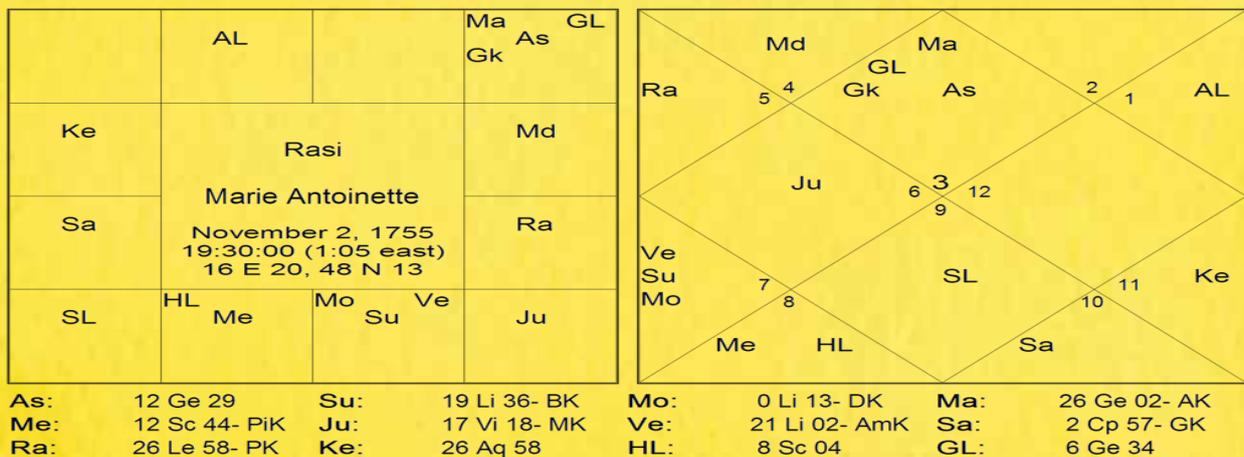
- a) Rahu is in the 7H of secondary profession¹, its 5th aspect falls in the 11H of income where Sun 3L of acting and Mer 4L of education is sitting
- b) This focus house is in the 8th of transformation from 4H of education and Rahu signifies photography too
- c) In the 22nd year which would be from May 94 to May 95 the native changed his education from engineering to doing a course in film making (rahu) which later became his profession.

Case 4: John F Kennedy, Sr



- a) Rahu is in the 4H of one's home & mother. Its 5th aspect is on the 8H of inheritance and it activates the 8L Mars too
- b) On his 21st birthday which would be his 22nd year running he received inheritance gift of \$ 1 million dollars.

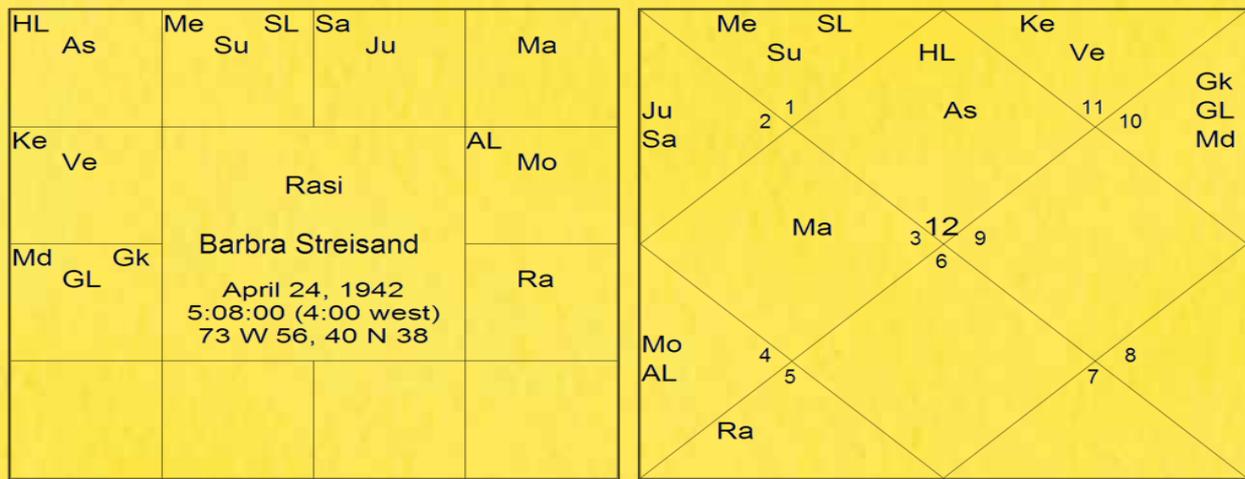
Case 5: Marie Antoinette 2nd Nov 1755 19:30 48N13 16E20 LMT



¹Most know this that 10H is profession and 10th from 10th is the bhavat bhavam or arudha of the 10H, hence 7H becomes the house of secondary profession. - SA

- a) Rahu is in the 3H of unlocking of Karma and 3H of bhagya of marriage, its 5th aspect would fall in the 7H of marriage, so something to do with marriage can happen
- b) Her 22nd year would be Nov 76 to Nov 77
- c) Marie was married to the future Louis XVI at age 14. The lack of consummation of their marriage was a topic of concern in the French court for 7 years. The Holy Roman Emperor Joseph II, Marie's brother, paid the couple a visit on April 18 1777 due to this situation. They consummated their marriage August 30 1777 in her 22nd year.

Case 6: Barbra Streisand 24th April 1942 5:08 40n38 73w56

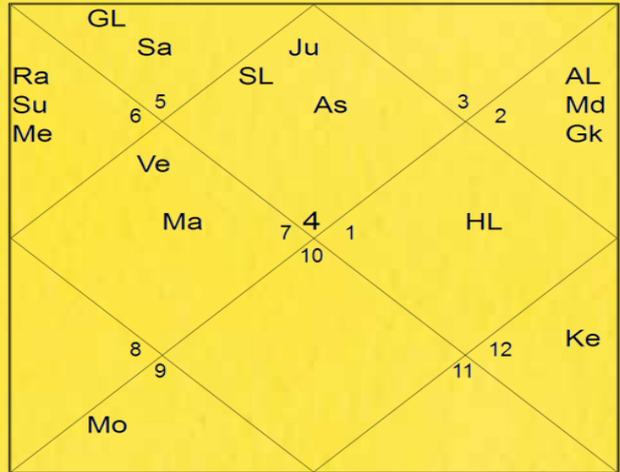


As: 15 Pi 19	Su: 10 Ar 31- PK	Mo: 17 Cn 33- BK	Ma: 5 Ge 49- GK
Me: 15 Ar 05- MK	Ju: 26 Ta 56- AK	Ve: 24 Aq 32- AmK	Sa: 5 Ta 09- DK
Ra: 17 Le 47- PiK	Ke: 17 Aq 47	HL: 8 Pi 14	GL: 21 Cp 14

- a) Rahu is in the 6H and its 5th aspect falls in the 10H of career and fame
- b) Rahu also signifies sudden events and its 5th aspect on 10H activates Sagi and thus Jup who is placed in the 3H of singing
- c) An American icon, *Barbra Streisand's* rise to fame began shortly after she finished high school. These notable achievements took place in her 22nd year: her first album, *The Barbra Streisand Album*, won Album of the Year and Best Female Vocal Performance at the 1963 Grammys. And for her Broadway debut in 1962 in *I Can Get It For You Wholesale*, she was nominated for a Tony Award and won the New York Drama Critics Circle Award.

Case 7: SA Team Member

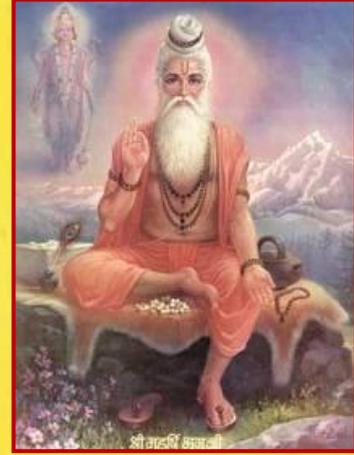
Ke	HL	Gk Md AL	
	Rasi		Ju As SL
	Case 7		GL Sa
	October 9, 1978 0:52:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 42, 10 N 46		
Mo		Ve Ma	Me Su Ra



As: 2 Cn 51 Su: 21 Vi 36- BK Mo: 13 Sg 47- GK Ma: 19 Li 21- MK
 Me: 27 Vi 37- AmK Ju: 12 Cn 01- DK Ve: 27 Li 38- AK Sa: 15 Le 33- PK
 Ra: 3 Vi 04 Ke: 3 Pi 04 HL: 9 Ar 11 GL: 6 Le 41

- Rahu is in the 3H, 5th aspect of it would be on the 7H of secondary profession, the 7H goes in the 2H of '*Start Of Income*' a Artha Trikona (Wealth Triangle). This Saturn in turn aspects the 4H of home and mother.
- The 22nd year would be from Oct 99 to Oct 2000.
- On March 20th 2000 – he got & joined job in the Income Tax Department of India, and this would be his 22nd year.
- As Saturn is involved in this Yoga of Rahu-5th Aspect- 22nd year, he with his 3rd aspect separated the native from mother and homeland and thus his first posting was in another state and another city.

Readers can further test this method and write in the Guest Book section of Saptarishis Astrology or send mail to admin@saptarishisastrology.com



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in vedic astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to understand better this Divine Science.

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi -

22

By

Arjun Pai, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Majority Of Charts Provided By: Rahul
Sharma, Delhi

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the Karma Karaka Lord Saturn we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology.

B S P - 22

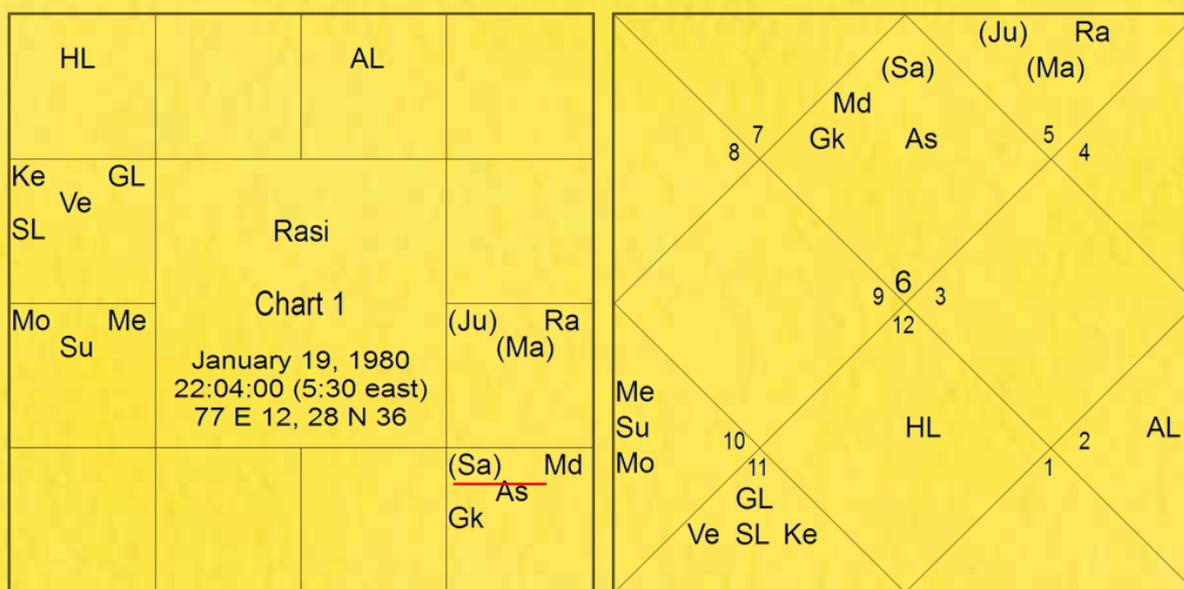
Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 22

BSP 22: Saturn implements its energy in the 6th house from itself in the 28th year.

Saturn will implement its energies in the 6H from the place it is located in the 28th year of a native's life.

Chart 1: Saturn in Lagna

DOB: 19-Jan-1980, TOB: 22:04 Hrs, POB: New Delhi, 77 E 12; 28 N 36

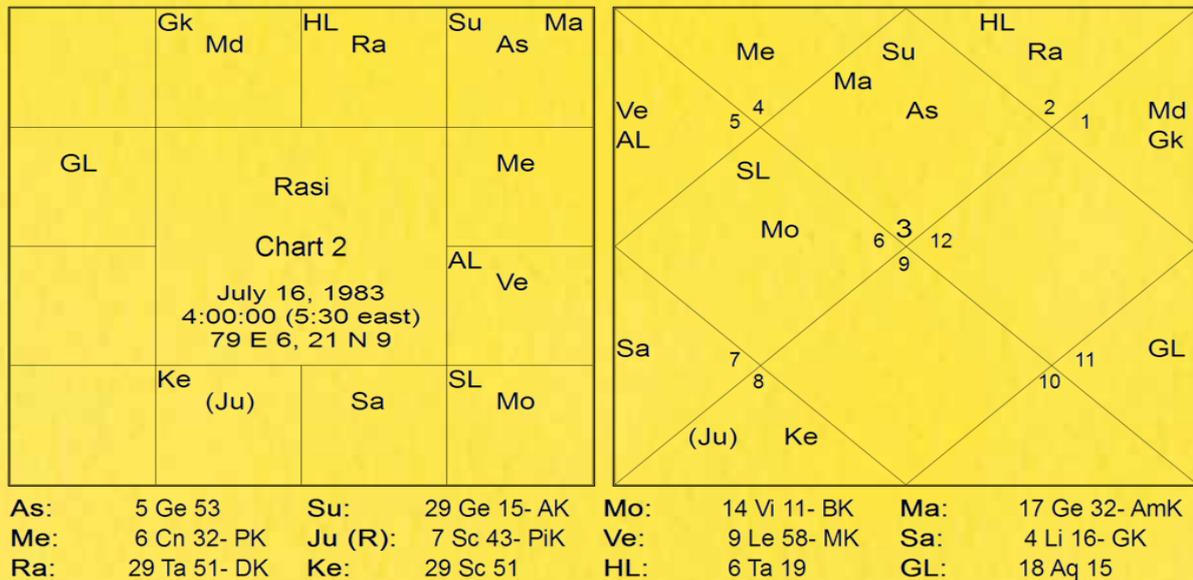


As:	1 Vi 05	Su:	5 Cp 11- PK	Mo:	29 Cp 42- AK	Ma (R):	21 Le 42- BK
Me:	4 Cp 05- GK	Ju (R):	15 Le 45- MK	Ve:	10 Aq 45- PiK	Sa (R):	3 Vi 18- DK
Ra:	7 Le 20- AmK	Ke:	7 Aq 20	HL:	27 Pi 11	GL:	1 Aq 06

- a) The 28th year of the native was operating from Jan 2007 to Jan 2008.
- b) Saturn (Lord of 5H and 6H) is in the Lagna and aspects the 6H Aquarius which has the Kalatra Karaka Venus who is 9H of legal marriage & 2L of family life.
- c) In her 28th year this native got married and went overseas to Canada. Later in the same year the marriage failed and the native filed for a divorce in the same year.
- d) Note that the 6H is activated by BSP-22 rule Saturn's 6th influence, Saturn is seperative by nature, Saturn is also the 6L of fights and divorce and Venus is with Ketu another karaka of fights and separation.

Chart 2: Saturn in 5th House

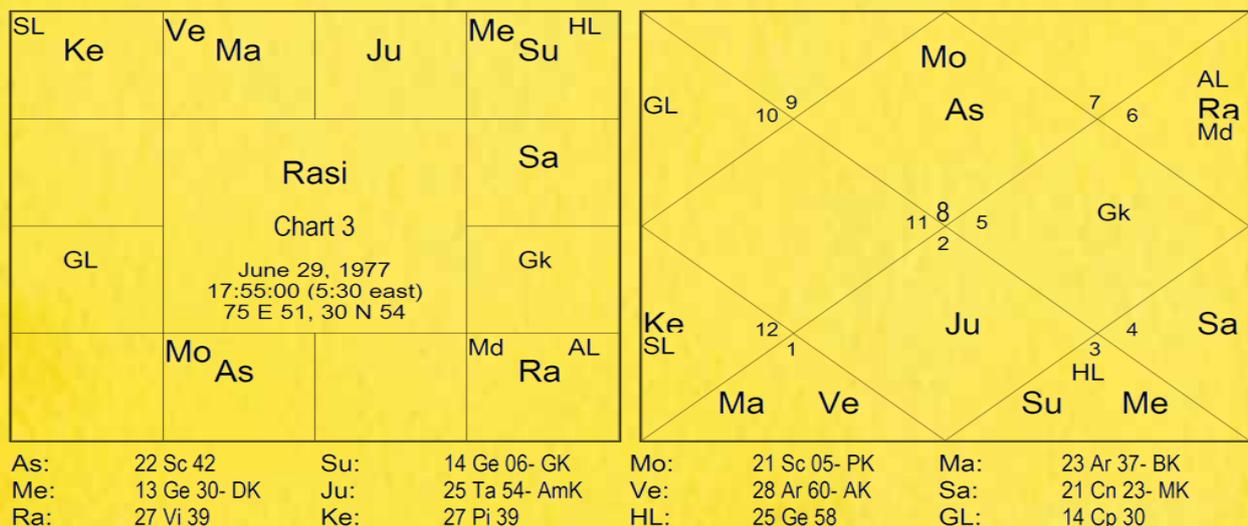
DOB: 16-July-1983, TOB: 4:00 Hrs, POB: Nagpur, 79 E 6; 21 N 9



- The 28th year of this native was operating from Jul 2010 to Jul 2011.
- Saturn (Lord of the 8H and 9H in this chart) is placed in the 5H (Libra) of *new opportunity, is bhagya lord too* and implements itself in the 10H of Career/Profession (Pisces) with its 6th influence.
- In 28th year the native had a *career change* and went *overseas* (Muscat) for the first time.
- Note that the 10H (Career) Lord Jupiter is in the 6H of service with Ketu. As per *Satya Jatakam* if we remember well Ketu denotes foreign. 6H is not a stable house and is considered the house of change, Ketu itself is karaka of change (as per Edgar Cayce Saturn is karaka for change)

Chart 3: Saturn in 9th House

DOB: 29-Jun-1977, TOB: 17:55 Hrs, POB: Ludhiana, 75 E 51; 30 N 54

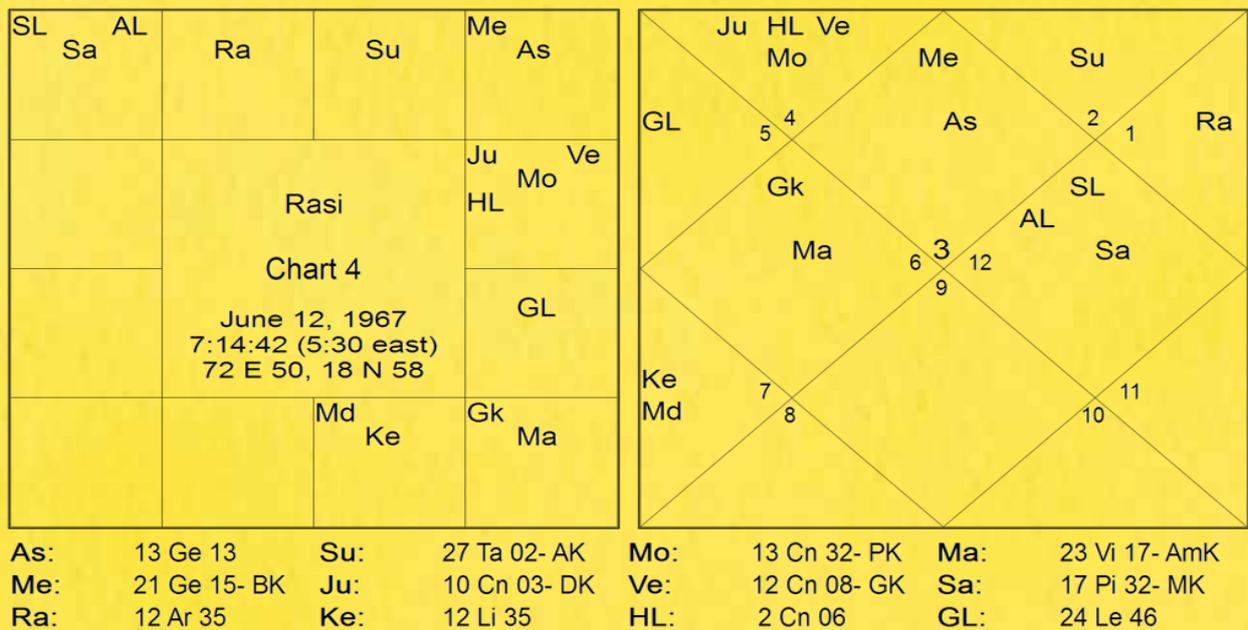


- The 28th year of this native was operating from Jun 2004 to Jun 2005.
- Saturn (Lord of the 3H and 4H in this chart) is placed in the 9H (Cancer) and implements itself in the 2H of gains (Sagittarius) with its 6th influence.
- 2H is *family life*, lord is *Jupiter* who is *karaka* of *children* – so *double omen*, and Saturn is the 4L of *vehicles*.
- In the 28th year his *first son* was born and he also bought his *first car*.

Chart 4: Saturn in 10th House

Data by Anita K, SA Mumbai Club

DOB: Date & Location not given, only Month Year – June 1967. Lagna was mentioned and position of major planets was explained. Chart below is just a reconstruction.



- The 28th year of this native would be from June 1994 to June 1995.
- For Gemini Lagna, Saturn is 8L of death or *death* like situations; it implements its energy in the 6H from it, which would be 3H which is the secondary house of *death*.
- 3H where Saturn's 6th energy is being implemented does not have any planet influence except Rahu. Now see 3L next, it is *Sun* (karaka of *fire*) placed in the 12H of *exit* and *hospitals*.
- In the 28th year the girl tried to commit *suicide* by burning herself of which scars she still has.

Chart 5: Saturn in 10th House

DOB: 8-Sep-1981, TOB: 13:40 Hrs, POB: Gorakhpur, 81 E 26; 22 N 45

AL	GL HL		
	Rasi		Ra Ma
Ke	Chart 5		Su
September 8, 1981 13:40:00 (5:30 east) 81 E 26, 22 N 45			
Mo As	Gk Md	SL Ve	Ju Me Sa



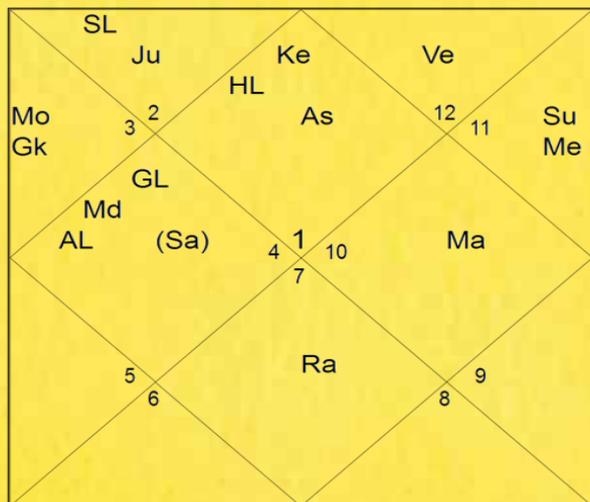
As: 7 Sg 06 Su: 21 Le 60- AmK Mo: 11 Sg 38- PK Ma: 10 Cn 23- GK
 Me: 14 Vi 23- PiK Ju: 19 Vi 33- BK Ve: 1 Li 00- DK Sa: 15 Vi 53- MK
 Ra: 5 Cn 40- AK Ke: 5 Cp 40 HL: 15 Ar 31 GL: 6 Ar 17

- The 28th year of this native was operating from Sep 2008 to Sep 2009.
- Saturn (Lord of the 2H of *family* and 3H of *siblings*) is placed in the 10H (Virgo) with Jupiter and Mercury (7L) and implements itself in the 3H of siblings (Aquarius) with its 6th influence. Note Saturn is with Jupiter and Mercury and has very strong *Kendradhipati Dosha*.
- In his 28th year after marriage had a fight with family (with elder sister and parents; and separated from them due to wife).
- Note that the 3L Rahu is in the 8H (sudden events and changes) with the 12L Mars (a fiery malefic).

Chart 6: Saturn in 4th House

DOB: 28-Feb-1977, TOB: 09:00 Hrs, POB: New Delhi, 77 E 12; 28 N 36

Ve	Ke As HL SL	Ju	Gk Mo
Me Su	Rasi		GL (Sa) Md
Ma	Chart 6		AL
February 28, 1977 9:00:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 12, 28 N 36			
		Ra	

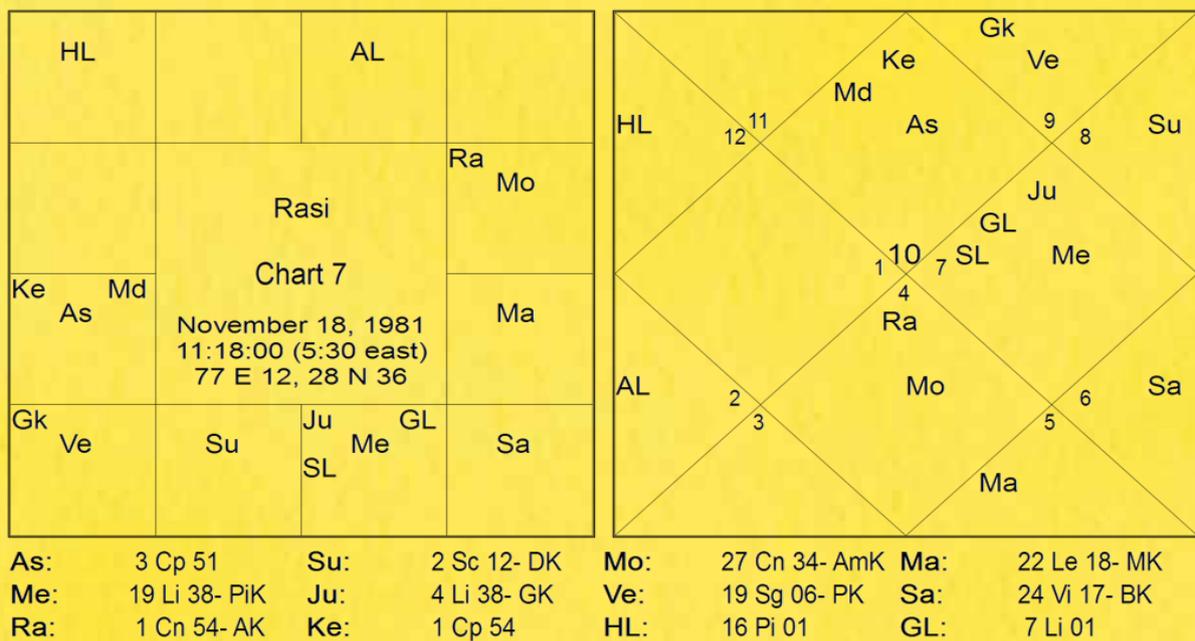


As: 1 Ar 05 Su: 15 Aq 54- PiK Mo: 8 Ge 13- PK Ma: 20 Cp 55- BK
 Me: 2 Aq 46- GK Ju: 0 Ta 42- DK Ve: 26 Pi 27- AmK Sa (R): 17 Cn 55- MK
 Ra: 3 Li 16- AK Ke: 3 Ar 16 HL: 20 Ar 01 GL: 26 Cn 18

- The 28th year of this native was operating from Feb 2004 to Feb 2005.
- Saturn (Lord of the 10H and 11H in this chart) is placed in the 4H (Cancer) and implements itself in the 9H of overseas travel (Sagittarius) with its 6th influence.
- In his 28th year the native went overseas for the first time for his export business in auto parts. Note Saturn sits in the 4H of vehicles (automobiles).
- Note that the 4L of vehicles and home is Moon sitting in the 3H of journeys and aspecting the 9H where this Saturn's 6th influence comes.

Chart 7: Saturn in 9th House

DOB: 18-Nov-1981, TOB: 11:18 Hrs, POB: New Delhi, 77 E 12; 28 N 36

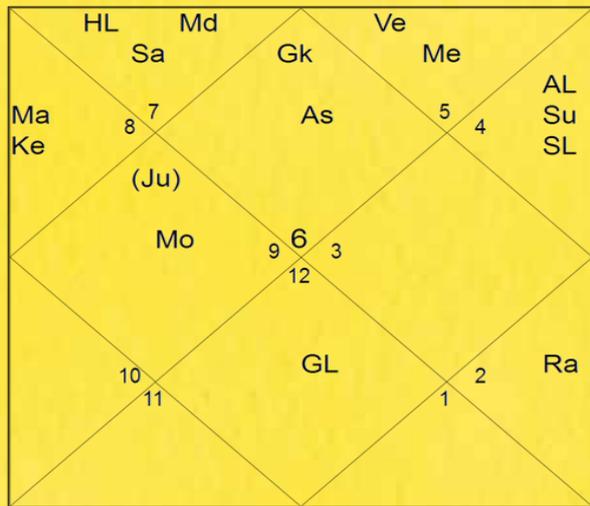


- The 28th year of this native was operating from Nov 2008 to Nov 2009.
- Saturn (Lord of Lagna and 2H in this chart) is placed in the 9H (Virgo) and implements itself in the 2H (Aquarius).
- Saturn is sitting in the 9H of legal marriage, it is the 2L of family life and the co-lord of the 6th from Saturn is Rahu who sits in the 7H of marriage with 7L Moon itself – double omen.
- In his 28th year the native got married.

Chart 8: Saturn in 2nd House

DOB: 10-Aug-1984, TOB: 8:55 Hrs, POB: New Delhi, 77 E 12; 28 N 36

GL		Ra	
	Rasi		SL Su AL
	Chart 8		Ve Me
	August 8, 1984 8:55:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 12, 28 N 36		
(Ju) Mo	Ke Ma	HL Sa Md Gk	As



As: 2 Vi 12 Su: 22 Cn 08- AK Mo: 11 Sg 42- PiK Ma: 1 Sc 30- DK
 Me: 17 Le 54- BK Ju (R): 10 Sg 14- PK Ve: 6 Le 46- GK Sa: 16 Li 36- MK
 Ra: 9 Ta 14- AmK Ke: 9 Sc 14 HL: 24 Li 16 GL: 12 Pi 38

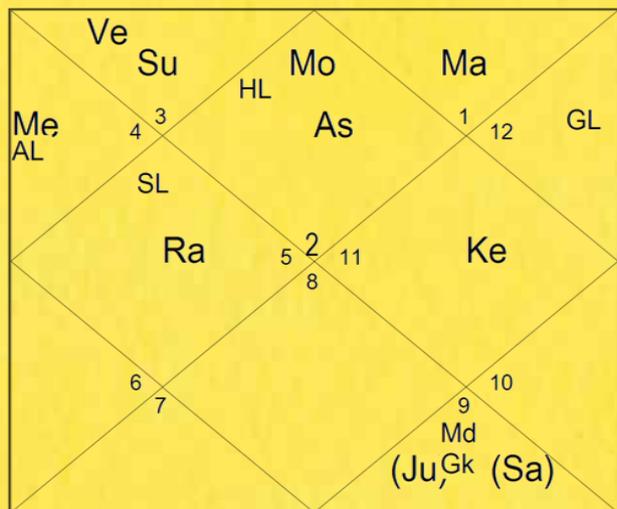
- The 28th year of this native will be from Aug 2011 to Aug 2012.
- Saturn (Lord of the 5H of gain of marriage) is placed in the 2H (Libra) of family life and implements itself in the 7H of marriage with its 6th influence.
- In her 28th year the native got married.

Chart 9: Saturn in 8th House

Data supplied by Anita K, SA Mumbai Club

DOB: 22-Jun-1960, TOB: 04:30 Hrs, POB: Aurangabad (Maharashtra), 77 E 57; 28 N 31

GL	Ma	Mo As ^{HL}	Ve Su
Ke	Rasi		AL Me
	Chart 9		SL Ra
	June 22, 1960 4:30:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 57, 28 N 31		
(Sa) Md Gk (Ju)			



As: 24 Ta 06 Su: 7 Ge 14- MK Mo: 13 Ta 18- AmK Ma: 7 Ar 51- BK
 Me: 1 Cn 58- DK Ju (R): 5 Sg 11- GK Ve: 7 Ge 02- PK Sa (R): 22 Sg 56- AK
 Ra: 25 Le 50 Ke: 25 Aq 50 HL: 8 Ta 41 GL: 27 Pi 14

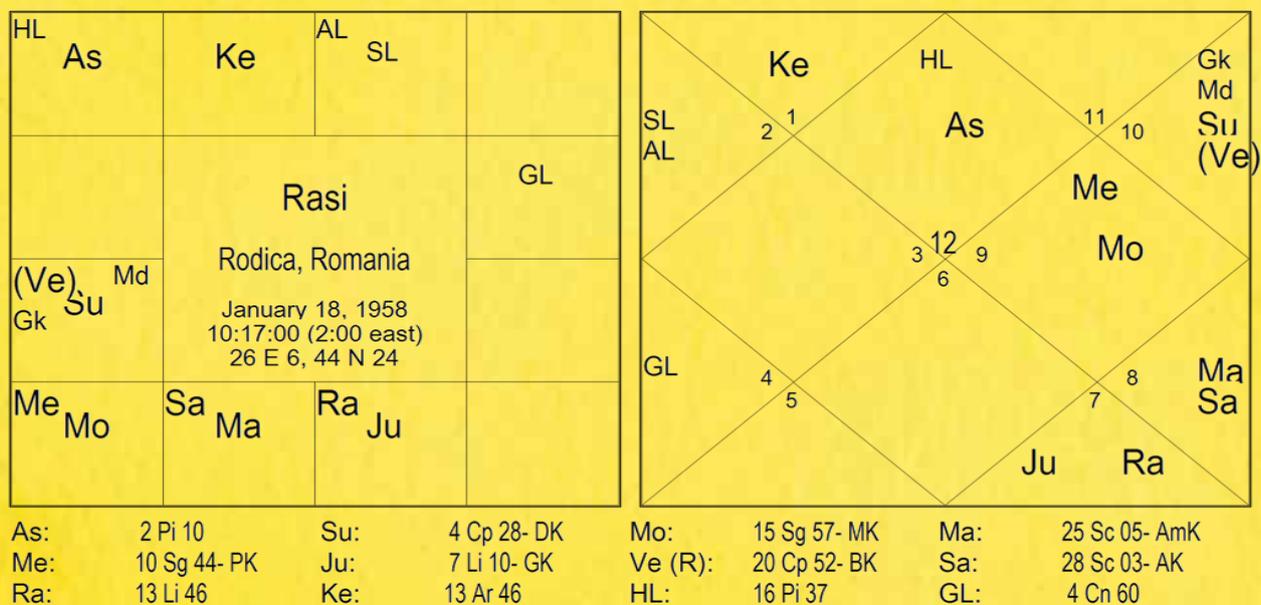
- The 28th year of this native would be from June 1987 to June 1988.
- Note Saturn is in the 8H with Jupiter (both retrograde), and Jupiter is lord of elder brother being the 11L. Next, note Saturn and Jupiter together; use BSP 5/6 published earlier and you would see Aries is spoilt, where Mars is placed.

- c) *Karaka (here Mars) placed in the 12H is always to be watched for and observed as to how it gives results in special manner, it will always be a special manner and at times crooked (SA Editor). Mars here is also lord of 7H of marriage and 7th co-lord is Ketu sitting in the house of Saturn, so Saturn gains power to deliver 7H results.*
- d) Saturn is 9L of legal marriage/arranged marriage, it sits in the 8H of depression influencing with its 6th influence on the Ascendant, where Moon (karaka of Mind) is placed in the 1H of brain.
- e) Note retrograde planets have to be seen from previous house too and hence Saturn will go in the 7H of marriage.
- f) In her 28th year there were many proposals which didn't materialise. Her parents would always find fault with the boys and when she liked any boy. Her elder brother created lots of problems (lord of father and elder brother both together in 8H) due to which she started going into depression. Then around March 1988 (28th year) she along with her parents went on a trip to Muscat where her brothers were working. This brother of hers went to the extent of telling the parents that why did you give birth to such a daughter. He used to call his friends and manhandle her at the age of ten and once she was saved by the maid. Hearing the abusive language she went into total depression for two years, her personality was spoilt later in 1993 she resumed her studies and today she is a Sanskrit teacher and still unmarried.

SA Editor

Below are two charts which are important to understand especially the last one.

Chart 9: Rodica, Astrologer from Romania



Sometimes when an article is ready before it published we pass it on to few of the friends of SA magazine, to get feedback. When this article was passed on to this lady astrologer from Romania who has been studying Vedic Astrology since quite some time and mentored since few months by SA team members. She instantly reacted like this (edited version below).

Dearest

What a big surprise! I have already checked the information!

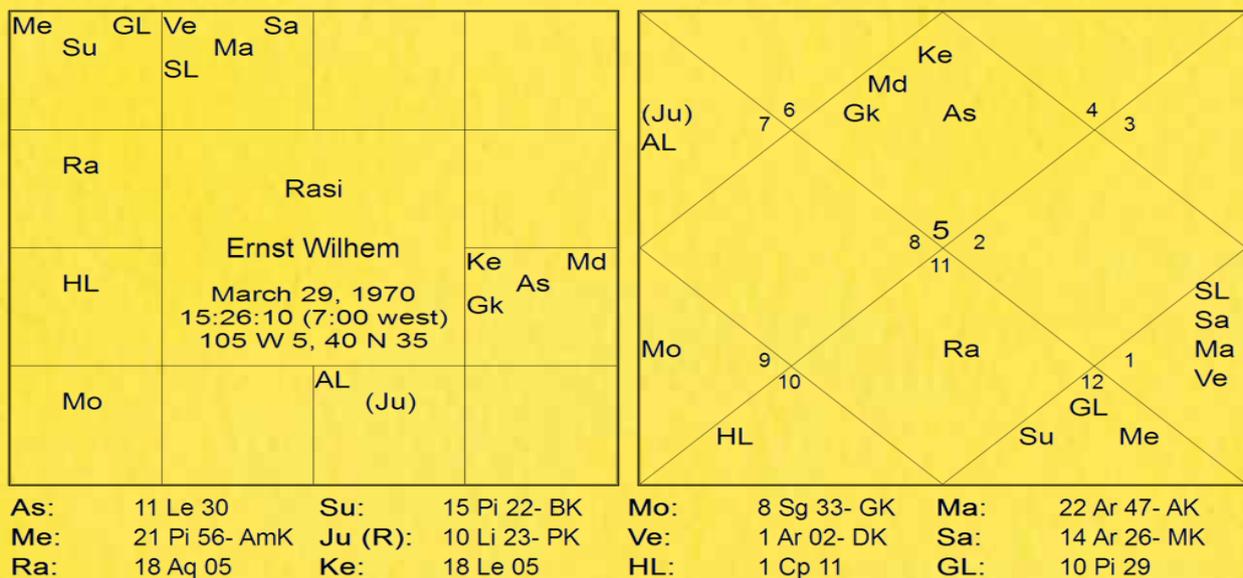
At my age of 28 years old, I had a severe lack of Calcium and I lost the majority of my teeth! It was a real madness! Saturn, the lord of my 11th and 12th houses (of gains and losses) in the 9th (with 2L of teeth Mars), this Saturn implemented its effects in the 2nd (the 6th from it), where Ketu is, too. So, the problems at the level of mouth appeared and they occurred for a long time. Excellent!

Have a nice day, dearest friend.

Rodica.

Chart 10: Ernst Wilhem, Americas most famous Jyotish Guru

We do not have enough praises for this astrologer, who though being a modern guy is not commercial. He is a professional astrologer but not commercial. We have seen that money does not corrupt him unlike what is happening to modern Indian astrologers.



When this article was sent his reaction was dismissal :-

It is interesting, but I am not finding it working great in my chart. These snap shot techniques, I find that usually they are not comprehensive enough in their methodology to work on high statistical average, but they are good to learn as the intuition pulls us into using the technique in

the charts where it will be revealing. Would be interesting to see the rest of the text as well so that all the principles are used together for a more complete and accurate prediction.

Take care,

Ernst

Very few times we get a chart where BSP does not work, the reason for it one day we would explain in full. So we sent him Rodica's email on how it worked on her chart. Ernst being an true lover of astrology replied the next day.

Well maybe it works better than I thought. I have Saturn in my 9th (see chart above) and so it affects my 2nd. At 28 I had a baby tooth that had never fallen out decompose and I had to have it pulled. After pulling it, the adult tooth came in behind it which had been sitting up in my jaw for 15 years and for some reason did not push out the small tooth.

So I will think about this more on other charts.

Ernst

BSP & Its Working

In the Saptarishis Astrology Mumbai Club meetings where we teach some BSPs and also over the years we have tested BSP on hundreds of charts, very few times we get feedback from natives that a particular technique is not working (BSP Mer 40th year rule taught at Mumbai Club meetings & passed on to Mr. Mohanji, an SA Editor, it did not work on his chart, thi:-s technique has not been published so far). There are many reasons it will not work instantly, what is being written below is something no one has dared to write yet this bold step must be taken inspite of the fear of being criticized in forums or facebook.

- a) Humans **DON'T** remember events after a few years. Most of us do not even remember when we got married or got a good job after few years have passed by.
- b) Some of them think back and after few days come back to us that the technique did work. E.g Ametji, a dear friend from SA Mumbai Club had Mer in the 8H in Cn, so we predicted if an event happened in his mother's life in the 40th year, he said no, after 5 days he called up and said he removed all the medical files of his mother and in the 40th year she was admitted in *Nanavati hospital* for a major surgery.
- c) To master BSP one has to be an **absolute Master of Houses, Planets & Signs** and even after 70 years in astrology, one cannot master it. For example to understand the meaning of this statement, read *Uttakalaamrita by Kalidasa, Chapter 5* and you would

realize¹ that most practising astrologers and writers of astrology have not understood/utilized our classics, then after few years of reading each classic and each book on the subject, you would realize that to understand houses, planets and signs is the most difficult and yet the most important thing that all of us ignored whereas it is easiest to write an article on 100's of dasas. For e.g take Chp 5, the shloka on karakatwa of Venus, it says that *Venus* is karaka for *speaking truth*, this point no one has said, max what people have said is Saturn is karaka for telling lies. Then take the chart of Mahatma Gandhi, observe he has Venus in 1H with 2L Mars, then study his biography and see that he decided to tell the truth as it is, including his sexual experiments, it shows a super fine Venus and then compare other charts where Venus is again with 2L Mars and see how each Venus is playing its part, is the man telling the full truth. *This is the subtleness of judging a planet.*

- d) Astrologers and non astrologers often come up with statements that no event happened for a particular year – this is vague, *God cannot be so uncreative*. Something always keeps on happening, an event loses its charm and importance after a period so we think nothing happened.
- e) If an event did not happen in a particular year, then some planets blocked it from happening, this is *Veda* as described in our shastras, the use of it in its entirety is not known to any astrologer & is probably lost. Which is why *Sage Narada* has mentioned that without application of *Veda* astrologers are futile in their predictions.
- f) Astrologers make the classical selfish mistake of first testing a technique on their own chart; if it does not work they reject it. A true scientist first tests a method on hundreds of charts before coming to conclusion, whereas 100 % of astrologers start with their own chart and maximum test it on 3-4 charts before coming to conclusion. This is the biggest mistake a modern scientific minded astrologer can make. It's not easy to kick this habit as its human nature. An oft repeated statement in our SA Mumbai Club meetings is *'what I am going to teach now is what has worked on 20 charts but it does not work on my chart, the technique is not at fault, either my memory is at fault or my implementation of the basic principles of astrology is at fault.'*
- g) **Faith – The Key.** Only your Guru can teach you that *'without faith you can never cross the ocean of astrology'*. Shastras always tell about **Blind Faith** in Bhakti (devotion) to God, Knowledge, Guru Vaach, Rishi Vaach. It has been observed today that there are no real Gurus and no real students, also students don't even know how to love and treat ones Guru, they just treat their Guru as an *'Predictive Technique Oriented Computer'*. Also, unfortunately today's astrologers and astro students will even test *Parashara or Brahma* to statistical testing. Develop Blind Faith, once you develop blind

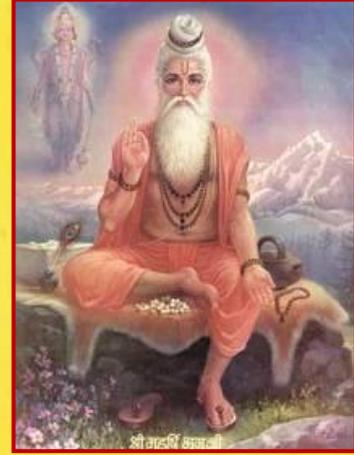
¹ One of the most important chapters in astrology with its share of contradictions. This chapter no one points to but is the finest for predictions. Spend every day minimum 3 months on it and think think think. Once you go beyond the contradictions you would realize how it work, no doubt Kalidasa was a Navaratna of the Court of King Vikramaditya as some say. – **SA Editor.**

faith in any astro technique, the technique has to work 100 % for you, except when your ego has taken over. The technique works for you rather than you using the technique, you would feel you are using a technique but the technique is using you to give the destined prediction to the client. Only those charts that are destined for your correct predictions will come to you, that's your destiny and that's the dasa that you are running. Once your bad karma takes over or when you are supposed to be taught the lesson of ego, then a technique that you must have used on 2000 charts successfully will fail on that one chart that came next. That's the reason astrology is a mystical shastra and not a statistical science, that's the reason no Rishi ever wrote a book where he showed a technique working on 100 charts, no Rishi ever wrote a statement where he said he has tested so and so technique on 100 charts and it works well. It's only the modern 20th century man who can write such statements of percentages of success since he thinks he is more intelligent than a Rishi, since he assumes that the Rishi did not know about statistical testing of a technique. How we under estimate our Rishis abilities and yet in the same breath say the Rishi is great.

The above points are gathered from various parts of the Last Book Of Astrology, which is in dialogue with a Yogi.

Readers must rigorously test this method and can write about their findings in the Guest Book section of Saptarishis Astrology or send mail to admin@saptarishisastrology.com


www.saptarishisastrology.com

Sage Bhrihu's Blessings

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to understand better this Divine Science.

Bhrihu Saral Paddathi - 23

By

Saptarishis Astrology Mumbai Club

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.51

SA Editor: Dr Arjun Pai

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the *Soul Karaka* Lord Sun we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrihu, the founder of Bhrihu astrology.

B S P - 23

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 23

BSP- 23 Postulates:

- i) Sun implements its energy in the 6th house from itself in the 10th year.
- ii) Sun implements itself in the house it is seated in the 25th year.

This BSP is broader in a sense and can be taken largely at the micro-level considering other factors of the astrological acumen.

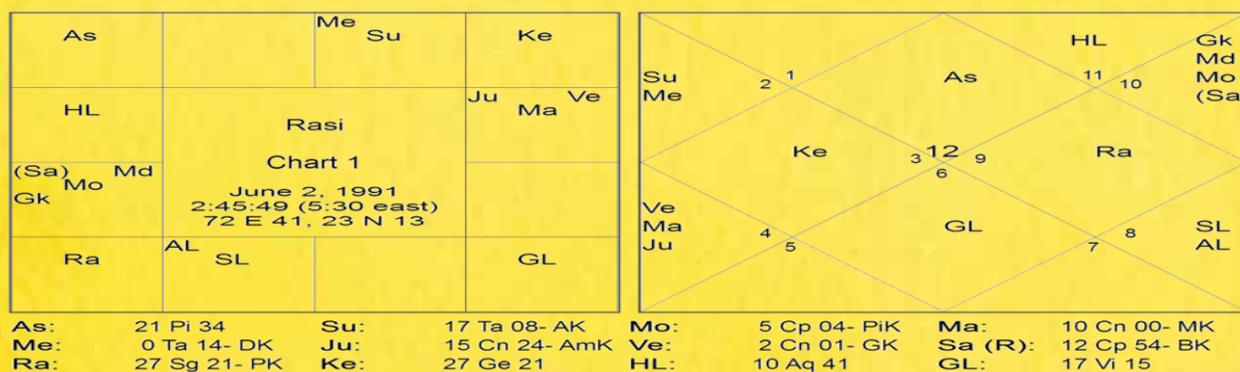
These two postulates of the Sun method are to be very carefully applied as in most of the cases the event in the 10th year is not remembered. In most of the cases the events in the 10th year are not remembered properly or even people have attempted to guess illness, accidents, etc. Unless the native is certain of an event the 10th year postulate of this technique cannot be verified. The younger members can help here by contributing chart of young friends and relatives. Help of parents and family members can also be sought to test this technique.

In some cases the events of 25th year may be recollected but at elder age also it is not possible to recollect unless and until the native is in his late 30's / 40's. Also at the age of 25 chances of love affairs, some serious relationship and its breakage are also very bright so also job, occupational issues, etc.

In the later part of this article we have also included a couple of charts using the 'Kakshya' principles to predict the events related to this BSP. The *kakshya* method of prediction has been explained in previous articles of the BSP series (BSP-7 and BSP-12) published by Saptarishis Astrology (www.saptarishisastrology.com/bsp_articles.php). Further research is required to validate the efficacy of the *kakshya* principle.

Chart 1: Sun in 3H

DOB: 2-Jun-1991; TOB: 02.45.49 Hrs; POB: Gandhinagar, India 72 E 41, 23 N 13 (+05.30 east).

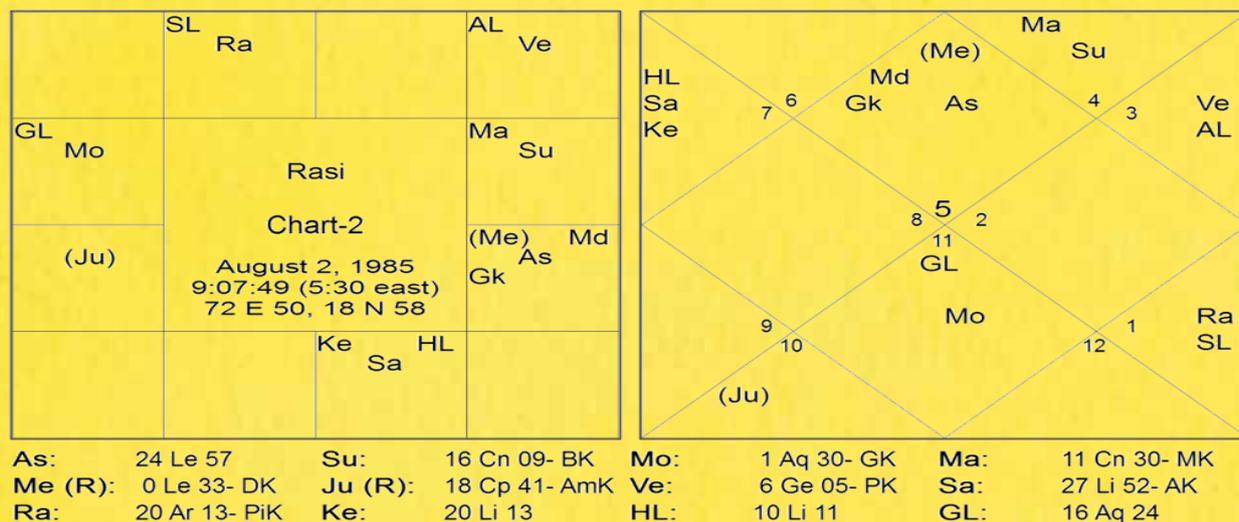


- a) **10th Year:** Sun posited in the 3H of courage with Mercury the 4L of mother. So Sun will gather energy of Mercury and 3H and *karaka* of father of 9H and transfer it to the 8H which is 6th from *Sun in the 10th year*. 8H is the 12th from the 9H of father indicating separation of father (*pitru viyog*), so also secret sexual activity of father and 8H in generally known as detaching and disgrace/infamy. 8H is also the 5H from 4H and indicates mental balance and prudence of mother.
- b) Mercury the 4L is with Sun and will relegate its energy to 8H (5H from 4H) which is very heavily afflicted by aspects of Mars-Saturn-Ketu and in result the mental balance and prudence of mother will be considerably infected and disturbed in *10th year* of the native.

Now, when the native was running his 10th year, the mother (Mercury) who had found out about his fathers (Sun) secret love affair filed a legal case against the father & with the mistress with whom the father was having an affair. The father lost the federal court's decree to attain custody of the child and had to permanently leave the family and the child. The native is not yet 25 years old so the effects of the 2nd postulate of the Sun BSP cannot be verified.

Chart 2: Sun in 12H

DOB: 2-Aug-1985; TOB: 09.07.49 Hrs; POB: Mumbai, India 72 E 50, 18 N 58 (+05.30 east).

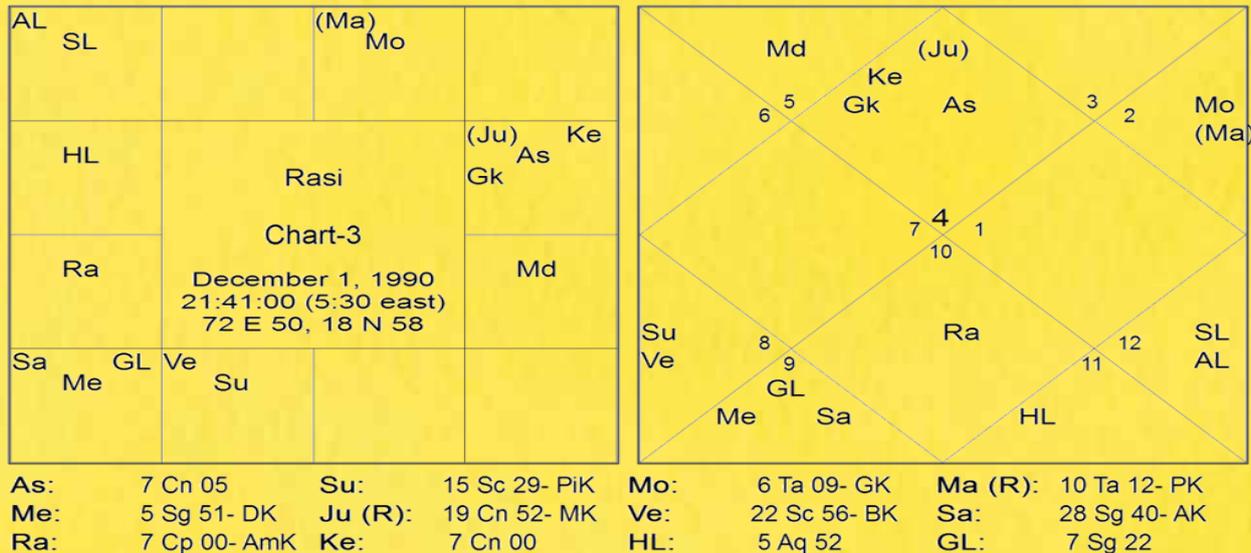


- a) **10th Year:** Sun is with Mars in the 12H, Mars is the 9L of father and 4L of mother sitting in the 12H of sexual secret affairs, so Sun will take the energy of this Mars and 12H and throw it to the 5H of love affairs and mental balance or imbalance. The native's father had an *extra-marital affair* in *her 10th year*. Observe, Sun implements its 12H energy in 5H so things happened around *It* and note Mars is dispositor of Rahu (sexual scandals/ scams).

b) **25th Year:** Mars the 4L of mother is with Sun in the 12H of hospitalisation. In the native's **25th year** her mother got hospitalised due to mental imbalance, *note the 8H is the mind of the mother* (5th from 4th) and its lord is Jupiter who is retro in the 6H of diseases and aspects this **Sun-Mars** directly in 12H, causing the mental imbalance.

Chart 3: Sun in 5H

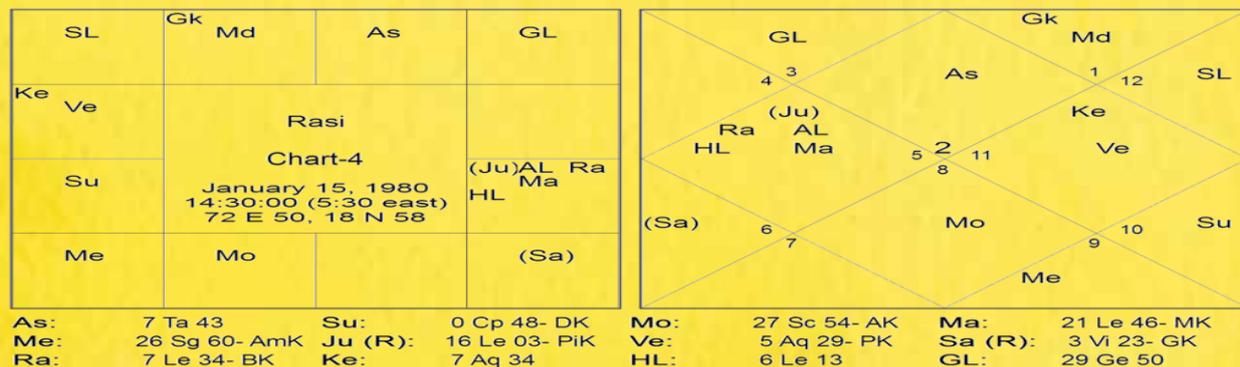
DOB: 1-Dec-1990; TOB: 21.41.00 Hrs; POB: Mumbai, India 72 E 50, 18 N 58 (+05.30 east).



- a) Sun which is 2L occupies 5H which is the natural position of artistic talent, dancing, singing, etc. Sun is with Venus in 5H and is mutually aspected by Moon-Mars from 11H of gain of karma. 5H is seen for dance, theatres, artistic talent, etc. (also 5H is 3rd from 3H).
- b) **10th Year:** 6H from Sun is Aries indicating *awards*, vigour and enthusiasm. Sun transform this energy to its 6H, i.e. 10H. In the **10th year** this native stood *first in sports* in Maharashtra State and also got *prize in dancing*.

Chart 4: Sun in 9H

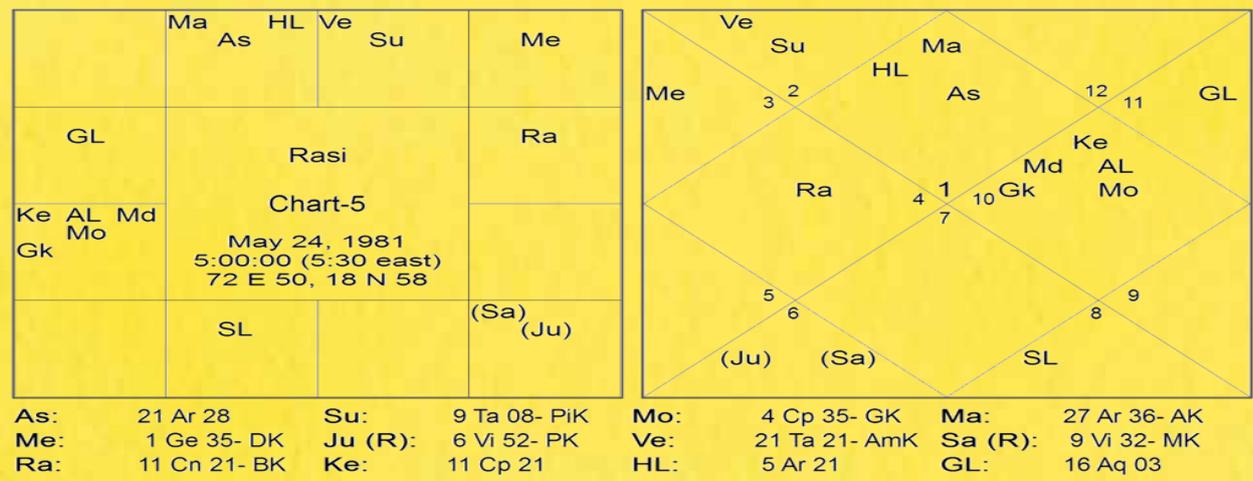
DOB: 15-Jan-1980; TOB: 14.30.00 Hrs; POB: Mumbai, India 72 E 50, 18 N 58 (+05.30 east).



- a) Sun occupies 9H and implements itself in the 2H (i.e, in Gemini Sign – 3H of natural zodiac) in the natives **10th year**. Note that 2H is *vyaya sthana* (12th position of loss) from 3H (significator of right hand). Also, note that 2L Mercury is in the 8H of accidents, chronic physical ailments, etc. Apart from this Mercury as a karaka stands for mobility.
- b) **10th Year:** In the 10th year the native had a compound fracture of his right hand. Observe that the 2H is also aspected by the lame planet Saturn which is also the dispositor of Sun.
- c) **25th Year:** In the 25th year Sun implements in the 9H which stands for dharma/dharmic marriage/religious ceremony at house etc. Also one can note that 9H is 7th of marriage from 3H (signifying younger sister) and 11th from 11H (signifying elder sister) indicating fructification of marriages of his sisters which is what happened in the 25th year.

Chart 5: Sun in 2H

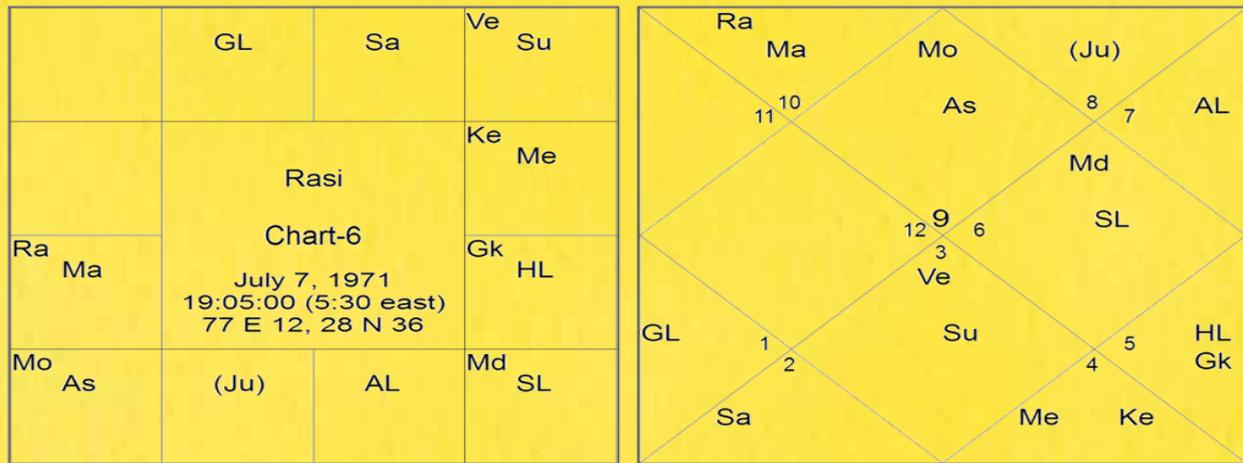
DOB: 24-May-1981; TOB: 05.00.00 Hrs; POB: Mumbai, India 72 E 50, 18 N 58 (+05.30 east).



- a) Sun the lord of 5H (9th from 9H of foreign travel) is in 2H with 7L Venus. 7H significations include foreign tour / marriage settlement in foreign land / foreign visits for business, etc.
- b) **10th Year:** In the 10th year Sun implements its energy in the 6H from itself which would be the 7H of foreign travel. The native went on a month long foreign tour for the first time with her parents. One must note that the Sun is the 5L and the 5H is the bhavat bhavam (arudha) of the 3rd house of travels too.
- c) **25th Year:** In her 25th year the native got married and went abroad for 9 months before returning back to India the same year. Sun implements itself in the 2H of family life and is with *Kalatra Karaka* Venus, also lord of 7H.

Chart 6: Sun in 7H

DOB: 7-Jul-1971; TOB: 19.05.00 Hrs; POB: New Delhi, India 77 E 12, 28 N 36 (+05.30 east).



As:	18 Sg 01	Su:	21 Ge 20- AmK	Mo:	10 Sg 12- BK	Ma:	28 Cp 24- AK
Me:	8 Cn 42- MK	Ju (R):	3 Sc 35- DK	Ve:	7 Ge 20- GK	Sa:	8 Ta 42- PiK
Ra:	22 Cp 34- PK	Ke:	22 Cn 34	HL:	6 Le 42	GL:	15 Ar 34

- a) The 6th from Sun is the 12H in this chart where 4L of education retro Jupiter is sitting. Note Jupiter is also karaka of education (apart from Mercury). As Sun is a separative planet plus from 4H it acts as the 6L of separation it 'can' separate the native in his education field. Note that Jupiter is 4L of mother and home and Sun is karaka of father.
- b) **10th Year:** In the 10th year the *native had to stop his education* due to his *father's transfer* to Burnpur (India) where there were no schools. He was sent back to Nagpur to study in his old school, and had to stay with a known family where he was put to too much trouble for a year by the boy of the family. His mother joined him after a year and then both of them had to undergo much discomfort for want of accommodation.¹
- c) **25th Year:** The 25th year would be from July 1995 to July 1996. Sun is the 9L of *Bhagya* and foreign travel. From 4H of home Sun is a separative planet (4th from 4H). Sun is with 6th of job Venus. In the 25th year the native went abroad for work.

We may also use *Kakshya* method for prudent prediction along with BSP-23. The theme of *kakshya* is as under.

(Kakshya-Slot) Degrees	Lord of Kakshya
1. 0° 00" to 3° 45"	Saturn [Slowest Planet]
2. 3° 45" to 7° 30"	Jupiter

¹ One must note that in normal nadi astrology when Ketu is trines to Mercury or with Mercury it is generally believed to give break in education as Ketu is karaka of break or new beginning. – SA

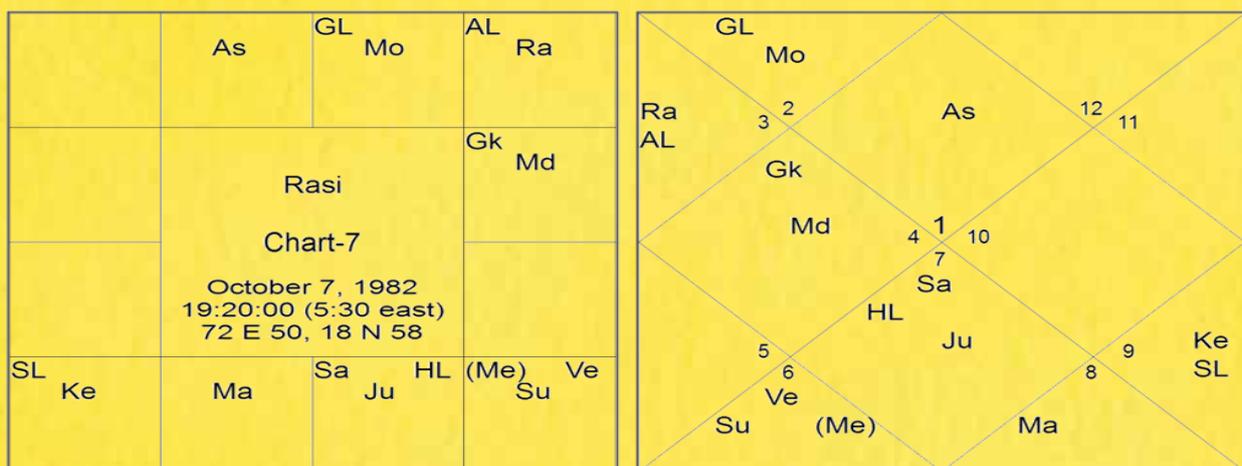
3. 7° 30" to 11° 15"	Mars
4. 11° 15" to 15° 00"	Sun
5. 15° 00" to 18° 45"	Venus
6. 18° 45" to 22° 30"	Mercury
7. 22° 30" to 26° 15"	Moon [Fastest Planet]
8. 26° 15" to 30° 00"	Ascendant

1. One should be thorough with the *Karakatwas* (significations) of the Planets and the Houses. This becomes the most important factor in BSP method of prediction.
2. If there is a planet located exactly at the same degree as Sun in the 6th from Sun it will be influenced by Sun in the 10th year of the native. It means the significations of the planet will be activated along with the house for which it is lord.
3. If there is no planet as in point (2) above then Sun would activate the *Kakshya* lord and his significations as also the significations of the house(s) for which he is lord in the chart.

It is reiterated that the basic premise of the above kakshya method is tested for BSP-23 i.e., Sun implements in 10th year in its 6H and in 25th year wherever he sits.

Chart 7: Sun in 6H

DOB: 7-Oct-1982; TOB: 19.20.00 Hrs; POB: Mumbai, India 72 E 50, 18 N 58 (+05.30 east).



As:	9 Ar 09	Su:	20 Vi 21- AK	Mo:	18 Ta 50- BK	Ma:	18 Sc 37- MK
Me (R):	9 Vi 60- GK	Ju:	19 Li 18- AmK	Ve:	13 Vi 17- PK	Sa:	0 Li 12- DK
Ra:	14 Ge 46- PiK	Ke:	14 Sg 46	HL:	12 Li 49	GL:	17 Ta 18

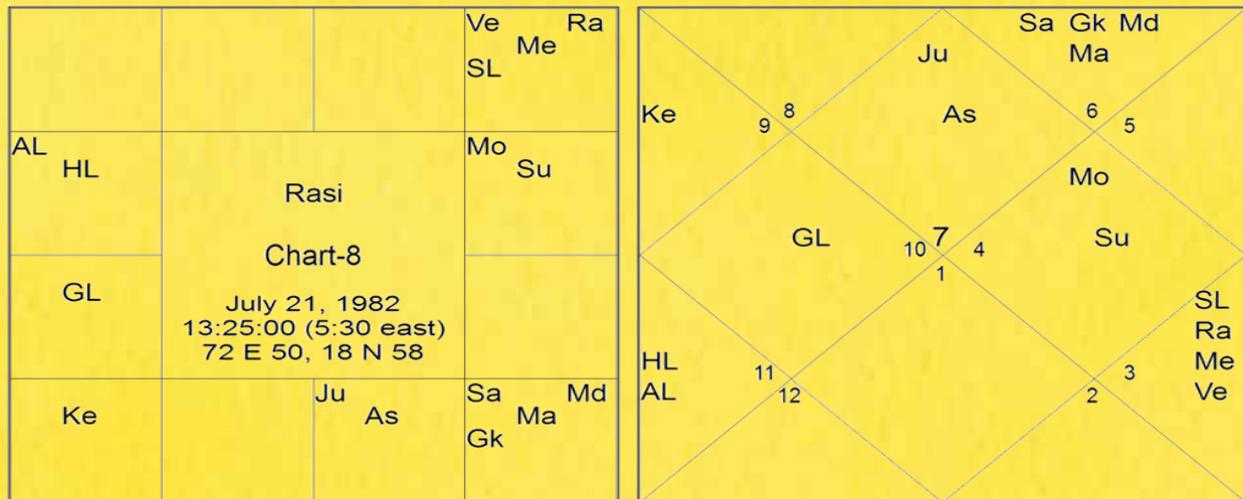
- a) Sun the *Naisargik Karaka* (Natural Significator) of father, and lord of 5H of money power is in 6H with its *kakshya* lord Mercury (from 18.45 deg to 22.30 deg Mer is

kakshya lord). Sun is also having trine relation with exalted Moon (4L of properties) & Mars is in *Vipareet Raj Yoga* in 8H of sudden gains is boosted by Moon (who is in same *kakshya* of Sun) and 4th aspect of Mars is on **11H of gains**.

- b) **10th Year:** In the native's 10th year Sun's energy is implemented in 11H (6H from itself) of gains. The native's father (Sun) gained a lot of money in the stock markets, and bought a new residence (property) in a good location.
- c) **25th Year:** In the native's 25th year the Sun's energy is released in the house where it sits (i.e., 6H in this chart). The native *had taken a loan for his father in 25th year* as we can see that the Sun is in 6H of debts and loans and with 6L retro Mercury.

Chart 8: Sun in 10H

DOB: 21-Jul-1982; TOB: 13.25.00 Hrs; POB: Mumbai, India 72 E 50, 18 N 58 (+05.30 east).

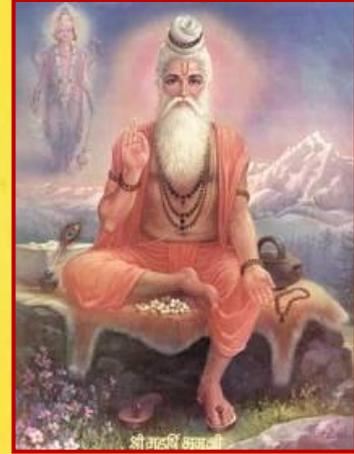


As: 14 Li 08	Su: 4 Cn 38- DK	Mo: 12 Cn 13- MK	Ma: 29 Vi 11- AmK
Me: 29 Ge 57- AK	Ju: 7 Li 39- PK	Ve: 7 Ge 11- GK	Sa: 22 Vi 47- BK
Ra: 18 Ge 55- PiK	Ke: 18 Sg 55	HL: 9 Aq 11	GL: 1 Cp 25

- a) Sun is in 10H aspecting 4H (7th aspect of Sun) and is with 4L Moon who is *Naisargik Karaka* (natural significator) of mother, home and heart.
- b) **10th Year:** In the 10th year, the native's mother had heart problems and was hospitalised. Note that Sun's energy is dissipated in the 6th from itself (i.e., 3H in this chart) which is 12th from 4H (for mother, home) indicates hospitalisation of and expenses on mother; also devoid of home. *Kakshya* lord of Sun is Jupiter the lord of 3rd and 6th the functional malefic posited in 1H of self, made the native devoid of happiness in general.
- c) **25th Year:** In the native's 25th year Sun implements itself in the 10H. Observe, Sun (which is in *kakshya* of 6L of service and job Jupiter) is with 10L Moon; fructifying the job in 25th year of the native as 10H is also the house of *Aajivika-Karma* i.e. occupational house.

In total we had received around 30 charts where this Sun BSP was working from the Saptarishis Astrology Mumbai Club members but only 8 have been posted here in this article for brevity of space. Readers must rigorously test these methods and can write about their findings in the Guest Book section of Saptarishis Astrology or send mail to admin@saptarishisastrology.com


www.saptarishisastrology.com

Sage Bhrihu's Blessings

Bhrihu Saral Paddathi -

24

By

Dr. Arjun Pai, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.6

Charts Provided By: Saptarishis Astrology
Magazine Patrons and Members of SA
Mumbai Club

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and Lord Mercury we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrihu.

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started self-studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to understand better this Divine Science.

B S P - 24

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 24

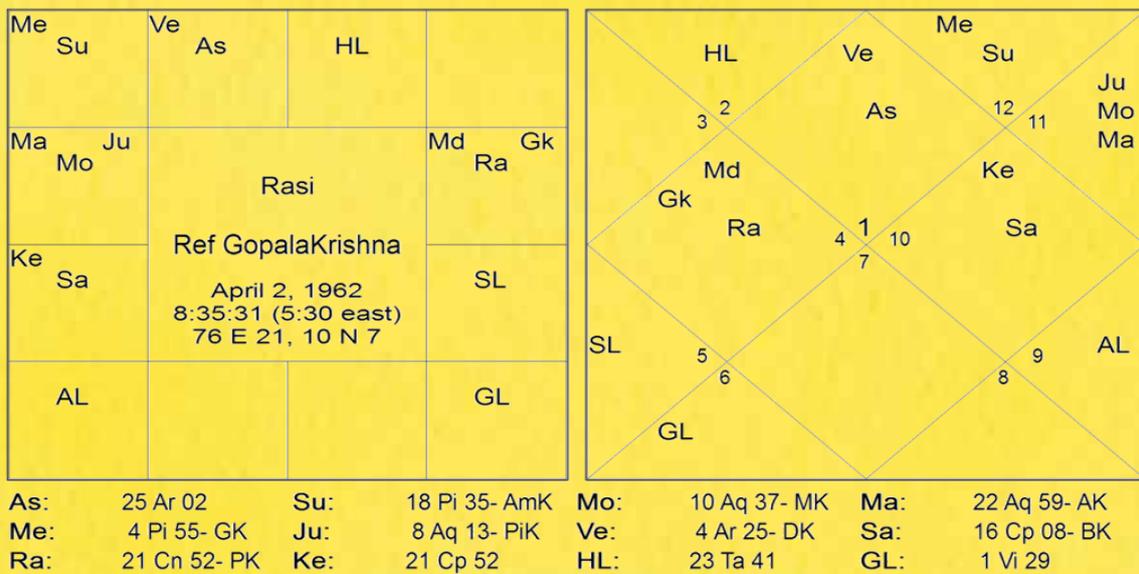
BSP- 24 Postulates:

- i) Mercury implements its energy in the 7H from itself in the 40th year.
- ii) In some cases, it is observed that Mercury implements the energy of 7H from itself in the house it is placed in the 40th year.

A few charts have been discussed below to establish the working of this technique.

Chart 1: Mercury in 12H

DOB: 2-Apr-1962; TOB: 08:35:31 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: 76E21, 10N7.



- a) The 40th year for this native was operating from April 2001 to April 2002.
- b) Mercury aspects the 7th from it that is the 6H of job, so we asked him if there was a major development in job in the 40th year.
- c) The native was transferred to a bad job place and then later re-transferred back to a very high position.
- d) It was narrated that this native had the best recognition in career in June 2001 (40th year).

Chart 2: Mercury in 8H

DOB: 31-July-1960; TOB: 15:47:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mumbai, 72E50, 18N58.

	HL	Ma	SL Me
Ke	Rasi		Ve Su GL
	Ref Anita Khandpur		AL Ra
	July 31, 1960 15:47:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58		
(Sa) (Ju)	Md Gk As	Mo	

(Sa) (Ju)	Md Gk	Mo	
10 ⁹	As	7 ⁶	
	Ke	11 ⁸ 2 ⁵	Ra
		Ma	GL Su Ve
12 ¹		3 ⁴	
HL		Me	SL

As: 25 Sc 26 Su: 14 Cn 53- MK Mo: 13 Li 39- PiK Ma: 5 Ta 32- GK
 Me: 27 Ge 20- AK Ju (R): 1 Sg 06- DK Ve: 25 Cn 35- AmK Sa (R): 20 Sg 07- BK
 Ra: 24 Le 10- PK Ke: 24 Aq 10 HL: 28 Ar 35 GL: 4 Cn 42

- 40th year would be from July 1999 to July 2000.
- Mercury in 8H of *chronic disease/inheritance* and will transfer the energy to 2H of family/family head.
- 2H where Mercury's 7th aspect of 40th year goes, has Saturn & Jupiter and is aspected by Mars the 6L of diseases.
- Saturn means old and sits in the 2H of family, so an old person, Saturn is also the 3L of chronic disease and younger brothers.
- In 2000 (40th year), the native came to know his *father had cancer* and he had to keep travelling from America to India very often. He and his Korean wife took care of his father till he died in 2004. The *native's father left all his inheritance* to his *younger son* but since the native himself is very rich it didn't matter to him.

Chart 3: Mercury in 12H

DOB: 1-Oct-1958; TOB: 8:15:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mumbai, 72E50, 18N58.

SL	Ke	Mo	Ma
	Rasi		
	Ref Anita Khandpur		
	October 1, 1958 8:15:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 18 N 58		AL
GL	HL Md Ju Sa As	Me Su Ve Ra	

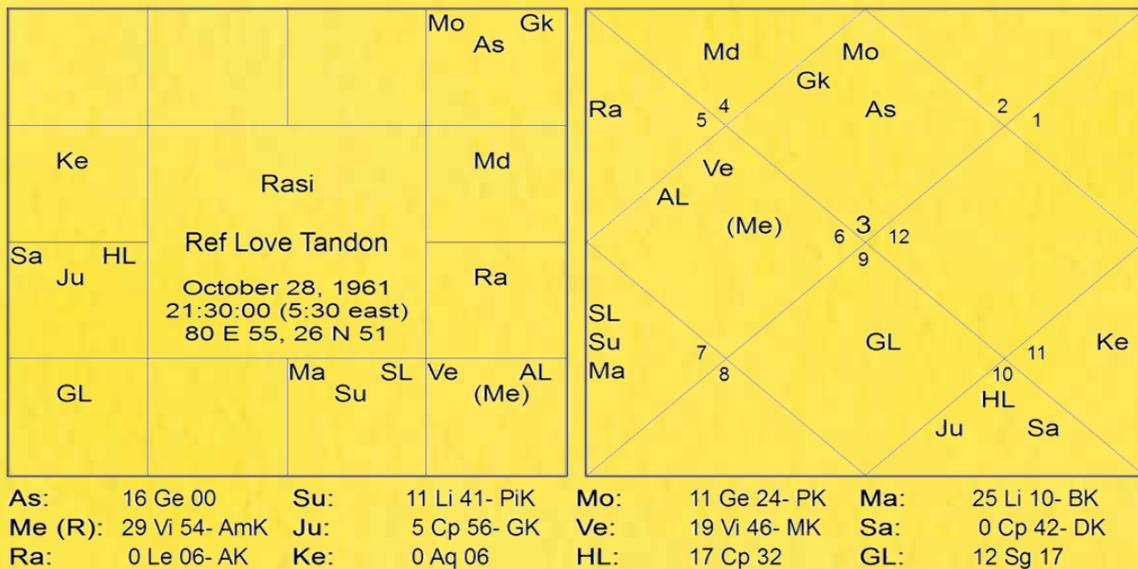
HL Gk Md Sa	Ju	Me Ra Ve Su	
9 ⁸	As	6 ⁵	AL
	GL	10 ⁷ 1 ⁴	
		Mo	
11 ¹²		2 ³	
Ke	SL	Ma	

As: 8 Li 07 Su: 14 Vi 09- BK Mo: 18 Ar 53- AmK Ma: 8 Ta 38- PK
 Me: 10 Vi 40- PiK Ju: 11 Li 20- MK Ve: 3 Vi 31- GK Sa: 26 Sc 58- AK
 Ra: 29 Vi 38- DK Ke: 29 Pi 38 HL: 5 Sc 15 GL: 22 Cp 01

- The 40th year for this native will be from October 1997 to October 1998.
- Mercury aspecting the 6H of *disputes* with *Sun* lord of *11H of elder brother*. Ketu a separative (brings about *breaks / changes*) planet is placed in the 6H.
- Saturn's 3rd aspect on 4H of Mother and property, Mars karaka of property and brother in 8H aspecting 2H of family and finance, why Mars since Mars is trine to Mercury so will become a contributor.
- In May 1998 (40th year) he sold off his running business a restaurant due to his elder brother and mother wanting their share and not wanting to continue with the partnership in business. He was left with his share of money but no business.
- BSP-2 which is Jupiter's 6th and 10th aspect also applies. His 6H of profession and service is affected by Jupiter's 6th aspect. He is working as a freelancer till now.

Chart 4: Mercury in 4H

DOB: 28-Oct-1961; TOB: 21:30:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: 80E55, 26N51.

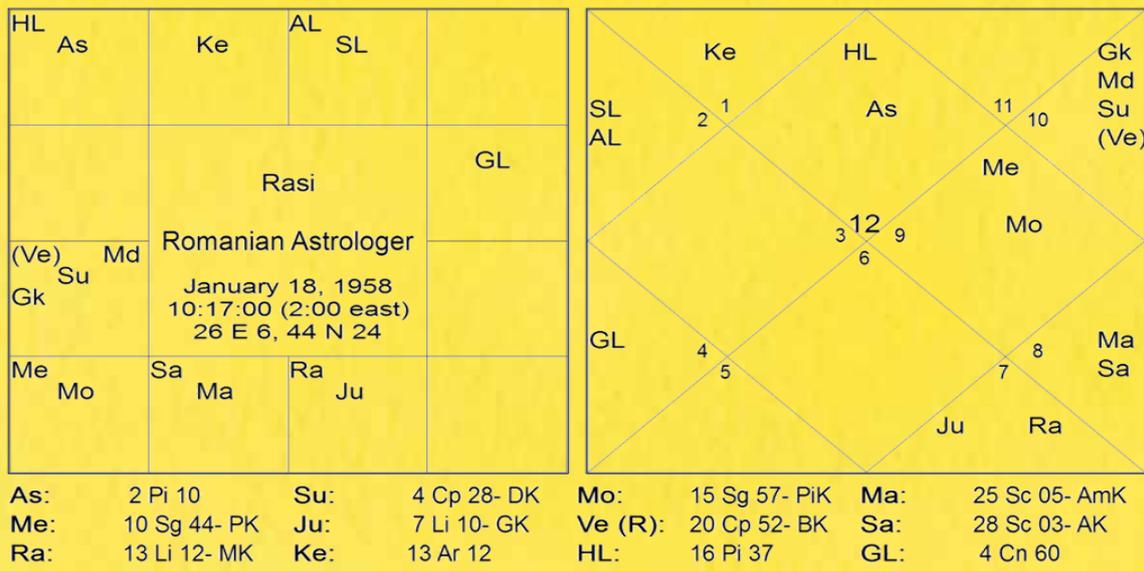


- The 40th year would be from October 2000 to October 2001.
- Mercury the 4L of '*Graham / Sukha*' household happiness and also lord of vehicles transfers its energy to 10H. The 10L Jupiter who is also the lord of 7H (signifying husband) is in 8H with 8L of longevity Saturn.
- In this year (40th year) the native's husband died.
- Also, recollect BSP-5 which states "*When Jupiter and Saturn are conjunct in any house, at least one signification of the sign of Aries, whichever house it occupies, will be Spoiled/Activated/Topsy Turvy or for the prosperity of that house to manifest, lots of efforts need to be put in.*"
- Aries is 11H for this native which is spouse as per BPHS Chapter 11 Shloka 11, which got destroyed as per BSP-5.

f) Also, note 8H is 'Maraka' (death inflicting) house for husband being the 2H from 7H.

Chart 5: Mercury in 10H

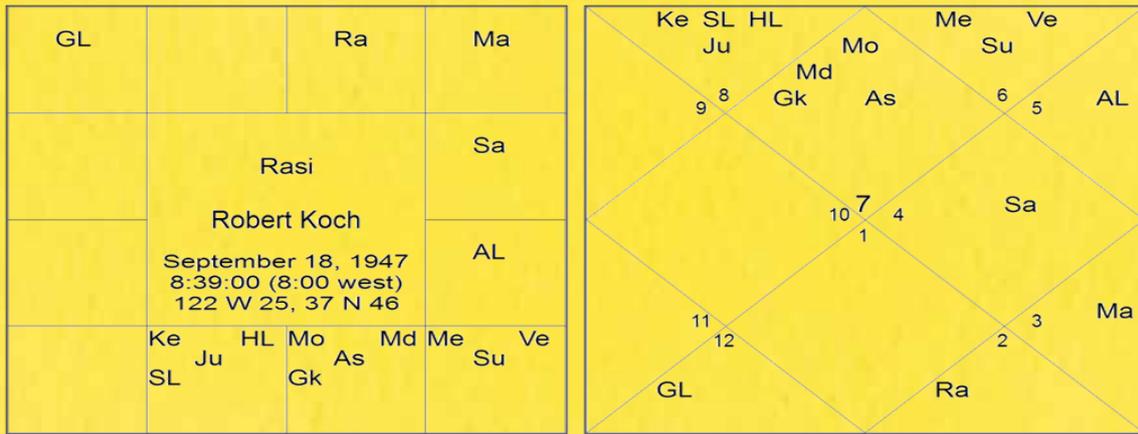
DOB: 18-Jan-1958; TOB: 10:17:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Bucharest, Romania 26E06, 44N24.



- a) The 40th year would be from January 1997 to January 1998.
- b) Mercury aspects the 4H with its 7th aspect in the 40th year. The 4H is also aspected by Rahu (represents Occult/ *Jyotish*) and Jupiter (represents higher knowledge) from 8H of occult.
- c) Mars who is also the 9L of *meditation, intuition, higher knowledge, jyotish and forethought* aspecting (through 8th aspect) the 4H along with Moon (representing mind) could bring a rejuvenate life/ peaceful mind /positive energies (*Yoga Sadhana*). Saturn is very important for Yoga Practice as deciphered from experience, especially Pranayam. Saturn is conjoined with Mars. (*Mars Saturn conjoined together will destroy one signification of the house Aries sits in, this BSP is pending by Shri Bhadoriya since 3 years who has tested it on various live charts of his clients.*)
- d) In that year (40th year) the native began to practice Yoga and to be an astrologer. This year was the '*beginning of a new life*' as explained by the native.

Chart 6: Mercury in 12H

DOB: 18-Sept-1947; TOB: 08:39:00 Hrs (+08.00 west); POB: San Francisco, CA 122W25, 37N46.

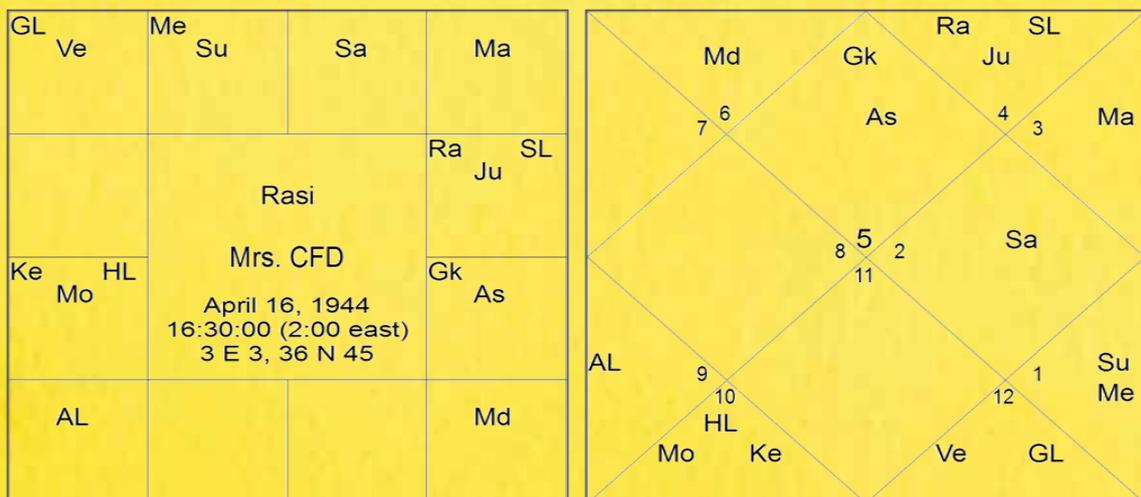


As: 4 Li 33	Su: 1 Vi 48- GK	Mo: 21 Li 25- MK	Ma: 29 Ge 32- AK
Me: 18 Vi 00- PiK	Ju: 0 Sc 16- DK	Ve: 5 Vi 53- PK	Sa: 24 Cn 43- BK
Ra: 3 Ta 13- AmK	Ke: 3 Sc 13	HL: 22 Sc 22	GL: 23 Pi 24

- a) The 40th year would be from September 1986 to September 1987.
- b) Mercury lord of 9H (long voyages, higher knowledge) and 12H (life in a foreign land) implements its energy in the 6H of this chart. Also observe, Mercury is with 11L of astrology Sun in the 12H.
- c) Venus is lagna lord and 8L of occult and research also aspects the 6H of *Pending Karma*.
- d) The 6L of Pending Karma Jupiter (planet of higher knowledge and learning) aspects the 6H and is conjunct with *Ketu which shows learning of Jaimini Astrology*. Jupiter and Ketu both sitting in Scorpio (8H of occult sciences of natural zodiac) and being the 2H suggests this could be learning astrology from a family *parampara* of Jaimini astrology.
- e) Native writes *"In my 40th year I started studying Jyotish after travelling to India in Hoshiarpur, Punjab"*. He studied astrology throughout his 40th year under a Guru (Teacher) who hails from a *Jyotish Parampara* (Lineage of Astrologers).

Chart 7: Mercury in 9H

DOB: 16-Apr-1944; TOB: 16:30:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Algiers, Algeria 3E3, 36N45.

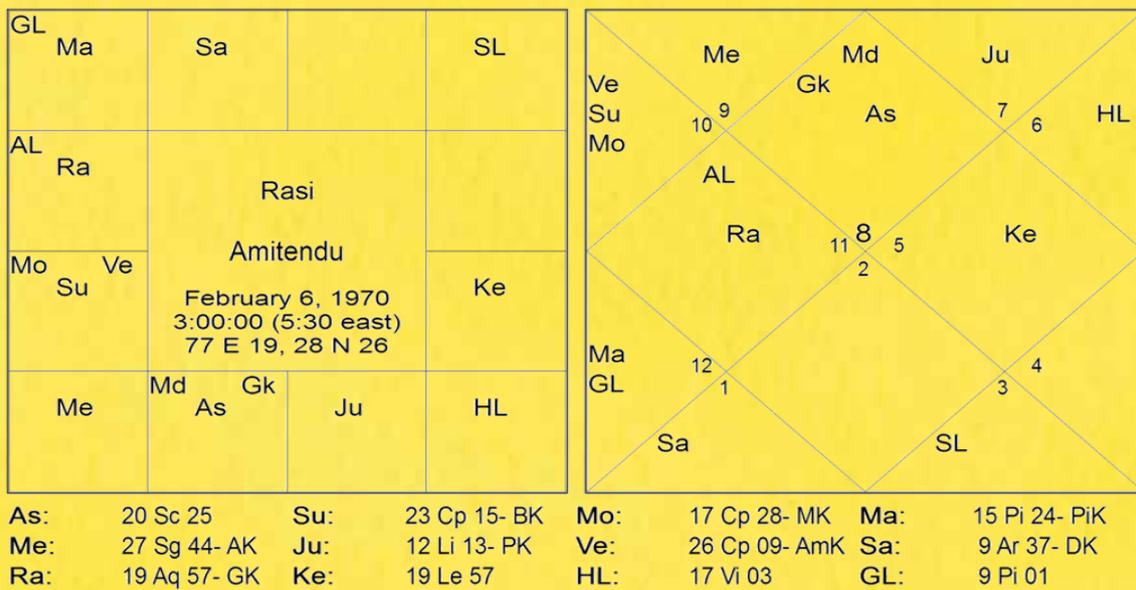


As: 16 Le 31	Su: 3 Ar 24- DK	Mo: 8 Cp 31- GK	Ma: 16 Ge 53- PiK
Me: 21 Ar 53- BK	Ju: 23 Cn 59- AmK	Ve: 14 Pi 26- PK	Sa: 29 Ta 22- AK
Ra: 9 Cn 28- MK	Ke: 9 Cp 28	HL: 9 Cp 26	GL: 4 Pi 04

- The 40th year would be from April 1983 to April 1984.
- Mercury lord of 2H and 11H in this chart is in the 9H with an exalted Lagna Lord Sun.
- In the native's 40th year Mercury implements in the 3H Libra (sign of Law/ Justice)
- In this year the native was elected as a partner in a major US law firm.

Chart 8: Mercury in 2H

DOB: 6-Feb-1970; TOB: 03:00:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Faridabad, 77E19, 28N26.

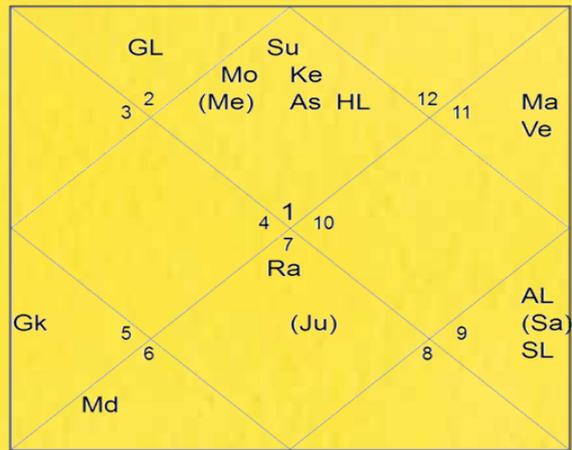


- The 40th year would be from February 2009 to February 2010.
- Mercury which is 8L (troubles and disappointments) implements its energy in the 8H.
- Three malefic planets Mars, Rahu and Saturn aspecting the 8H would signify challenging and miserable circumstances for this native.
- The native writes *“In this year, I had to face professional change from a department of my core competence to a new and challenging profile in a new department which was not at all to my liking. This now appears to be a serious mistake I committed at that time and I regret it. Secondly, I got a job opportunity to work with my previous employer in the month of October at more than double the salary which I declined.”*

Chart 9: Mercury in 1H

DOB: 20-Apr-1958; TOB: 5:40:00 Hrs (+08.00 west); POB: Penticton, Canada 119W35, 49N30.

	Su Ke Mo HL As (Me)	GL	
Ve Ma	Rasi Carpedame		
	April 20, 1958 5:40:00 (8:00 west) 119 W 35, 49 N 30		Gk
SL (Sa)		Ra (Ju)	Md



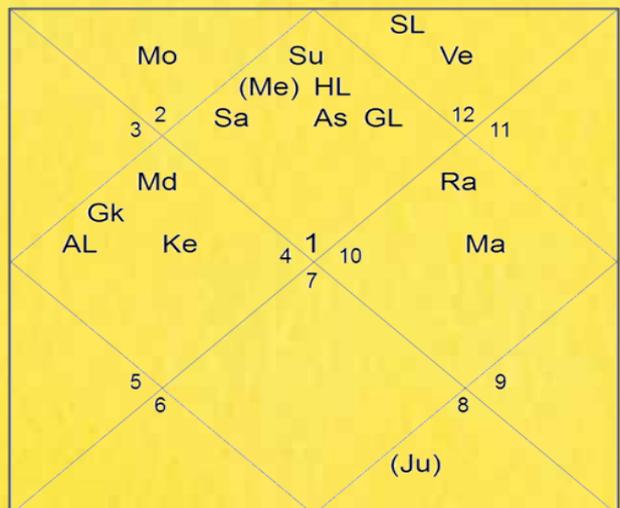
As: 23 Ar 32 Su: 6 Ar 42- MK Mo: 22 Ar 23- AK Ma: 1 Aq 55- GK
 Me (R): 0 Ar 18- DK Ju (R): 3 Li 05- PiK Ve: 20 Aq 44- BK Sa (R): 2 Sg 14- PK
 Ra: 8 Li 18- AmK Ke: 8 Ar 18 HL: 25 Ar 27 GL: 23 Ta 37

- The 40th year would be from April 1998 to April 1999.
- Mercury 6L (service) is in Ascendant and implements itself in the 7H of *Pada Prapthi* (gain of position).
- Also, Mercury as 6L (break/ changes) aspects the 7H of marriage and partnerships, so something to do with job and marriage can happen.
- 7H has Rahu (a separative planet) is with 12L (loss) Jupiter.
- The native writes *“I decided to make a major career change. The decision process began in the beginning of 1999 (40th year) and I changed jobs in March 1999 (40th year). I increased my salary x 5 (5 times) and shortly after that made more than enough money to break from my 12 year marriage, which was my 3rd and live a very comfortable life without a partner.”*

Chart 10: Mercury in 1H

DOB: 27-Apr-1971; TOB: 6:29:15 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mumbai, India 72E50, 19N07.

SL Ve	Su HL (Me) GL As Sa	Mo	
	Rasi Narayan		Md Ke Gk
	April 27, 1971 6:29:15 (5:30 east) 72 E 50, 19 N 7		
Ra Ma		(Ju)	

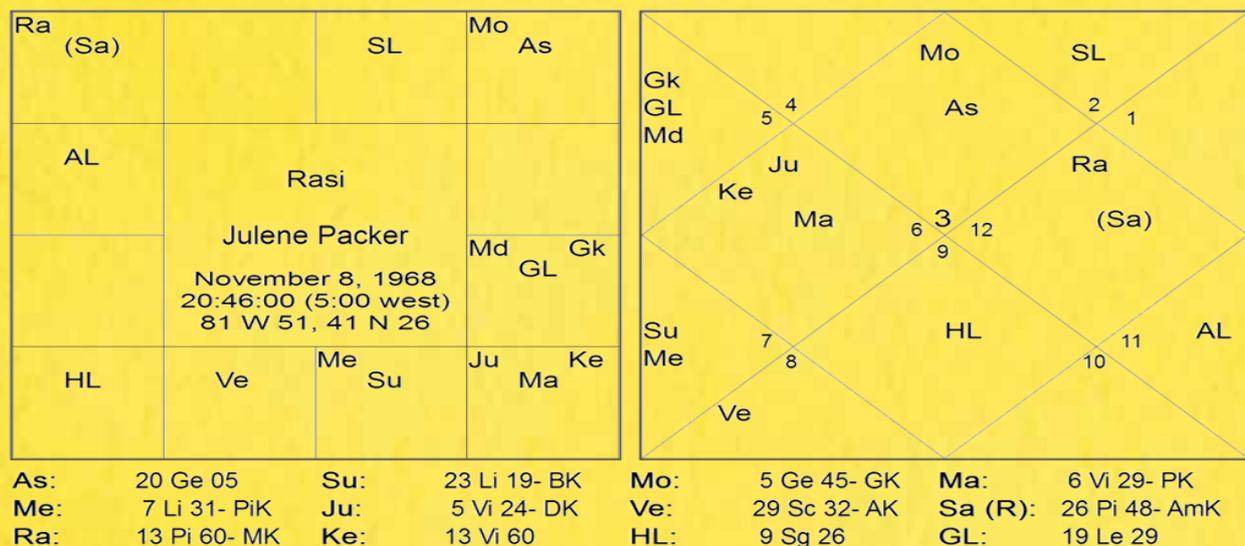


As: 16 Ar 11 Su: 12 Ar 41- AmK Mo: 8 Ta 21- PiK Ma: 2 Cp 56- GK
 Me (R): 1 Ar 17- DK Ju (R): 11 Sc 13- BK Ve: 10 Pi 37- MK Sa: 29 Ar 52- AK
 Ra: 26 Cp 21- PK Ke: 26 Cn 21 HL: 18 Ar 39 GL: 27 Ar 38

- The 40th year would be from April 2010 to April 2011.
- Mercury 3L (3H also signifies father in law) and 6L (lord of akala mrityu or disease or job or separation from wife) is with *Pitra Karaka* Sun (significator of father) in Ascendant and implements itself in the 7H in the 40th year which is a *Maraka Sthana* (house of death). So something to do with job, father or father figure and disease and death and separation from wife issues can happen in the 40th year as Mercury transfers its energies to the 7H.
- The dispositor of 7H Venus (also 2L of family) is placed in the 12H of exit, signifying loss in the family and 12H also signifies abroad.
- Saturn which is 10L is conjunct with Mercury and aspects the 7H, whose lord had gone to the 12H of loss. He had problems with getting a job in his 40th year apart from other events.
- The native writes of this 40th year events *“My wife joined me on May 28th 2010 after getting her Green Card, after a gap of 8 months! My father-in-law was suffering from a terminal disease and my wife got to spend some time with him, before he passed away on July 3! Resigned from job June 14th. Did not get another job till Jan 1st 2011! It was my first consulting job. New job involved relocation to a place 2000 miles away.”*

Chart II: Mercury in 5H

DOB: 08-Nov-1968; TOB: 20:46:00 Hrs (+05.00 west); POB: Fairview Park, Ohio 81W51, 41N26.

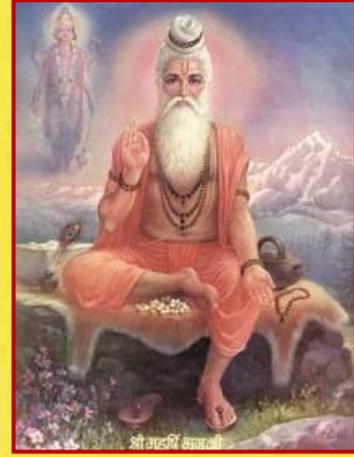


- The 40th year would be from November 2007 to November 2008.
- Mercury Lagna Lord and 4L (education) is in 5H and implements itself in the 11H in the 40th year.

- c) Mars is the dispositor of 11H is in the 4H (education) with Jupiter is 7L of *pada prapthi* (recognition in society/gain of position). Jupiter is with Ketu which signifies higher knowledge and teaching of *Jyotish*.
- d) Mars is also aspected by retro Saturn 8L (occult sciences) which suggests connection with an ancient science.
- e) The native writes, *“In April 2008 (40th year) my Sky Watch column first appeared in The Mountain Astrologer magazine. May 2008 Spoke at UAC for the first time (United Astrology Conference – that one was in Denver, Colorado). Summer 2008 (guessing June through Aug - could’ve gone into Sep/Oct I don’t remember exactly, it took a while) revised the curriculum and semester structure at the International Academy of Astrology [IAA], which attracted more students & brought money in more times per year, and lead to gaining the position of CEO the following September 2009.”*

Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique. Please share your finding with us by sending your mail to admin@saptarishisastrology.com

—  —
www.saptarishisastrology.com
—  —



Sage Bhrihu's Blessings

Bhrihu Saral Paddathi -

25

By

Dr. Arjun Pai, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.6

Source of Charts: Astro Data Bank

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started self-studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to understand better this Divine Science.

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the benevolent lunar deity *Chandra* (*karaka* for mind) we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrihu.

B S P - 25

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 25

BSP- 25: 'Moon's Door Mat House Technique'.

It is quiet peculiar, that we are trained to see since thousands of years of astrology where a planet is placed, in which house, and how is it placed in relation to other planets. What none of us are trained is to see 'Which house the planet has last passed?'

There are three results indicated by this rule:

- i) **Trouble to one of the relatives indicated by the 12th house from Moon, and /or**
- ii) **Physical problems to the said relative, and /or**
- iii) **Attitudinal problems to that relative.**

Let us go a little deeper into this aspect and visualize Moon in an arbitrary chart. Suppose, Moon is in the 10H then for now don't see Moon in the 10H but train your mind to note that Moon has passed the 9H and the following results can happen to the 12th from Moon which we would call the '*Door Mat House of the Moon*'¹.

The house Moon has passed in any chart gives either of the following results:

- a) Mental/psychological/attitudinal problems to the relative signified by that house.
- b) Mental/psychological/attitudinal problems to the characteristic of the relative signified by that house (e.g. Moon in 9H so 8H is the Door Mat House, but suppose you can't see any relative from 8H then note that it is the 5H of mind of Mother from the 4H of Mother, so mental or attitudinal problems to Mother).
- c) Life of the relative signified by this door mat house is *spoilt or wrecked or full of challenges or that house will show bad condition/fructification of an event.* (BSP Critical Point)

The scribe has attempted to collate a list representing the relatives associated with each of the houses. This chart is inconclusive as it stands and can be further enriched with more relations.

Natal Houses	Relatives Representation
1 st House	self, maternal grandfather, mind of father

¹Although this article and technique looks simple but in implementation it is not so easy at all. It requires a very subtle approach at the chart. Once mastered it's a wonderful birth time rectification method. – SA Publisher.

2 nd House	family, mind of mother-in-law
3 rd House	siblings, servants
4 th House	mother, mind of paternal grandmother, mind of maternal grandfather
5 th House	children, mind of native
6 th House	uncles (maternal), step mother, relatives, mistress
7 th House	spouse, maternal grandmother, children of brother/ sisters, maternal uncles family, paternal grandfather, father's elder brother
8 th House	in-laws, mind of mother
9 th House	father, Guru, wife's brother, brother's wife, mind of children
10 th House	father, lineage, mother-in law, mind of maternal uncles/ step mother
11 th House	child's spouse, father's brother, mind of spouse/ maternal grandmother
12 th House	mother's father, father's mother, mind of in-laws, maternal uncles of one's spouse, cousins of ones spouse

Let us study a few charts and this should give us a better understanding of how the 'Moon's Door Mat House' technique works.

Chart 1: Anne Heche - American Actress

DOB: 25-May-1969; TOB: 16:51:00 Hrs (+04.00 west); POB: Cleveland, Ohio, 81W42, 41N30.

She and Steve Martin were a couple from 1993-95, but the relationship that earned the most play from the media was her affair with comedienne Ellen DeGeneres. She played the best friend of Demi Moore in the movie 'The Juror'.



As: 25 Vi 41 Su: 11 Ta 01- PK Mo: 26 Le 44- AmK Ma (R): 18 Sc 28- MK
 Me (R): 16 Ta 20- PiK Ju: 2 Vi 41- DK Ve: 27 Pi 44- AK Sa: 9 Ar 44- GK
 Ra: 3 Pi 31- BK Ke: 3 Vi 31 HL: 3 Ar 53 GL: 8 Le 50

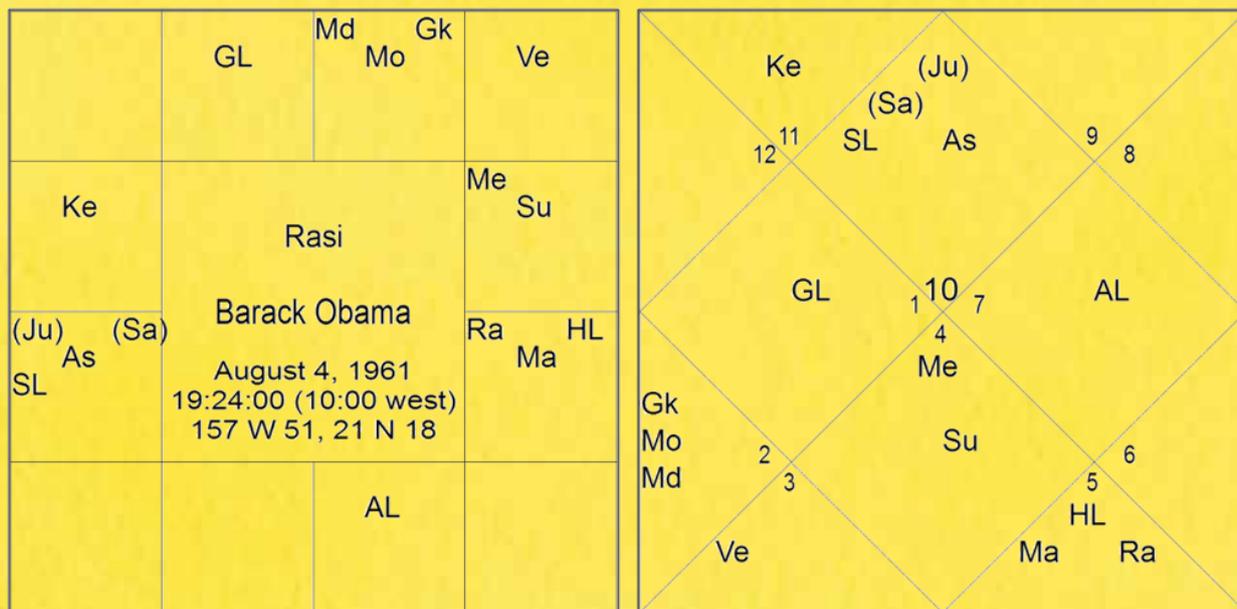
a) Moon is in the 12H so the Door Mat House of Moon is the 11H of elder brothers/siblings and the death house of father being 3rd from the 9H of Father.

- b) *So the lives of elder brother and death of father should be affected by the Moon's door mat theory.*
- c) Anne's Father died of AIDS when she was only 13 years of age. Three months after the death of her father her elder brother died in a car accident at a ripe age of 18.
- d) *Heche reveals that "She spent the first 31 years of her life suffering from 'mental illness' that she says was triggered by sexual abuse by her father" Astro Data Bank (ADB).*

Chart 2: Barack Obama – President of the United States of America

DOB: 4-Aug-1961; TOB: 19:24:00 Hrs (+10.00 west); POB: Honolulu, Hawaii 157W51, 21N18.

He is the 44th President of the United States. He is the first African American to hold the office. Obama served as a U.S. Senator representing the state of Illinois from January 2005 to November 2008, when he resigned following his victory in the 2008 presidential election.



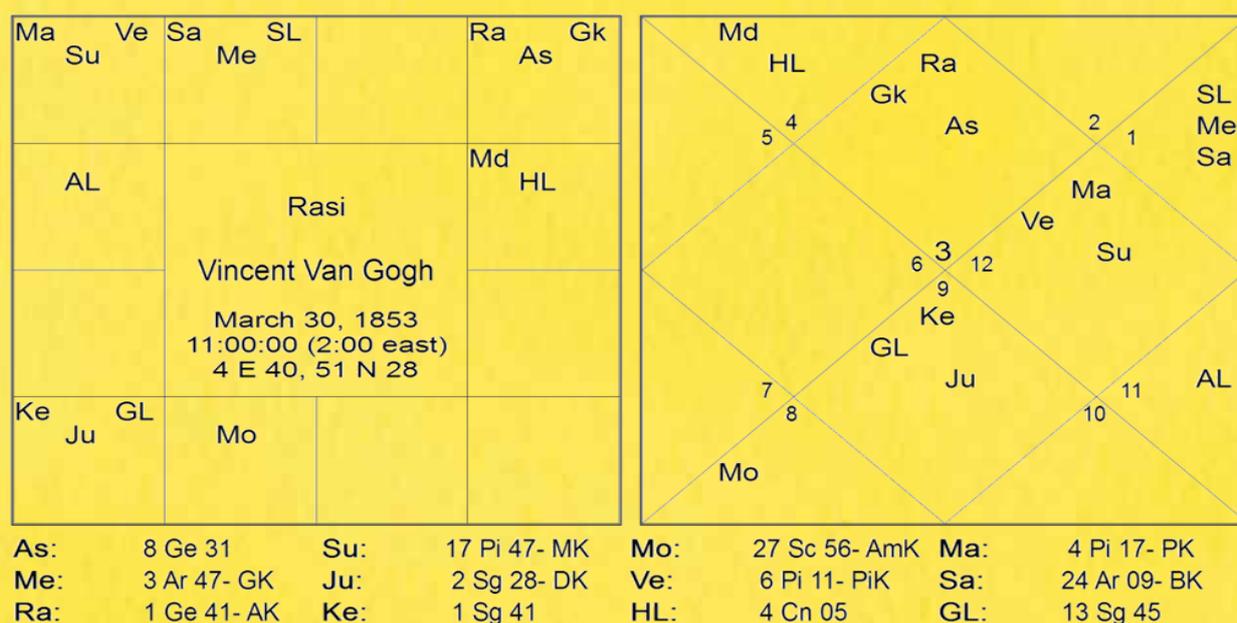
As:	24 Cp 44	Su:	19 Cn 14- BK	Mo:	10 Ta 02- MK	Ma:	29 Le 16- AK
Me:	9 Cn 02- PiK	Ju (R):	7 Cp 32- GK	Ve:	8 Ge 29- PK	Sa (R):	2 Cp 01- DK
Ra:	4 Le 34- AmK	Ke:	4 Aq 34	HL:	25 Le 51	GL:	21 Ar 33

- a) Moon is in Rohini Nakshatra in the 5H. 12H from Moon is his 4H of Mother. *So as per this BSP his mother's life must be spoilt.*
- b) The Lord of 4H Mars (*Bhadak* for Capricorn Ascendant) is with Rahu in his 8H of sorrow and strife.
- c) It is clear from the life story of Obama that his *mother's life was quite stormy*. His father was married but lied to his mother at the time of their marriage. When she came to know of it she separated physically from him and then after a while filed divorce.
- d) Barack was only 2 years old when his parents separated. If one uses *Bhrighu Chakra Paddathi* (BCP) this would be his 2H of Family which has the seperative planet Ketu.

Chart 3: Vincent Van Gogh – Dutch Artist

DOB: 30-Mar-1853; TOB: 11:00:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Zundert, Netherlands; 4E40, 51N28.

‘A Dutch post-Impressionist painter whose work, notable for its rough beauty, emotional honesty, and bold colour, had a far-reaching influence on 20th century art’ [Wikipedia]. His life story seems to lack a psychological shield to protect him from perennial bouts of mental illness and self-inflicted pain.

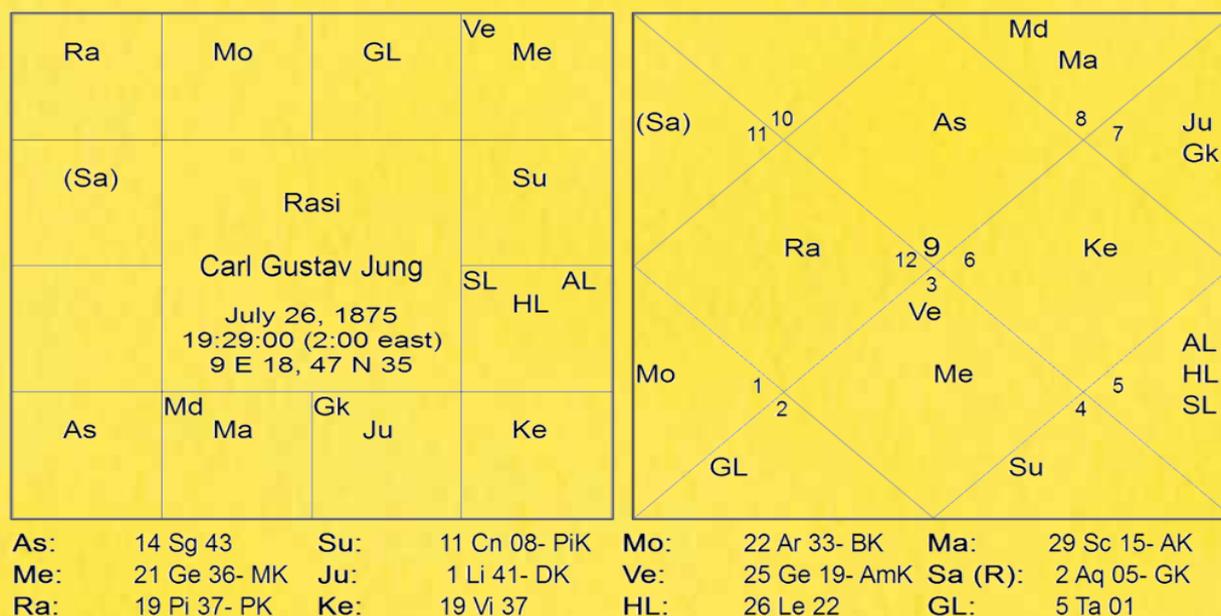


- a) The 12H from Moon in this chart is the 5H of mind of the native and love life. *So as per this BSP his mind or mental state must be spoilt or badly afflicted.*
- b) Note, the 5H is also afflicted by Mars (6L of wounds by weapon), Rahu (poison in the bullet), Saturn (8L of death & 9L of religion), Lagna Lord Mercury which is also the 4L (chest).
- c) Recall our above observations as you read what ADB reports “*Van was disappointed in love and religion throughout his short life of 37 years. On 14-Oct-1889, Vincent went quite mad to where he was considered dangerous. He was put in an asylum near Paris on 25-Jan-1890. His doctor encouraged him to keep painting, and flying into a creative frenzy, Van Gogh completed 70 canvases in 70 days. Six months later, on July 27, while painting in a wheat field, he became suddenly, intolerably despondent and shot himself in the chest*”.
- d) “*At the time of his death he was a failure, a misfit who had sold only two paintings in his lifetime, an artist who was later known as one of the most famous painters of all time. In 1987, a collector paid close to \$54 million for his "Irises," now in the Getty Museum in Los Angeles.*” [ADB]. Recognition for his work comes after his death. Note, 12L (credit of one’s good deeds -*Punya Dana*) Venus is exalted with 3L (Hand/ Painting) Sun and 6L (Mars). Moon as karaka of mind has played a significant role in the life of Van Gogh.

Chart 4: Carl Gustav Jung – Swiss Psychiatrist and Author

DOB: 26-Jul-1875; TOB: 19:29:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Kesswil, Switzerland; 09E18, 47N35.

A swiss psychiatrist who is considered as the Father of Analytical Psychology. Jung is one of the best known contemporary contributors to dream analysis and symbolization. He had keen interests in Eastern and Western philosophy, alchemy, astrology, sociology, literature and arts. His interest in philosophy and the occult led many to view him as a mystic.



- a) The 12H from Carl's Moon is his **4H of Mother**, which is on his Rahu-Ketu axis. *So as per this BSP his mother's life must be spoilt.*
- b) The 4L Jupiter is in the 11H. This placement should remind us of the SA article 'Jupiter Hampered By North Node' by Babubhai Yodh & B.D. Vaghela which states *"Good quality of Jupiter is badly hampered by North Node (Rahu) when positioned in either Sagittarius or Pisces resulting in disturbed marital happiness and family life of the person."*
- c) Hampered Jupiter (4L of Mother) is in 8H (chronic diseases) from the 4H.
- d) Note, what is written about his Mother in Wikipedia *"An eccentric and depressed woman, Emilie Jung spent much of the time in her own separate bedroom, enthralled by the spirits that she said visited her at night. Jung had a better relationship with his father because he thought him to be predictable and thought his mother to be very problematic. Although during the day he also saw her as predictable, at night he felt some frightening influences from her room. At night his mother became strange and mysterious. Jung claimed that one night he saw a faintly luminous and indefinite figure coming from her room, with a head detached from the neck and floating in the air in front of the body. His mother left Laufen for several months of hospitalization near Basel for an unknown physical ailment."*

e) In Indian astrology Ketu denotes spirits and Rahu amplifies mystery/occultism. Ketu is aspecting the 4H of Mother and dispositor of Moon (i.e. Mars) is in the 12H of hospitalization.

Chart 5: Diana – Princess of Wales

DOB: 1-Jul-1961; TOB: 19:45:00 Hrs (+01.00 east); POB: Sandringham, England 0E31, 52N50.

She was the daughter of the 8th Earl of Spencer. She was the first wife of Charles, Prince of Wales, whom she married on 29 July 1981. On 31-Aug-1997, Diana was fatally injured in a car crash in the Pont de l'Alma road tunnel in Paris, which also caused the deaths of her companion, Dodi Al-Fayed.



As:	25 Sc 06	Su:	16 Ge 21- AmK	Mo:	1 Aq 43- GK	Ma:	8 Le 20- PiK
Me (R):	9 Ge 53- MK	Ju (R):	11 Cp 47- BK	Ve:	1 Ta 05- DK	Sa (R):	4 Cp 30- PK
Ra:	6 Le 24- AK	Ke:	6 Aq 24	HL:	16 Vi 04	GL:	1 Le 31

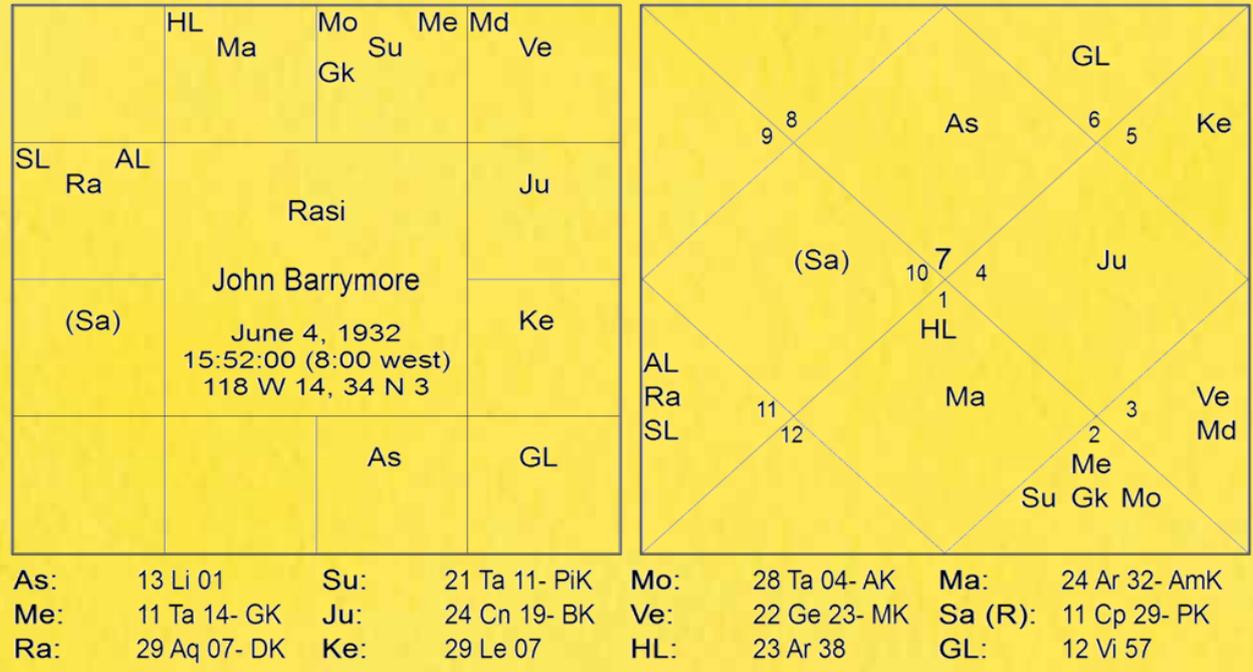
- a) The 12H from her natal Moon is 3H of Capricorn. 3H represents younger siblings. *So as per this BSP his life must be spoilt.*
- b) Diana's younger sibling Charles, the 9th Earl Spencer has had a series of marital upheavals.
- c) On 16-Sep-1989, Charles Spencer married Victoria Lockwood, a model. The couple moved to Cape Town, South Africa, and had four children before filing for divorce on 3-Dec-1997.
- d) On 15-Dec-2001, he married Caroline Freud. He had two children by Caroline, from whom he separated in 2007.
- e) In 2010, Charles Spencer had his engagement broken with Lady Bianca Eliot.
- f) Charles is currently married to Canadian philanthropist Karen Gordon, the founder and chief executive of Whole Child International, a Los Angeles-based charity. They are expecting a child in July 2012 [Wikipedia].

- g) Recollect our BSP-5 which states “*When Jupiter and Saturn are conjunct in any house, at least one signification of the sign of Aries, whichever house it occupies, will be Spoiled/Activated/Topsy Turvy or for the prosperity of that house to manifest, lots of efforts need to be put in.*”
- h) Aries is the 6H in Diana’s chart which is also the 4H of *Sukh* (happiness) from 3H of younger sibling which got destroyed in this case, also 6H is the house of accidents and *akalamrityu* (untimely death) which got activated by the *BSP 5 rule*.

Chart 6: John Drew Barrymore – American Actor

DOB: 4-Jun-1932; TOB: 15:52:00 Hrs (+08.00 west); POB: Los Angeles, CA 118W14, 34N03.

John was a member of the Barrymore family of actors, which included his father, John Barrymore Sr., and his father's siblings, Lionel and Ethel. He is the father of four children, including John Blyth Barrymore and Drew Barrymore.



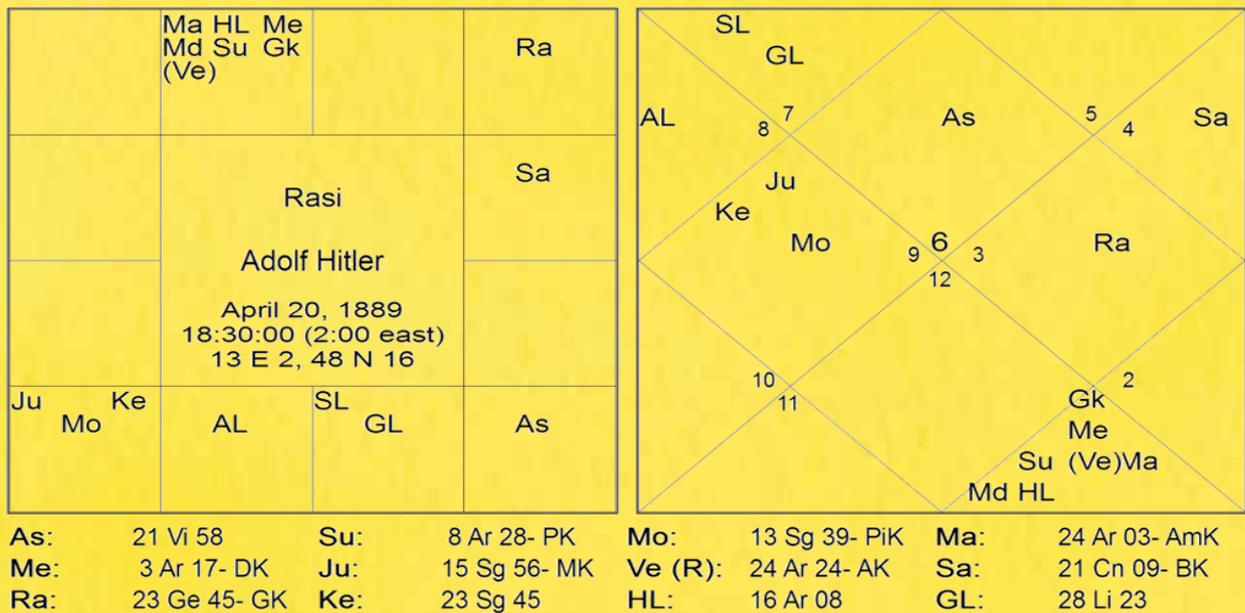
- a) John’s 12H from his Moon is his 7H of his martial relationships, *which as per our stated technique is hampered*.
- b) His 7H is occupied by *Maraka* planet Mars, which makes his chart a *Manglik*.
- c) John married four times, with each marriage producing one child, and all four marriages ending in divorce. His third child, Drew Barrymore, became a successful cinema actress.
- d) The 7H also signifies the children of John’s siblings since it is 5H from the 3H.
- e) Note what Wikipedia reports about his brother Lionel Barrymore “*Doris Rankin bore Lionel two daughters, Ethel Barrymore II (b. 1908) and Mary Barrymore. Unfortunately,*

neither baby girl survived infancy, though Mary lived a few months. Lionel never truly recovered from the deaths of his girls, and their loss undoubtedly strained his marriage to Doris Rankin, which ended in 1923.”

Chart 7: Adolf Hitler – Dictator of Nazi Germany

DOB: 20-Apr-1889; TOB: 18:30:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Braunau, Austria; 13E2, 48N16.

Austrian-born German politician and the leader of the National Socialist German Workers Party commonly referred to as the Nazi Party. He was appointed Chancellor in January 1930 and quickly rose in ranks to become the Dictator of Germany in 1933, retaining power until his death in 1945.

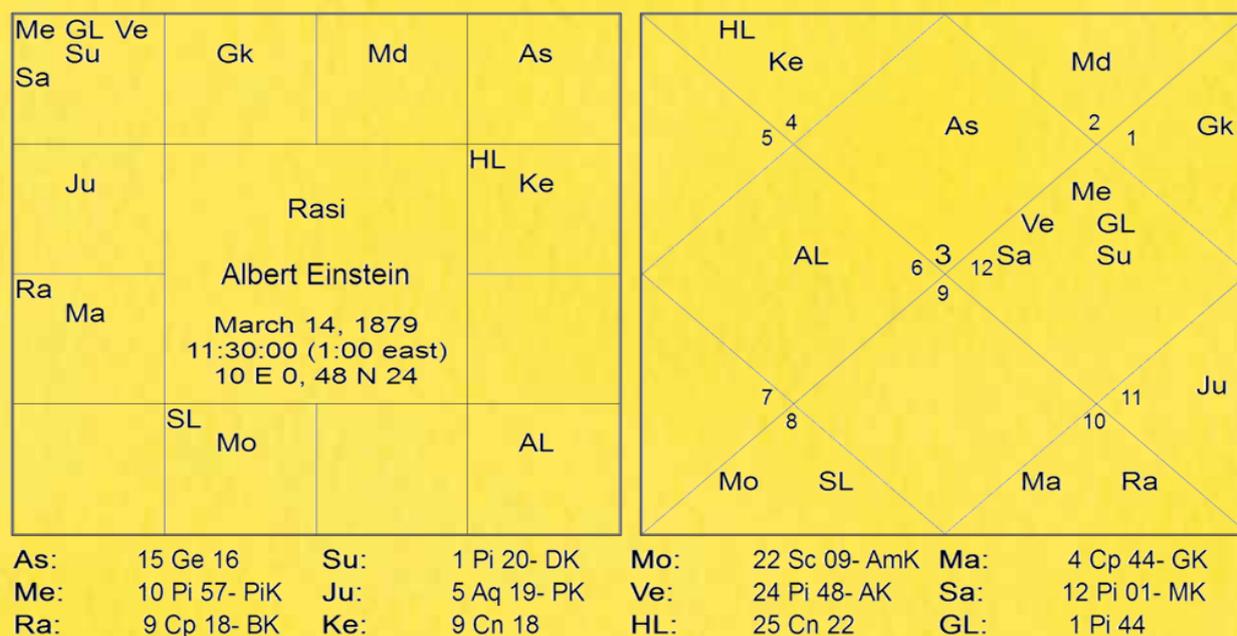


- a) The door mat house for Hilter’s Moon is his 3H of siblings. *So as per this BSP his siblings life must be spoilt.*
- b) 3L Mars is in the malefic 8H (death) with 12L (Loss) Sun, *Mandi, Gulika* and *Maraka* Venus in retrograde.
- c) 3L and 8L (death) Mars is also afflicting his 3H of siblings with its 8th aspect.
- d) ADB reports *“Of the seven children conceived by Hitler's mother, Klara, four died prematurely, one was moronic, and another was hidden from public view as an idiot.”*
- e) The death of his siblings had a traumatic effect on young Hitler. He went from a confident, outgoing boy who excelled in school, to a morose, detached, sullen, rebellious boy who constantly battled his father and his teachers. One must note that the 3H is the house of the subconscious mind.

Chart 8: Albert Einstein – German Physicist and Nobel Laureate

DOB: 14-Mar-1879; TOB: 11:30:00 Hrs (+01.00 east); POB: Ulm, Germany; 10E0, 48N24.

Albert was a German theoretical physicist who developed the theory of general relativity. He received the 1921 Nobel Prize in Physics “for his services to theoretical physics and especially for his discovery of the law of the photoelectric effect” [Wikipedia]. For this achievement, Einstein is often regarded as the father of modern Physics.



- The *door mat* house for Einstein’s Moon is his 5H of children and love life. *So as per this BSP his children’s life & love life must be spoilt.*
- “*In early 1902, before their marriage Einstein and Mileva Marić had a daughter they named Lieserl. Her full name is not known, and her fate is uncertain after 1903*” [Wikipedia]. The knowledge of this daughter did not come forward until 30 years after Einstein's death. There is some speculation as to the daughter being retarded or having Down’s syndrome. There is also speculation that the daughter may have died at 21 months.
- The couple had two sons, Hans Albert, and Eduard. *One died in a mental institution*, the other became an Engineering Professor.
- Observe, the 5L Venus although exalted in Pisces is with 8L of mystery Saturn and aspected by Ketu a separative planet.
- He married his maternal first cousin Elsa Lowenthal, after he divorced Mileva. Elsa Einstein was diagnosed with heart and kidney problems and died in December 1936.
- Albert spent the remaining 19 odd years of his life without a partner and also estranged from the mainstream of contemporary physics of which he is considered to be the Father.

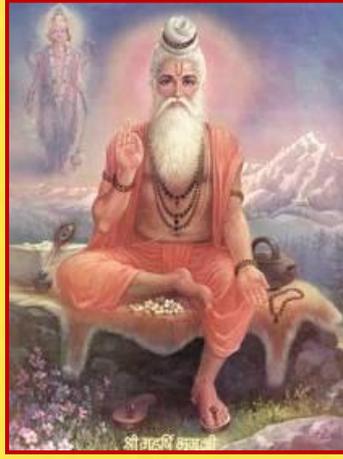


Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique before accepting it and post their comments to us at admin@saptarishisastrology.com.



www.saptarishisastrology.com





Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 26

By

Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Basic To Advanced

With Obeisance to **Lord Ganapati**, to **beloved Saturn** who is the Cause of Karma in our lives. We submit this technique at the holy feet of **Sage Bhṛigu**, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of **Jyotisha Purusha** be able to use this technique effectively; the wise say the ones who have not mastered the **Shadripus** (Six Weaknesses) will one day fail in using the real secret methods of nadi astrology.

B S P - 26

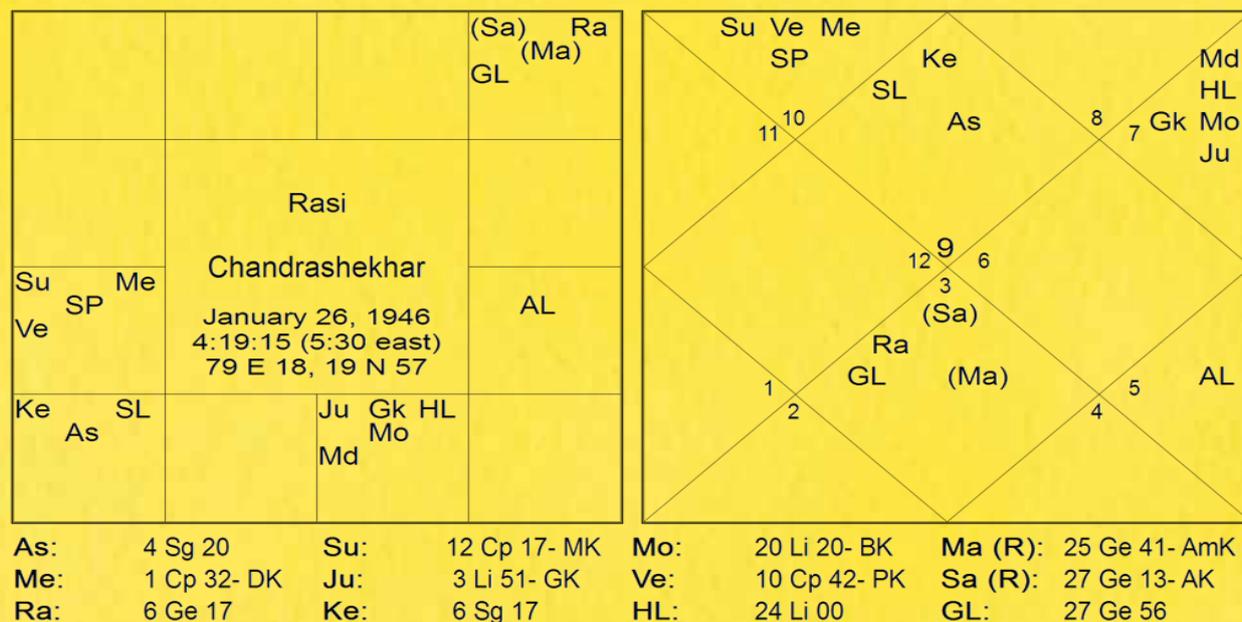
BSP -20 rule is where Saturn sits

- A) He implements himself in that house in the 51st year
- B) 25% of its 3rd aspect will be implemented in the 51st year.

The 51st year of one's life will often have flavour of Mercury especially if 3H or 3L will be associated with Mercury or the Asc/Asc Lord is associated with a Mercury sign.

Let us test this on some charts

Chart 1 : Chandrashekhar Sharma – Writer of Indian Astrology

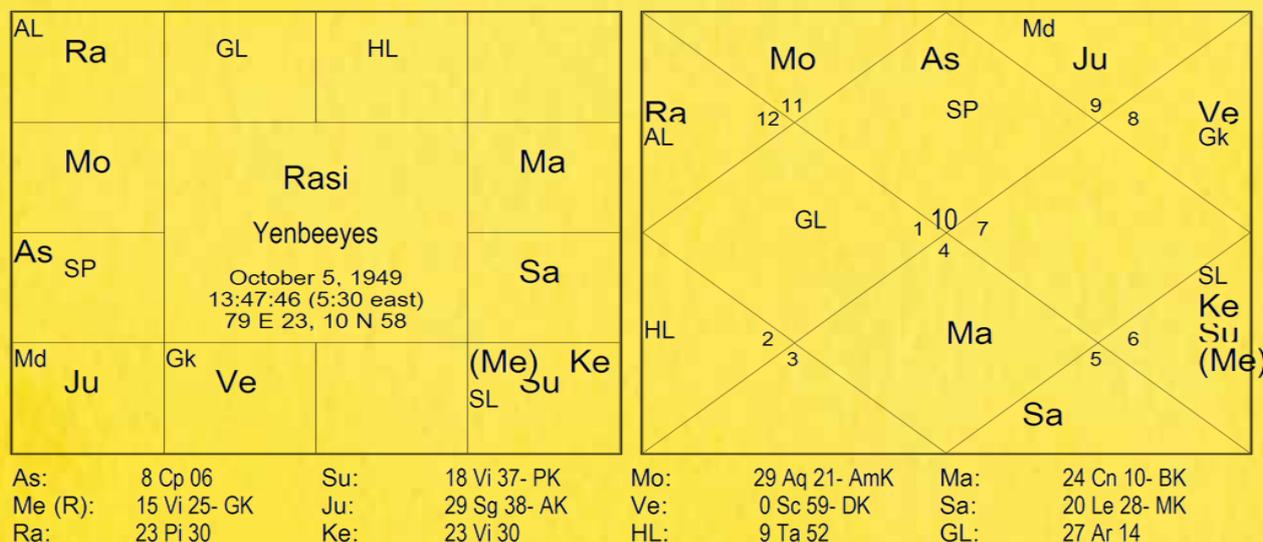


Saturn is the 2L of income and the 3L of unlocking of career, he sits in the 7H of business. Saturn denotes pets and forms a yoga with Mars and Rahu/Ketu, as per some Rahu denotes dogs and as per some Ketu denotes dogs (we are told it is said in Lal Kitab and we can be wrong). All the 3 planets are involved in the above combination/yoga.

51st Year would be from Jan 1996 to Jan 1997 and so we asked him what significant event happened in that period. His reply was *'I started my small pet accessories shop at that time.'*

Thus Saturn implemented his power in the 51st year in the 7H of business by making him start a shop for pets.

Chart 2: Yenbeeyes – Associate Editor of SA



Saturn sits in Leo, this in itself is a yoga and often missed by all. Leo is ruled by Sun, which shows official/govt and Saturn is troubles, it sits in the 8H, a house of darkness. 51st year would be from Oct 1999 to Oct 2000. Saturn sits in the 8H of troubles and disgrace and is the Asc Lord plus 2nd lord of one's name /family name/administration. Note that the 3rd aspect of Saturn was on the 10H of career where Libra sits whose lord is Venus. The MD and AD was of Venus, the yoga has fructified now via BSP and via Dasa.

This yoga for Cp Asc where Saturn sitting in the 8H aspects the Moon in the 2H is a yoga for troubles concerning many things if there are many troublesome planets in the 9H. He was asked what happened in his career and life in the 51st year. His reply

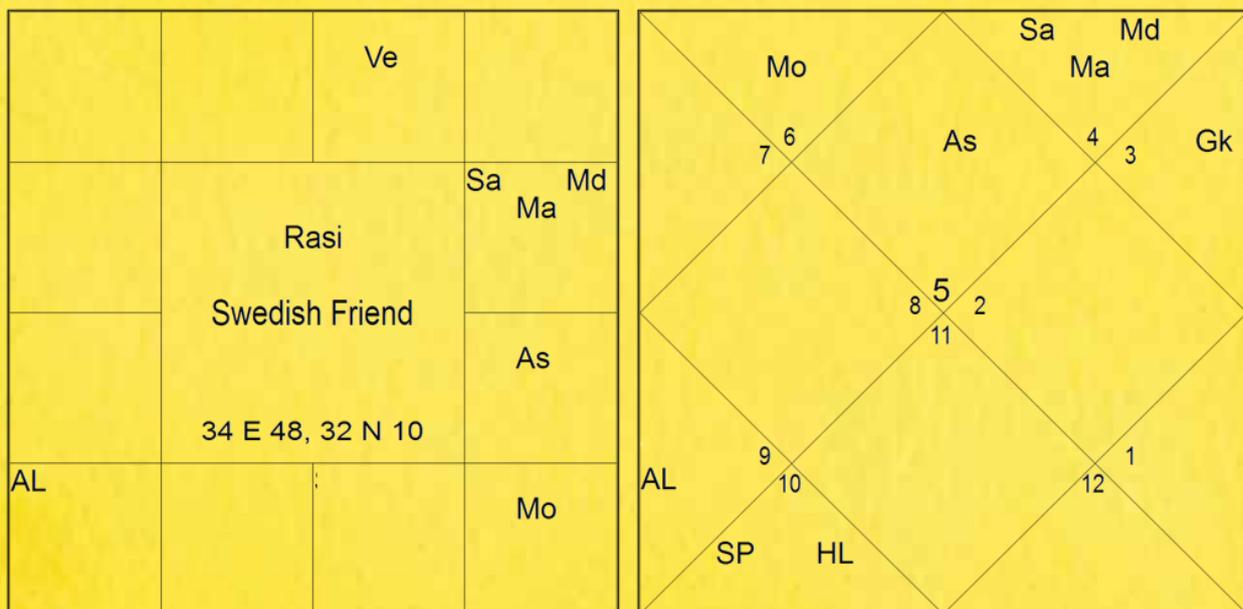
Dear Sir,

Yes. My 51st year started on 5th Oct. 1999. I was passing through a very tough time. Professional problems were created by one unwanted person which led to a departmental enquiry against me and lasted throughout my 51st year and was over only in the middle of 52nd year. I had heavy debts and jewels (2H) pledged were auctioned by the Bank. A very horrible period. I was running Venus dasa-Venus Antara till Nov. 2000. Venus is lord of 10th (Cap. Lagna) placed in 11th-Badhakasthana.

Hope this helps you.

Thus Saturn sitting in the 8H of darkness and troubles gave him unwanted troubles in his 51st year.

Chart 3: Old Swedish Friend



Saturn is 6L of job and 7L of Pada Prapti (gain of position) and is with Yogakaraka Mars, 9L of bhagya plus 4L of home land placed in the 12H of abroad. Both are separative planets hence separation from home land due to job can happen as Saturn aspects its own house that is 6H of job. The 51st Year would be 1998 April to April 1999. He got Job in Israel on 22-Sep-1998. His reply was

Dear SA,

You should know the story (and you have my chart) but here it is again shortly.

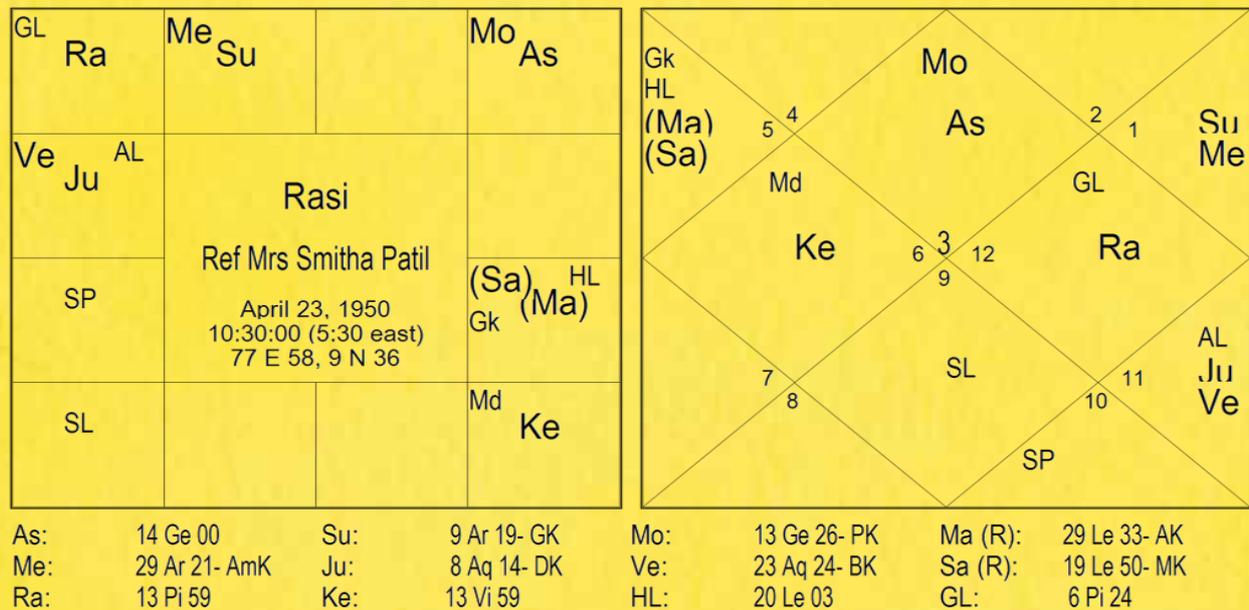
The 51st year was for me a break-through after relatively difficult 6 years. I got a job as a consultant abroad and a pre-agreed term of one month had turned to be a long 18 month very successful period, not only professionally and financially but also in popularity. One should take into consideration that it was also the beginning of Saturn mahadasa and Saturn's role taking over from yogakaraka Mars...

I would have supplied more info if I only knew what the articles issue (BSP) is all about (51st year)...

All best

/

Chart 4: Ref Mrs Smitha Patil



51st Year Would be from April 2000 to April 2001

Saturn is posited in the 3rd House (it is 12th from 4H of mother) of unlocking of Karma and aspects Jupiter the 10L of career from Asc & also Moon Asc, so this makes it a double whammy. 10H is career and also a maraka for 4H of mother. Saturn is with 6L of service Mars is not to be forgotten.

51st Year Event:

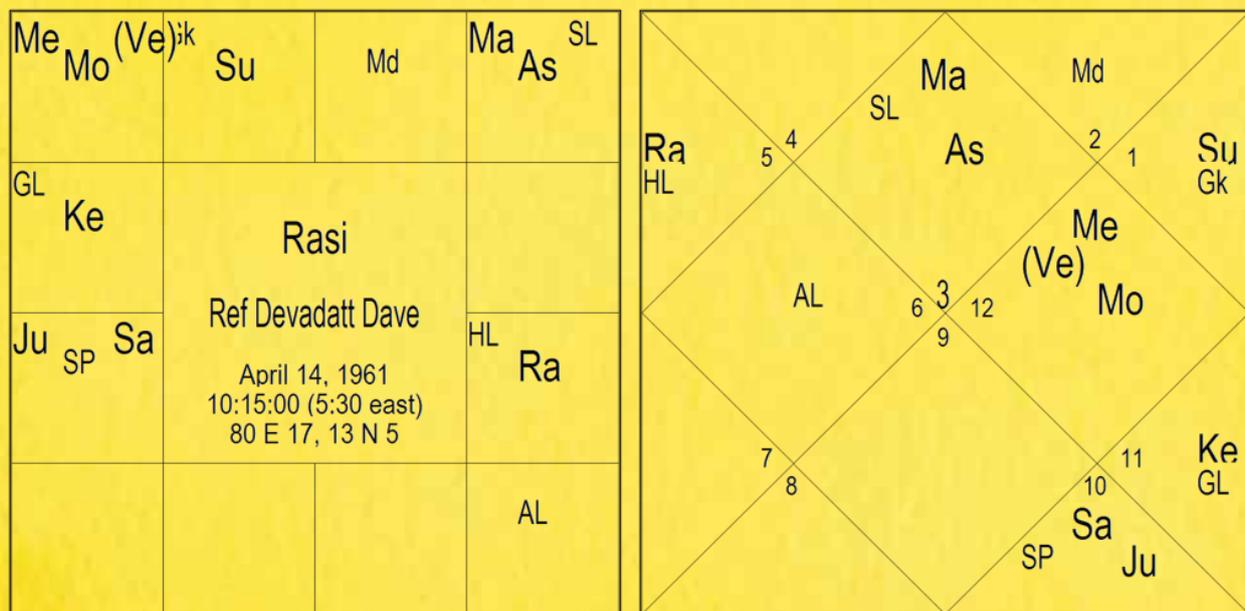
I lost my mother by January, 2000 – the year April, 2000 to April, 2001 was one of the toughest/worst periods in my life, especially my career was concerned.

*I was in a commanding post (though it was not so high) from April, 1972 to November, 1999, continuously in the same post without any disturbance; but during November, 1999, I had opted to go on a long leave. I had much humiliation. I lost of my reputation. Throughout the year 2000, I was on long leave and subsequently, during the middle of 2001, I was promoted to the next level; but inspite of the high recommendations made for me by senior IAS Officers, I could not get any posting in Chennai. Finally, I opted to join with one of my earlier Bosses who was holding a highly responsible post in Government of Tamil Nadu at Chennai and I joined there by April/May, 2001; but till June, 2012, the period was very worst and got relief, only after the transit Jupiter moved to the 2nd sign from my Janma Lagna and also Moon sign, which happened to be Gemini. **In my life, period from April, 2000 to April, 2001 was one of very worst period, with much humiliation, loss of reputation, loss of my savings and loss of the leaves which I had earned for nearly 30 years in my professional career.***

I will be too happy any further information required in this regard.

This query was posted on the SA yahoogroup forum and the native sent us the reply which has been copy pasted above.

Chart 5: Ref Chart given by SA Team member Devadatt Dave



As: 6 Ge 10	Su: 0 Ar 42- DK	Mo: 17 Pi 12- BK	Ma: 25 Ge 57- AK
Me: 13 Pi 07- MK	Ju: 11 Cp 14- PK	Ve (R): 25 Pi 33- AmK	Sa: 6 Cp 01- GK
Ra: 11 Le 60	Ke: 11 Aq 60	HL: 7 Le 42	GL: 18 Aq 28

The first BSP that can be quickly used is Jup Saturn are together so one signification of Aries will be spoilt. Aries has Sun who is 3L of movement, note this. Saturn sits in the 8H of death/chronic ailment/darkness with Jeeva Karaka (Life Force/light) Jupiter who is badhak and also marakesh.

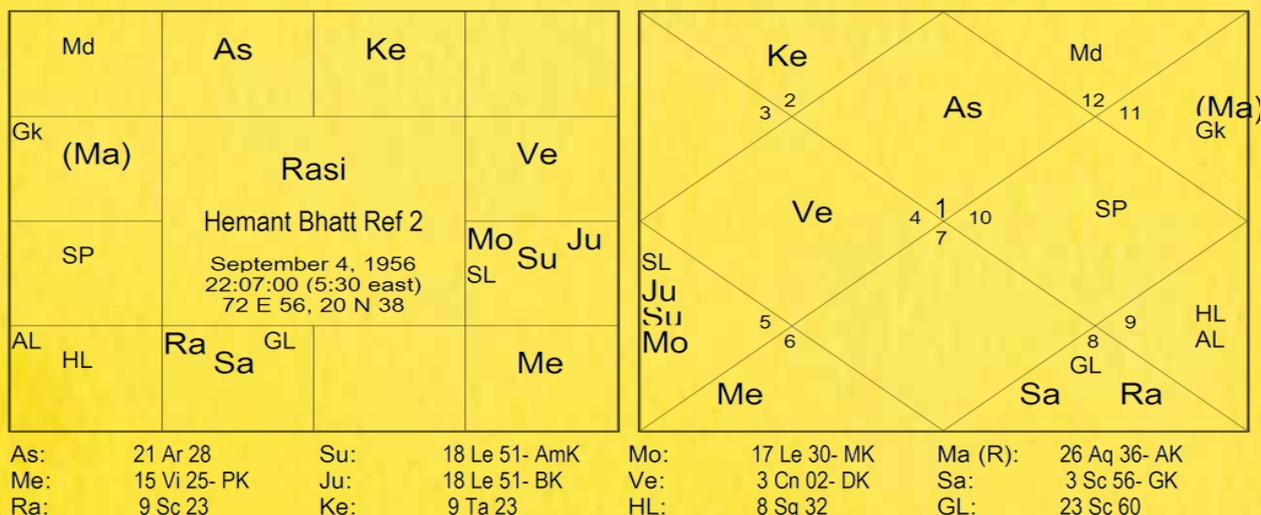
51st Year would be from April 2011 to April 2012

Now read what happened in the 51st year.

This gentleman had worked quite hard, and built a successful business for himself, already suffering from high BP, unfortunately on the 19 June 2011 (51st year) at around 3.30 pm he developed stroke and slipped into coma and ever since then he has been near vegetable since 1 year, undergoing loads of treatment at the hospital since 1 WHOLE YEAR and have spent huge sums of money for his treatment and his recovery is bare minimal.

Saturn signifies dead and Jupiter is life force, coma is a state of dead but alive which Saturn Jupiter here signifies. When Mars antar will start (7th June 2011), the house where he is staying will develop Vastu dosha (see in D1 and D4, this dosha is repeated), it needs to be corrected. Lagna Nakshatra lord is Mrigasira, the symbol/photograph of Mrigasira has to be put in the house in the specific corner of his house where Mrigasira is symbolised as per SBC diagram. Use Savartobhadra Chakra in the house diagram and one would get where Mrigasira is coming in the house. Basically 4 directions/4 walls of a plot, each plot is one side of the Sarvatobhadra Chakra, so each wall divided into 7 equal parts of 7 nakshatras, then you would have to put the symbol of Mrigasira at its appropriate place. Remedies to be done to the particular deity that is signified by Jupiter Saturn together.

Chart 6: Ref Hemant Bhatt Case 2

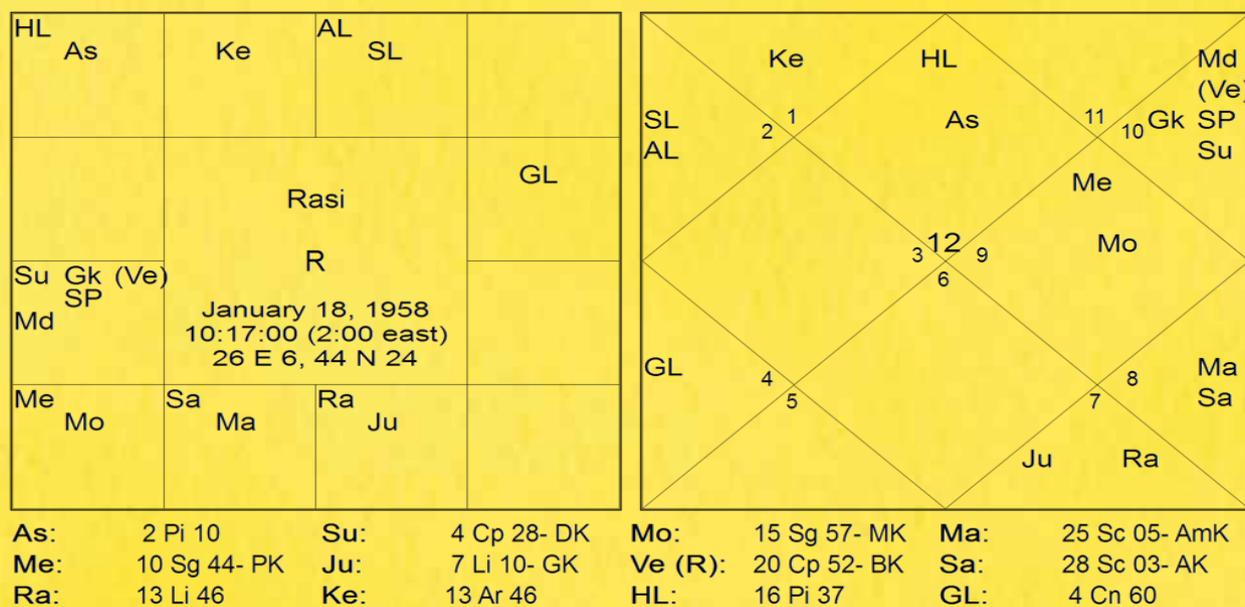


51st Year would be from Sept 2006 to Sept 2007

The native came back to India in April-2006 due to some legal cases against the native and in August-07 his Spiritual Guruji (god head) died.

Saturn sits in the 8H of death with Rahu in the sign of Sc, whose lord Mars aspects the Jupiter the 9L of Guru. Saturn implements its 51st year energy by also aspecting Jupiter who is the 9L of one's Guru. One should note that the 9L of Guru is with Moon who is the 8L of death from the 9H.

Chart 7: Lady Friend from Romania



Saturn being the 11L of network of friends sits in the 9H of Guru, Religion, astrologers and Higher knowledge schools/institutions. It is with Mars who is the 2L of one's name and Mars is the dispositor of Ketu the karaka of disputes. One must note that a BSP which states that Mars Saturn when together one point in Aries will be destroyed (this article is pending with Mr Bhadoriya since 3 years as he has tested this live in over 20 plus cases in his professional practice). 25% of this BSPs effect will take place in the 51st year by the 3rd aspect of Saturn, here 3rd aspect goes to 11H of network of friends where enemy of Saturn the Sun is sitting. So taking the BSP 26 into account something concerning all this should happen in the natives life in the 51st year which would be from Jan 2008 to Jan 2009. This is what the native wrote about her 51st year.

In my 51st year of life (from 18th of Jan 2008 to 18th of Jan 2009) I had a lot of problems inside my spiritual school, due to others' envy, lies and disrespect. My Guru supported me both with His love and His wise. It was very difficult for me and the wounds still exists. At the same time, a large number of astrologers from my country isolated me due to my "unusual" ideas and independency of thinking and

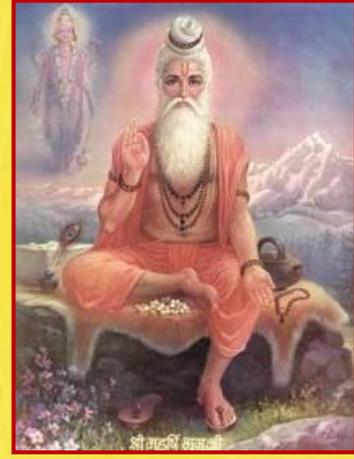
even due to the fact that I practice Yoga. A lot of spiritual and astrological projects stopped for a while but another projects solved somehow instantly. For example, I baptised a Dutch-Romanian boy and I helped very much the daughter of my lover to take a spiritual decision and direction.

From the relational point of view, my Guru accepted my relationship with my lover and accepted his as a Yoga teacher inside our school.

I wrote 2 books: "Astrology for our beloved animals" and "The Sexual Generations of the XXth Century".

Due to lack of time and able volunteers who were busy with other projects this particular BSP has not been tested on 100s of charts, readers are requested to test it on charts and send in feedback to admin@saptarishisastrology.com, if they do not find it working they can ignore this piece.

www.saptarishisastrology.com



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi -

27

By

Hemant Bhatt, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Very Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.62

Editor: Dr Arjun Pai

*H*emant Bhatt is an advocate from Valsad, Gujarat and also practices his family profession of being a trained pandit. He has been writing regularly in the Modern Astrology magazine of Gayatri Devi Vasudev. He has been very enthusiastic about BSPs and drives every month from Gujarat to Mumbai to attend the Saptarishis Astrology Mumbai Club meeting. His undying spirit and extreme hard work in testing techniques out serves as an inspiration to SA Mumbai Club members, the reason is give him a BSP and he would test it on 30 charts in 2 days flat, that's his speed and dedication.

With obeisance to Lord Ganapati, to beloved Saturn who is the cause of Karma in our lives. We submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively.

B S P - 27

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 27

BSP- 27 Postulates:

- i) Saturn implements in the 4th House from itself in the 24th and/or 48th year.

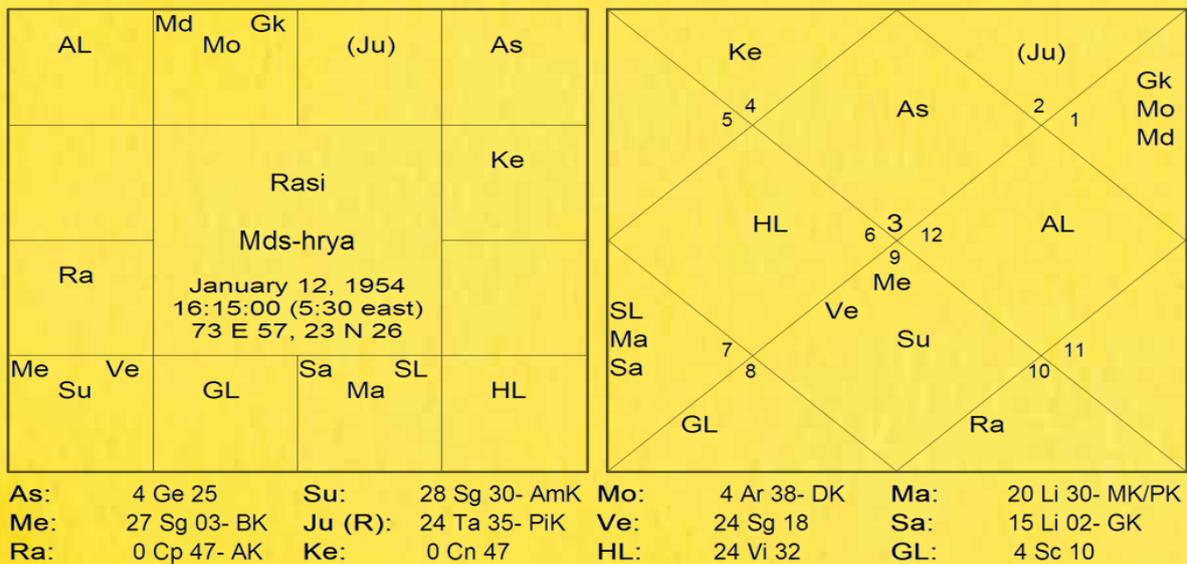
In some cases, the events of 24th year could not be validated as the native's were unable to recollect the events that panned out in that specific year of their life. In some cases, even at an elderly age of the native it was not possible for them to remember the earlier life events unless and until the native was in their late 30's / 40's.

At the age of 24 chances of love affairs, some serious relationship and its breakage are also very bright so also job, occupational issues, etc. And at the age of 48 it is common to observe issues relating to the native's family, children, parents. At this age children are at the pivotal junction of education/career, native has not much time to come out and parents are generally aged.

Let us check this on some practical charts. Broader sense is taken to understand the technique.

Chart 1- Male: Saturn in 5H

DOB: 12-Jan-1954; TOB: 16:15:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Chikhli, India, 73 E 57, 23 N 26.

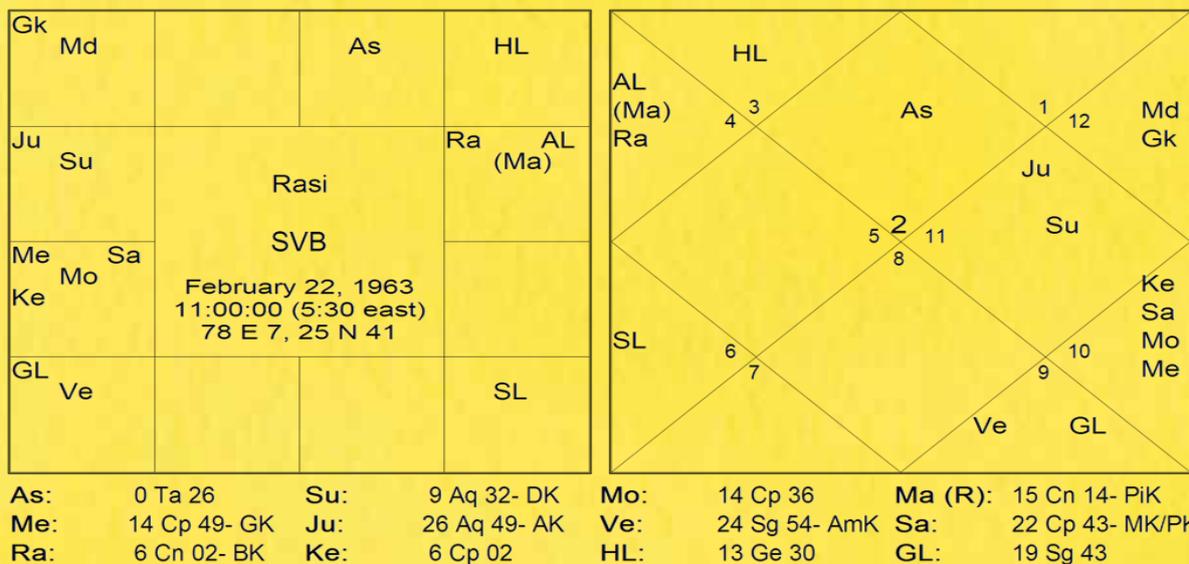


- a) The Saturn lord of 8H and 9H is posited in 5H with Mars the 6L of service and 4th from there is 8H where Rahu is posited in Capricorn the natural zodiac sign of

d) On 1-Jun-1977 he started his own construction business. His 48th year would be from Sept 1982 to Sept 1983. Around October-1982, just as his 48th year had commenced he was cheated in his business and could not stand-up to loosing face in the society. As a result of this incident he was forced to shut down his business.

Chart 3 - Female: Saturn in 9H

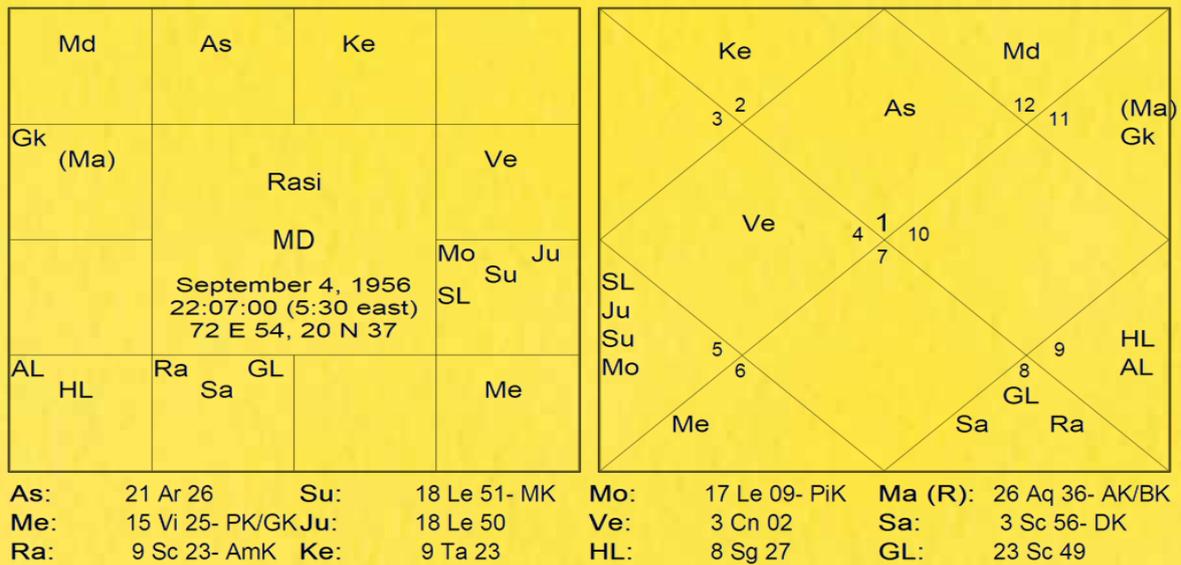
DOB: 22-Feb-1963; TOB: 11:00:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Sihor, India, 78 E 07, 25 N 41.



- a) The natives family members do not remember what happened in the natives life in the 24th year, so this technique cannot be validated
- b) The 48th year would be from Feb 2010 to Feb 2011, Saturn sits in the sign Capricorn, the 4th from it would be the 12H of *exit* and the sign is *Aries* which indicates *Brain* in *Kalapurusha*. Mars (blood/brain) aspects this Saturn (disease/death karaka) who carries his 4th house energy to Aries, incidentally the dasa and antardasa was of Saturn give force to the BSP technique to implement. Doubly Saturn is with Ketu (exit), with Moon the 3L of death and maraka Mercury, thus Saturn will take these all negative energy to the 4th from itself in the 48th year. Incidentally if you use BCP (Bhrighu Chakra Paddathi) in the 48th year the 12H would be active.
- c) The native dead at 48th year on 7-December-2010 at 15.00 hrs at Indore as per death certificate; the reason recorded by the doctor is *brain aneurism*; the native was in coma for three days before his death.
- d) *Shri Prabhodh Yagnik in his lecture at Saptarishis Astrology Club Meeting mentioned that see the 3H for death before 48th years and some take it as 60 year that is the half of general accepted longevity of 120 years whereas I have taken 50]. Mars is karaka of blood diseases and aneurism is blood bubble and clot in micro veins in brain (Aries where Saturn's 4th aspect of 48th year is implementing).*

Chart 4 - Male: Saturn in 8H

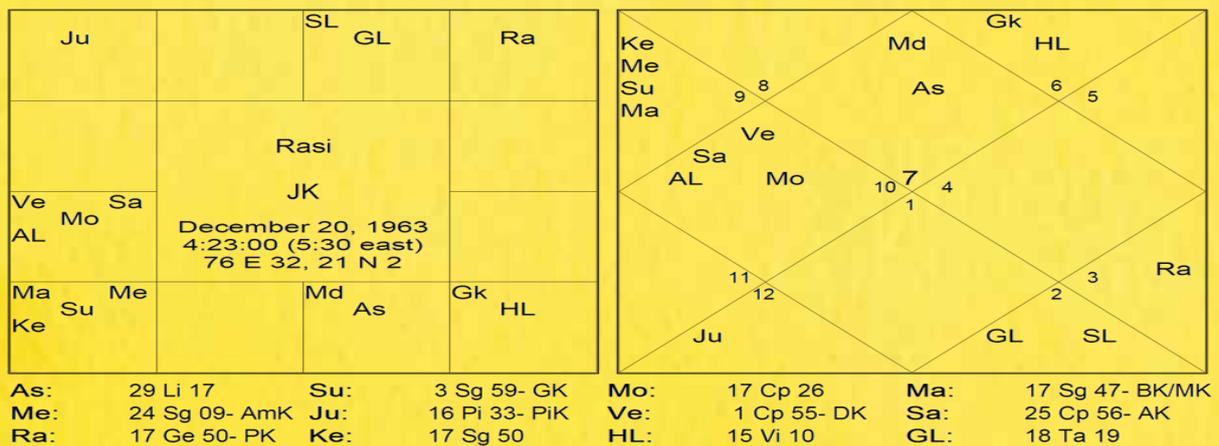
DOB: 04-Sept-1956; TOB: 22:07:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: 72 E 54, 20 N 37.



- a) Saturn lord of 10H of profession and 11H of gains is conjunct with Rahu (cheating) in 8H of cheating and 4th there from is 11H of mishaps, enemies and litigations. 11H is a double edged sword as per some as 11H is 6th from 6th and 12th from 12th and considered to be the utmost Maraka. 11H also stands for own sources of income and most importantly loyalty of partner or spouse. In this chart, retro Mars karaka of legal process posits in 11H giving troubles and the native is involved in criminal case in foreign land. Partner betrays him and made him a scape goat [bali ka bakra].
- b) The native in his 48th year [Sept 2003 to Sept 2004] from 13-Jan-2004 started losing money and lost both Motels, legal problems started after April 2004.

Chart 5 - Male: Saturn in 4H

DOB: 20-Dec-1963; TOB: 04:23:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Jalgoan, India, 76 E 32, 21 N 02.

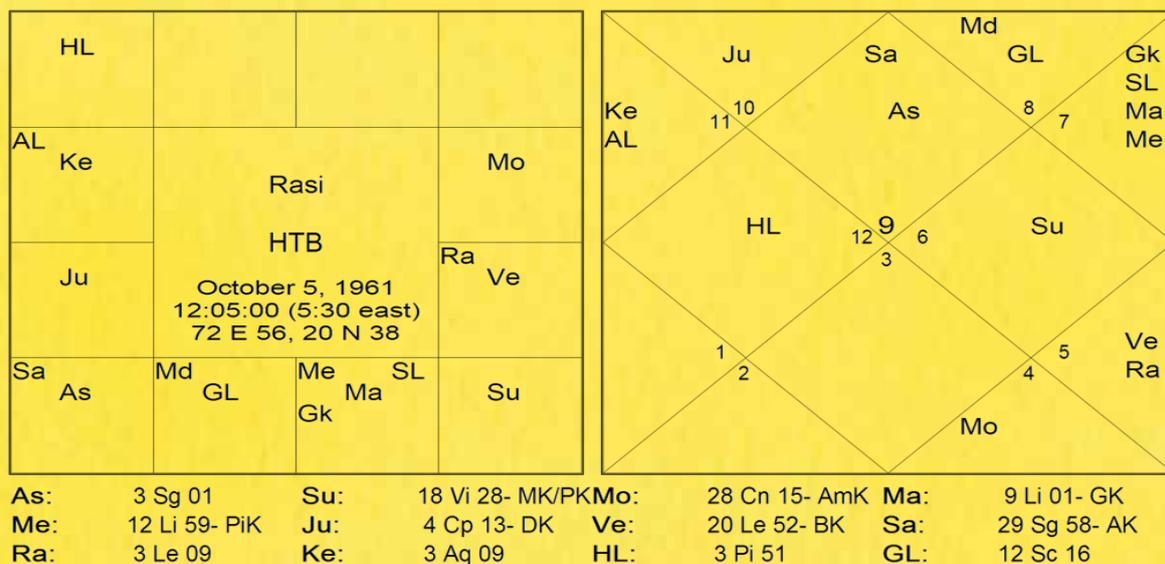




- a) **24th Year:** Saturn is lord of 4H and 5H is in 4H and 4th there from is 7H. Saturn is with Moon the 10L of business and Venus the LL and Saturn will transfer all their energy to 7H of business. A powerful raja yoga is formed in the chart. 7H is posited by Aries sign lord Mars is karaka for construction material and the native has started his own business of trading in cement in his 24th year 1987.
- b) **48th Year:** In his 48th year, the residence flat purchased by the native is litigated and the native has still to leave on rent worth Rs. 40000/- per month.
- c) In 48th year i.e. beginning of the January-2011, native came to know that the builder has constructed illegal stories of floor levels and the entire property is litigated. Government seized the same where he had booked his residential flat. 7H is 4th from 4H also indicated properties (arudha of 4H of property), and its lord Mars is posited in 3H with lord of loss Mercury, Ketu the lord of mishaps and Sun the lord of Government.

Chart 6 - Male: Saturn in 1H

DOB: 05-Oct-1961; TOB: 12:05:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Valsad, India, 72 E 56, 20 N 38.



- a) Saturn is lord of 2H and 3H is posited in 1H. Saturn as per the above mentioned postulate implements itself in the 4H of this native. The 4H is aspected by 9L Sun.
- b) In 24th year on 8-December-1984 the native got married and started his **Gruhashth Ashrama** (home life¹) and also started his own profession (Saturn career karaka). 4H is home life, which is 4th from Saturn and 4L aspects 10H of profession where Sun sits who in turn aspects 4H.
- c) In 48th year (Oct 2008-Oct 2009), the native purchased residential flat outside his birthplace without loan. 4H stands for property as Saturn is in ascendant. The native

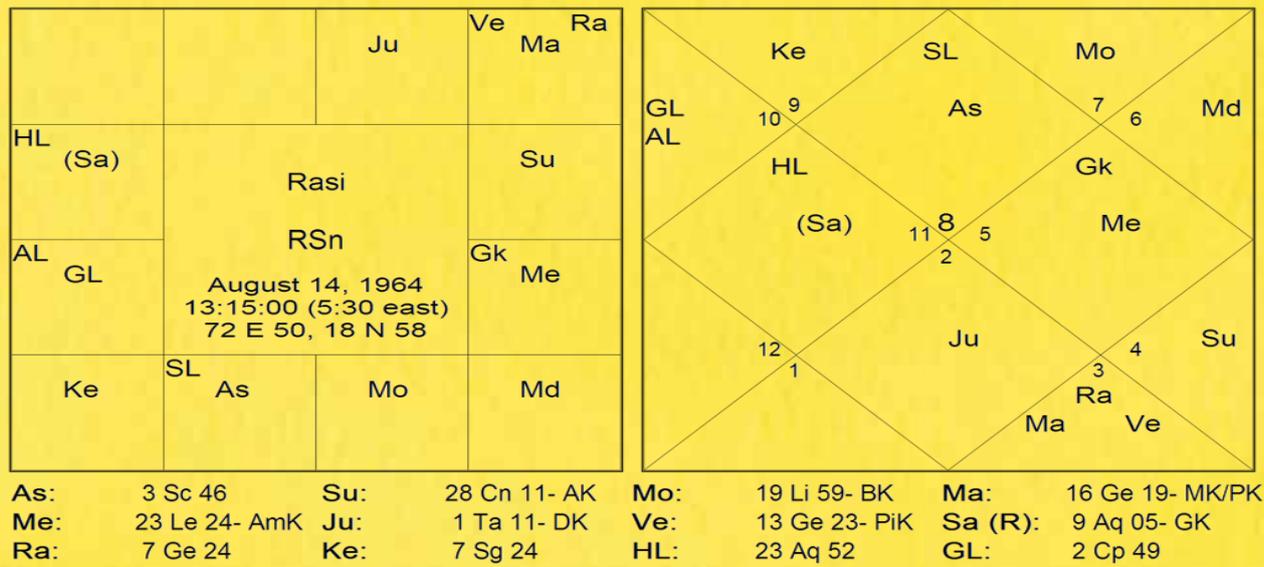
¹ We have earlier mentioned about 4H being one of the houses of marriage, it can be traceable in Chandra Kala nadi and for an Indian it is obvious since it is said in hindi 'Ghar basa lo' meaning get married, ghar means house, that means starting your home life with your wife. - SA



also sold off his commercial property in the same year. Sale took place in February-2009 and flat purchased in July-2009. 4L is Jupiter debilitated in exchange to Saturn and aspected by Mars the karaka of buildings and Moon the natural karaka of properties of zodiac chart.

Chart 7 - Male: Saturn in 4H

DOB: 14-Aug-1964; TOB: 13:15:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mumbai, India, 72 E 50, 18 N 58.

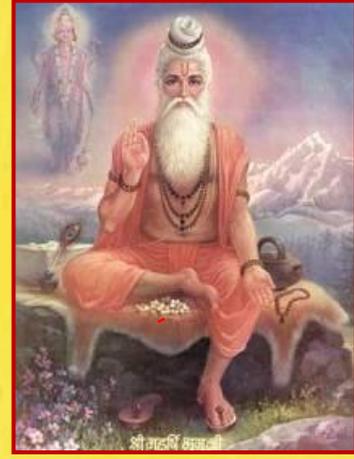


- a) The event of 24th year was not remembered by the native, so we cannot confirm the same.
- b) 48th Year would be from Aug 2011 to Aug 2012. Saturn sits in 4H and implements its 4th aspect energy into the 7H of business and business partners so some events in business can happen in the 48th year, the native reported that he had to face losses in his business due to betrayal by his business partner.
- c) 5H is children, its lord Jupiter sits in the 7H where our focus house (4th from Saturn) is there. So some event can be anticipated in the life of the son in the 48th year of our native. This 7L goes in the 8H of disappointments with the 6L of separation and disgrace conjoined with Rahu, his son's marriage engagement was broken [December-2011] in the 48th year and he was somewhat humiliated in society.

Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique of BSP **Saturn implements in the 4th House from itself in the 24th and/or 48th year.** Please share your finding with us by sending your mail to admin@saptarishiastronomy.com

SA Editor

It is important to mention here a significant point that has been missed by Vedic astrologers in general and which we have repeated earlier. No planet is 100 % good or bad, though it has been the norm of our ancient writers to label it that either way. Each planet will give good and bad results depending on various influencing factors. Some of them are mentioned below. Let's assume in the 24th year of a native's life he is going through Jupiter dasa and transit aspect of a functional benefic Jupiter on the natal Saturn, then there could be propensity of a good event. Let's assume in the 48th year the natal Saturn is being aspected by a malefic Rahu in transit and Ketus dasa is running then can be propensity to give malefic events. Also Saturn is karaka of Karma, from 24th to 48th year the native has done many evil deeds and thus the bad karma has added up then in the 48th year during aspect of a malefic transit bad results will manifest. More important than transit, more important than dasa, more important than BSP is Yog (yoga), the ***Yog will tell which year what event will manifest***, unfortunately not a single astrologer has worked on Yogs in a comprehensive manner hence we all students of astrology are lost. Yog will dominate above all factors.



Sage Bhrighu's Blessings

Bhrighu Saral Paddathi -

28

By

Hemant Bhatt, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.63

Editor: Dr Arjun Pai

*H*emant Bhatt is an advocate from Valsad, Gujarat and also practices his family profession of being a trained pandit. He has been writing regularly in the Modern Astrology magazine of Gayatri Devi Vasudev. He has been very enthusiastic about BSPs and drives every month from Gujarat to Mumbai to attend the Saptarishis Astrology Mumbai Club meeting. His undying spirit and extreme hard work in testing techniques out serves as an inspiration to SA Mumbai Club members, the reason is give him a BSP and he would test it on 30 charts in 2 days flat, that's his speed and dedication.

With obeisance to Lord Ganapati, and to the beloved Mercury who is the karaka for *Buddhi* (intelligence), we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhrighu, the founder of Bhrighu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively.

B S P - 28

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 28

BSP- 28 Postulates:

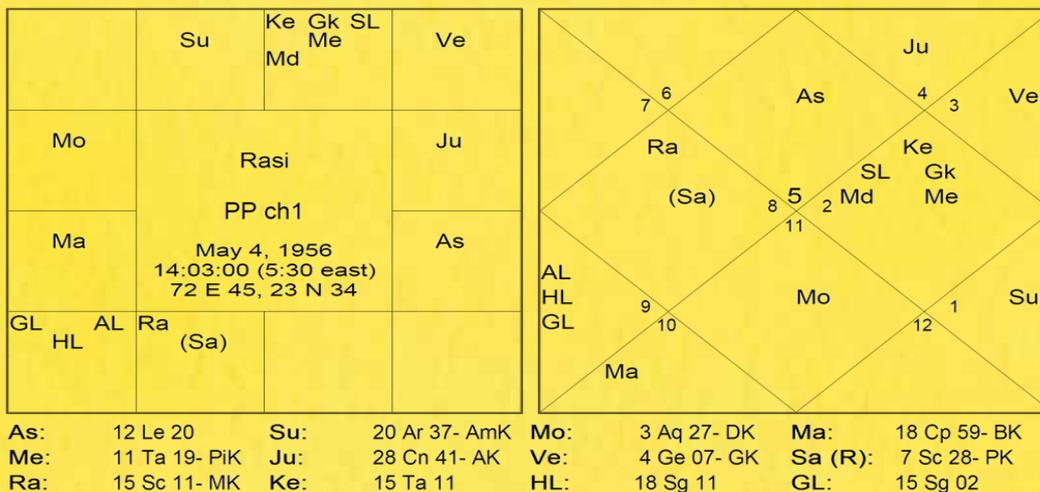
- i) Mercury implements its energies in the 10th House from itself in the 24th year.

Mercury is a Kumar-young, natural karaka of *Vaniya* (occupation, profession, vocation) in a broad sense. This is the reason why Mercury implements in 10H of occupation of natural zodiac in 24th year the most important and appropriate age to start earning own income.

It is often seen that at the age of 24 chances of love affairs, some serious relationship and its breakage are also very bright along with job, occupational issues, etc. Let us check this technique on some practical charts. Broader sense is taken to understand the technique.

Chart 1- Male: Mercury in 10H

DOB: 04-May-1956; TOB: 14:03:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Vijapur, India, 72 E 45, 23 N 34.

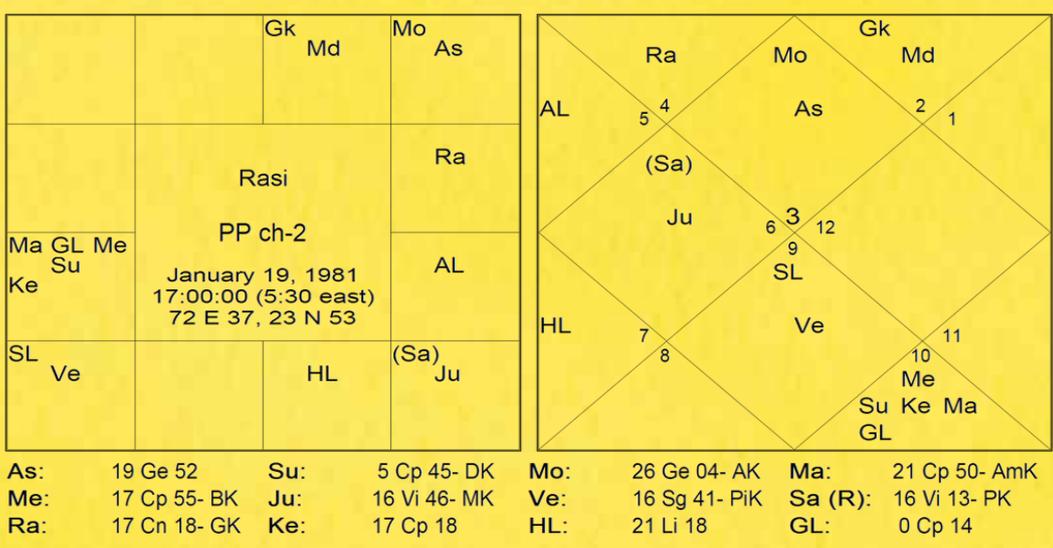


- a) The 24th year for this native operates from May-1979 to May-1980.
- b) Mercury is in 10H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Aquarius sign. Aquarius is 7H for this native and is occupied by Moon who is the karaka for change and travels, also Moon is natural 4L of residence/home. Lord of Aquarius Saturn (retrograde) is in 4H with Rahu which can bring about sudden changes or surprises in life. As this 7HL Saturn aspects Mercury by sitting in the 4H of residence/home. All these combinations indicate something to do with profession and change of residence.

- c) In his 24th year the native got a transfer in his job and had a change in residence¹. He moved into a better house than in the past and has been leading a luxurious lifestyle ever since.
- d) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 9H in the 24th year where Sun the *Lagnadipathi* is posited. The lord of the 9H (*Yogakaraka* Mars which is also lord of 4H) is posited in the 6H of work and service.

Chart 2 - Male: Mercury in 8H

DOB: 19-Jan-1981; TOB: 17:00:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: 72 E 37, 23 N 53.



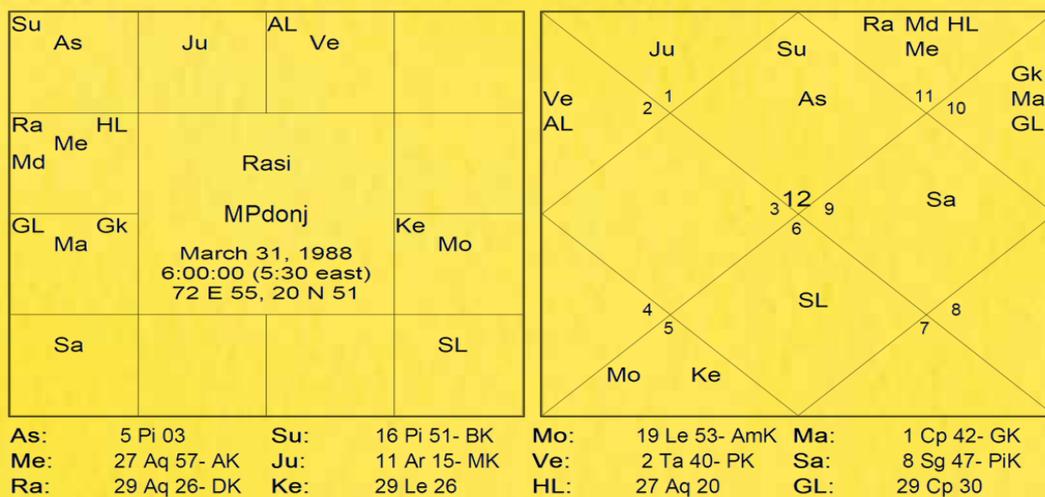
- a) The 24th year for this native operates from Jan-2004 to Jan-2005.
- b) Mercury is in 8H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Libra sign. Libra is 5H (*Poorva Punya*) for this native, whose lord Venus is placed in the 7H (marriage and business/ secondary profession).
- c) In his 24th year the native got married and also had good gains in his profession. Note that the 10L from Mercury is Venus which sits in the 7H of Sagittarius, the natural sign of pilgrimages in the *Naisargik Kundali*. Here, Venus is also the 12L of travel. The native travelled to various temples at different places after his marriage in that year.
- d) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 7H in the 24th year where Venus (karaka for marriage) is posited. Lord of 7H (Jupiter) is in a *kona* house with *karma karaka* Saturn, which gave him the desirable progress in his profession.

¹ SA Editor: Whenever there is a change of job or residence, the 8th lord can also plays its role. Here the 8th lord Jupiter placed in a strong position in 12th house of travel aspects both the lords of the focus house Aquarius.

- b) Mercury is in 1H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Taurus. Rahu the karaka for chronic diseases is posited in the 10H. Lord of Taurus, Venus is retrograde along with Sun in the 1H (self and body).
- c) This native got rheumatic pain (*Vatha Roga*) towards the end of the 24th year sometime around Aug/Sep-2007 and the blood report of RA factor made on 27-May-2008 was found positive. This native at present is suffering with a RA factor as high as 88.2. Mercury is in the 1H with 1HL and 10HL retro Venus. Rahu in the 10H is receiving Jupiter's aspect who is the 8L of chronic disease. Jupiter is posited with Ketu the spoiler.
- d) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 3H in the 24th year where Saturn the 6L of ill-health is posited.

Chart 5 - Male: Mercury in 12H

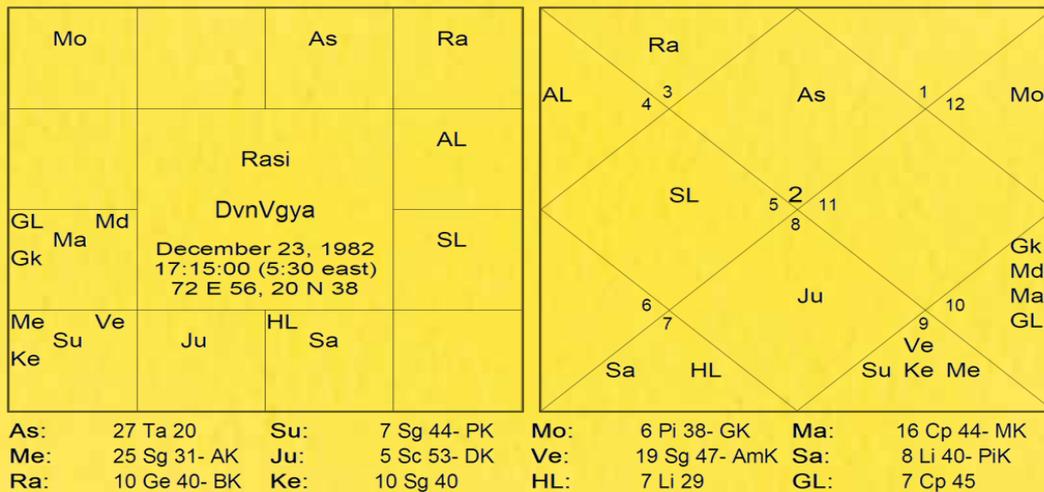
DOB: 31-Mar-1988; TOB: 06:00:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Navsari, India, 72 E 55, 20 N 51.



- a) The 24th year for this native operates from Mar-2011 to Mar-2012.
- b) Mercury is in 12H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Scorpio sign. Scorpio is 9H for this native, whose lord Mars is exalted in the 11H of gain and fulfilment of desires.
- c) At the end of 23rd year, the native suffered a serious surgery of left ear in Jan-2011. In the same year, the native prepared and applied for the migrants work visa in the UK and got it in August-2012. Both 11H and 12H jointly signify left ear. Mercury is posited in 12H and 10th from it is 9H whose lord Mars is the natural karaka of surgery posited in the house of left ear.

Chart 6 - Female: Mercury in 8H

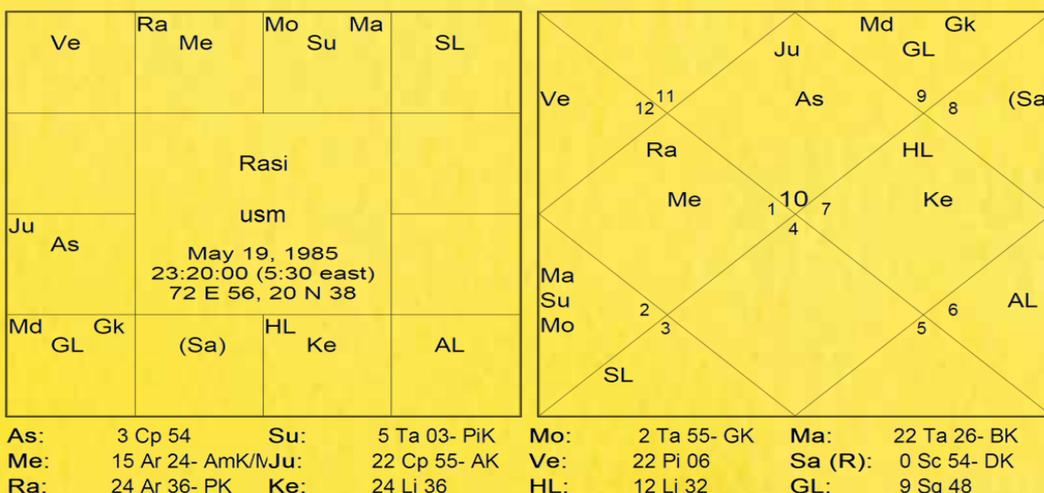
DOB: 23-Dec-1982; TOB: 17:15:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Valsad, India, 72 E 56, 20 N 38.



- a) The 24th year for this native operates from Dec-2005 to Dec-2006.
- b) Mercury is in 8H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Virgo sign. Virgo is 5H for this native, whose lord Mercury is placed in the 8H (chronic illness) along with Sun, Venus and Ketu.
- c) This female was suffering from Psoriasis for 9 years [up until June 2011]. In her 24th year the native suffered from red spoiled scabby spots of psoriasis on her entire body, the worst sign of this disease.
- d) Mercury the natural karaka for skin is in 8H of chronic disease and 10th from that is 5H of Virgo. Lord of Virgo, Mercury is with Venus the 6HL of disease, Sun the bilious condition, Ketu the spoiler, aspected by Saturn. Venus + Mercury = pimples diseased skin, Sun + Mercury = red & tanned skin, Saturn + Mercury = scabby skin, Ketu + Mercury = patched spots.
- e) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 7H in the 24th year where Jupiter the 8L of chronic diseases is posited.

Chart 7 - Female: Mercury in 4H

DOB: 19-May-1985; TOB: 23:20:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Valsad, India, 72 E 56, 20 N 38.

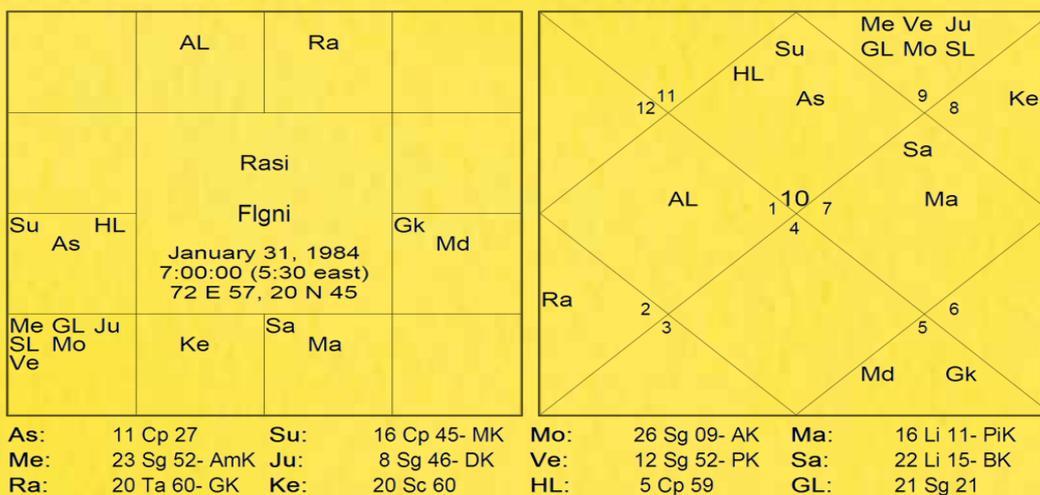




- a) The 24th year for this native operates from May-2008 to May-2009.
- b) Mercury is in 4H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Capricorn sign. Capricorn is 1H for this native, whose lord Saturn (retrograde) is placed in the 11H. Jupiter 3L (running) and 12L (bed pleasures) is posited in Capricorn. 1H is also 7th from 7H and indicates marriage for the native.
- c) This young dynamic lady married a Hindu boy secretly by running away from her home on 20-September-2008, the 24th year. One must note that Jupiter is karaka of religious marriage, when it is debilitated it will show unorthodoxy in religious affairs.
- d) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 9H of marriage/ *Sowbhagya* in the 24th year. One must remember Ketu's nature by observing the Sagar Manthan Story (trying to steal nectar secretly).

Chart 8 - Female: Mercury in 12H

DOB: 31-Jan-1984; TOB: 07:00:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Bilimora, India, 72 E 57, 20 N 45.

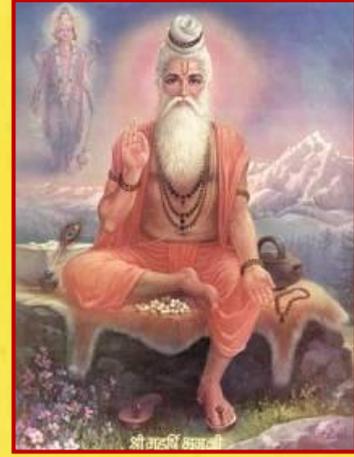


- a) The 24th year for this native operates from Jan-2007 to Jan-2008.
- b) Mercury is in 12H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th year i.e. in Virgo sign. Virgo is 9H for this native, whose lord Mercury is placed in the 12H (bed pleasures) with Venus the significator of marriage. Mercury is also *the 6HL of employment*.
- c) As a result this female got married on 4-February-2007 in her 24th year; and also got her much desired teacher's job in the 24th year.
- d) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 10H of job in the 24th year. The lord of 10H is Venus (karaka for marriage) is in the 12H of bed pleasures with 7L of marriage Moon and 9L of marriage Mercury.



- 
- 
- a) The 24th year for this native operates from July-2002 to July-2003.
 - b) Mercury is in 12H and as per BSP-28 it implements itself in the 10th from it in the 24th i.e. in Aries sign. Aries is 9H for this native, whose lord Mars is placed in the 10H of occupation. This Mars also receives the aspects of 6HL and *karma karaka* Saturn and the 9H receives 9th aspect of Rahu, the karaka of *Aishvarya* (wealth) which proves fortunate.
 - c) The result is the native got his first job on 09-September-2002 in his 24th year in the corporate sector.
 - d) If we use BSP-9 in this chart, we observe that Ketu implements (12H from itself) in the 6H of service in the 24th year. Lord of 6H is Saturn which is posited in the 1H of employment as per *Sarvartha Chintamani*.

Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique of BSP **Mercury implements in the 10th House from itself in the 24th year**. Please share your finding with us by sending your mail to admin@saptarishisastrology.com or in the Guest Book section. For the initiated in nadi astrology, here is a strong piece of suggestion, take 50 individuals ask them what happened in the 24th year, create that in an excel sheet against Chart 1,2,3 and so on. Then as a practice start testing in the first 20 charts and in the next 30 charts start predicting yourself. When you do this exercise over and over again you would master the 24th year of a native's life, but this exercise can only be mastered after one has read all the books on Houses and Planets.



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi -

29

By
Dr. Arjun Pai, India.

Copy Editor: Yenbeeyes

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.63

Source of Charts: Ashutosh Kumar, India.

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started self-studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to understand better this Divine Science.

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the benevolent *Mars* who is the *Deha* (body) karaka, we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who

follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively.

B S P - 29

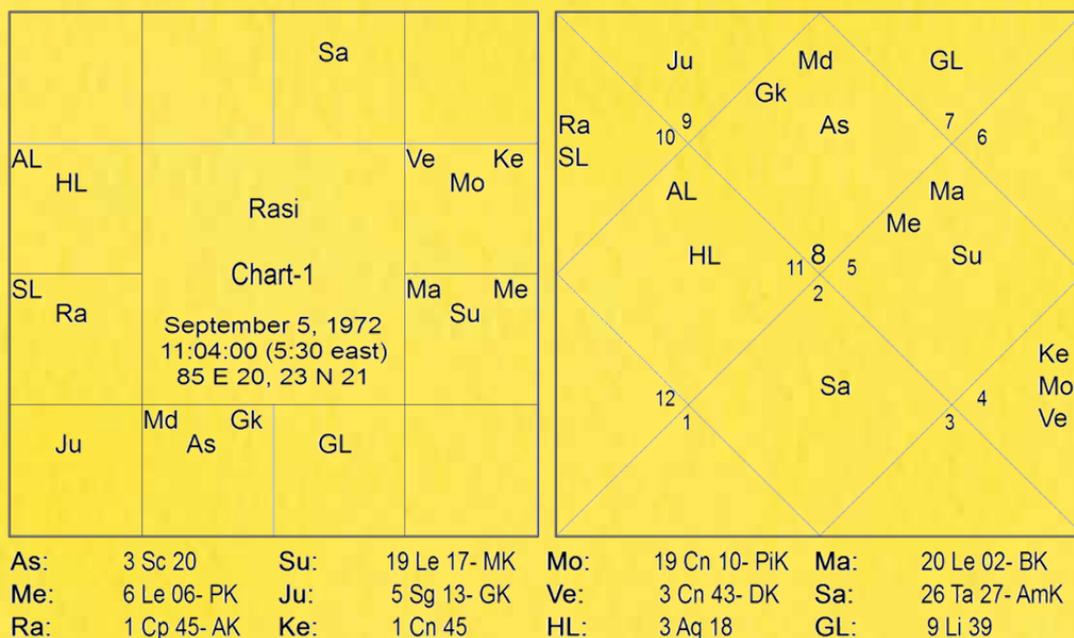
Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 29

BSP- 29: 'Mar's implements its 4th aspect in the 32nd year'.

Let us illustrate the '*Mars's 4th aspect in the 32nd year*' technique by taking a few charts.

Chart 1: Mars in 10H

DOB: 5-Sept-1972; TOB: 11:04:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Ranchi, India; 85 E 42, 23 N 21.

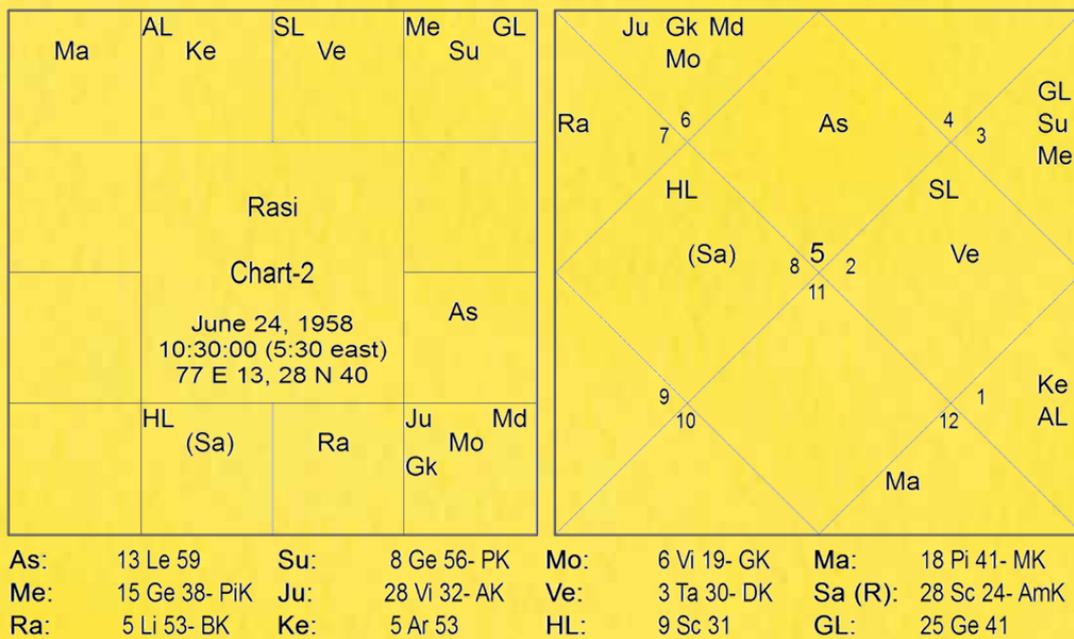


- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from Sep-2003 to Sep-2004.
- b) Mars in this chart is LL and 6L posited in the 10H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Scorpio which is the first house for this native. Now see where the Lord of 1st House is sitting. For Mars, Scorpio happens to be his own house and is posited in the 10H with the 10L (Karma) Sun and 11L (earnings) Mercury. There was a great improvement in his career in the 32nd year.
- c) As per *Sarvartha Chintamani* profession is also seen from the 1H. Also, the natural karaka for karma, i.e. Saturn is aspecting the focus house (1H in this chart). So as per our Mars BSP-29, the native gained great success in his career in his 32nd year.
- d) Also, BSP-II postulate states "*Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life*".

e) Jupiter is 2L and 5L in this chart and with his 5th aspect implements itself in the 6H of Aries in the 32nd year. Again, the lord of Aries (Mars) is posited in the 10H of career/profession/ karma and hence, the native experienced success related to the significations of the 10H. *When you combine 2-3 BSPs together you get better clues to interpret an event.*

Chart 2: Mars in 8H

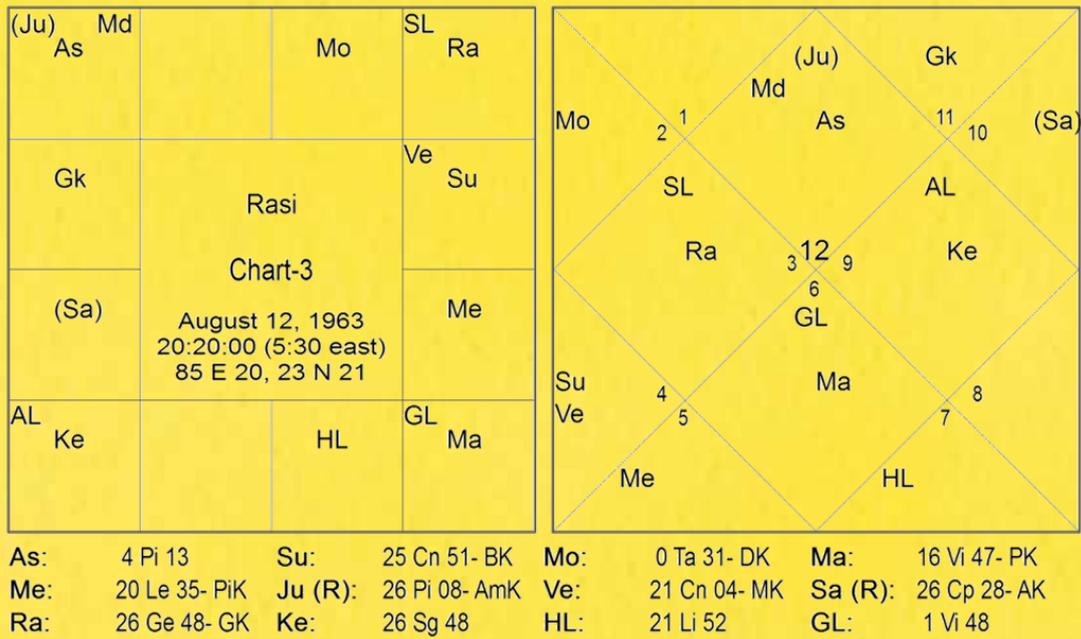
DOB: 24-Jun-1958; TOB: 10:30:00 Hrs (+5.30 east); POB: Delhi, India; 77 E 13, 28 N 40.



- The 32nd year for this native operates from Jun-1989 to Jun-1990.
- Mars is 4L and 9L in this chart and is posited in the 8H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Gemini which is the 11H for this native. LL Sun is posited with the 11L *Mercury*.
- 11H is also 8th from 4H of Mother. Hence, 11th also indicates the longevity of the mother. Additionally, natural karaka for mother is Moon who is placed in the house of Mercury who in turn is aspected by Mars & Mars himself aspects Moon. As a result, in early 1990 in the natives 32nd year his mother expired.
- Also, BSP-II postulate states *“Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native’s life”*.
- Jupiter in this case is also 8L, and implements in the 6H of Capricorn as per BSP-II. The Lord of Capricorn is Saturn which is retro in the 4H of Mother. Naturally, in the native’s 32nd year, he lost his mother.

Chart 3: Mars in 7H

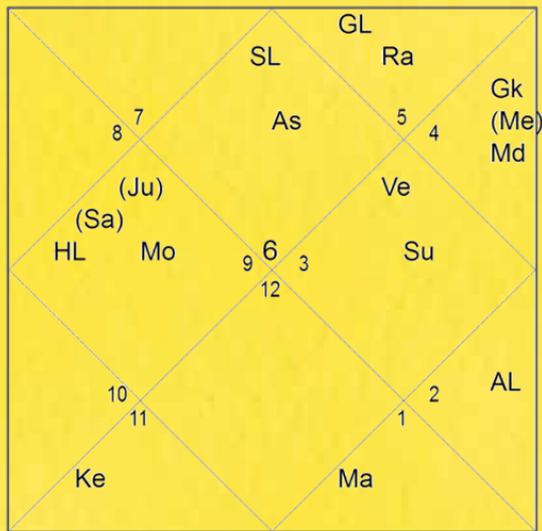
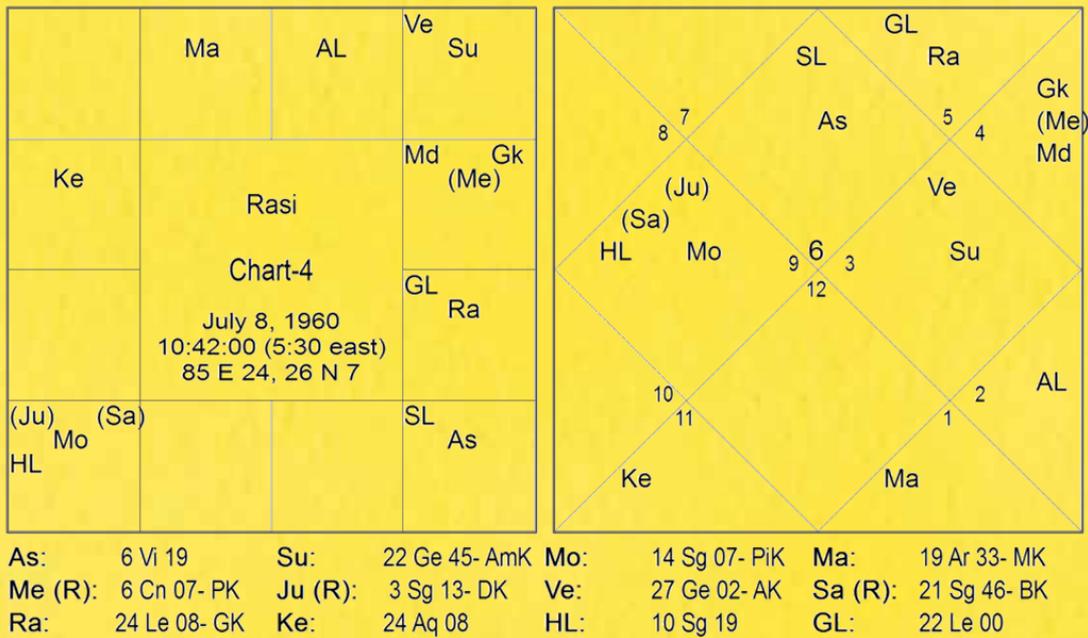
DOB: 12-Aug-1963; TOB: 20:20:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Ranchi, India; 85 E 20, 23 N 21.



- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from Aug-1994 to Aug-1995.
- b) Mars is 2L and 9L in this chart and is posited in the 7H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Sagittarius which is the 10H for this native. The *change karaka Ketu* is posited there. The Lord of Sagittarius, *retro* Jupiter (child) is posited in the 1H.
- c) In October 1994, this native's wife underwent a caesarian and their 2nd child was born. But, due to medical complications in the delivery, the child did not survive. Here the indication of the karaka is somewhat roundabout. Here Mars aspects the 10H whose lord Jupiter, being karaka for children receives the aspect of Saturn placed in the 7H of *maraka* from 5H of children. Ketu the destiny spoiler in the focus house has also played his part here.
- d) Also, BSP-II postulate states "*Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life*"
- e) In this chart, retro Jupiter with its 5th aspect implements in the 5H of children in the 32nd year of the native. Venus 3L and 8L is posited with the 6L of AkalaMrityu (untimely death) Sun in this 5H, 5L is placed in 3H of death which led to the loss of their child.

Chart 4: Mars in 8H

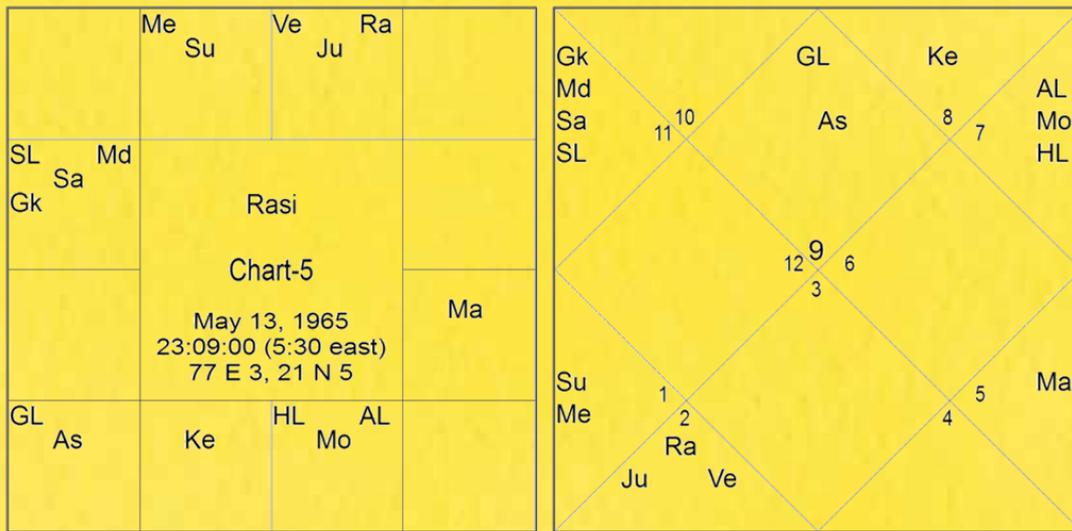
DOB: 08-Jul-1960; TOB: 10:42:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Muzzafarpur, India 85 E 24, 26 N 7.



- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from Jul-1991 to Jul-1992.
- b) Mars is 3L and 8L in this chart and is posited in the 8H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Cancer which is the 11H for this native. Retro Mercury LL and 10L is posited in the 11H of gains/ fulfilment of desires. The Lord of Cancer Moon is posited in the 4H with Jupiter (7L) and *Rajyogakara* Saturn.
- c) The native in early 1992 started his own business (11H indicates earnings) in his 32nd and also got married in the same year. Note, 11H indicates also spouse as per *Bhrihat Parashara Hora Shastra*. Also the 7L Jupiter is joined by the lord of the focus house Moon. Natural karaka Venus is aspected by the dispositor of the focus house as also by the 7L. Again the 2L of finance and family Venus is aspected by the 11L indicating profits or gains in business.
- d) Also, BSP-II postulate states *“Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native’s life”*.
- e) In this chart, since Jupiter is retro it is also considered to be occupying the previous sign as well, i.e. Scorpio in this case. Hence, as per BSP-II Jupiter implements in the 7H of marriage and business for this native. As Pisces is its own house and since he is posited in the *Sukh Bhava* of 4H the native was blessed with all around happiness in his 32nd year.

Chart 5: Mars in 9H

DOB: 13-May-1965; TOB: 23:09:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Akot, India; 77 E 3, 21 N 5.



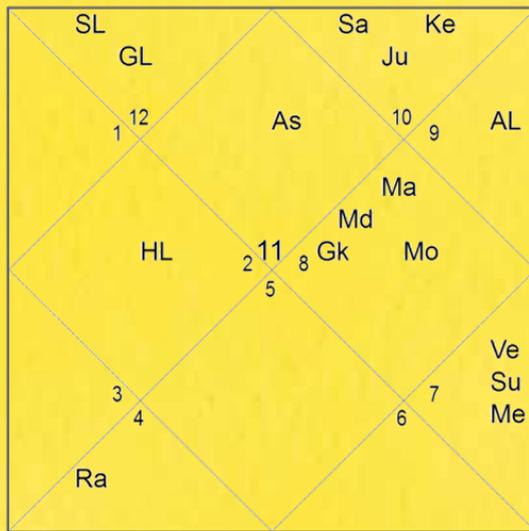
As:	29 Sg 09	Su:	29 Ar 23- AK	Mo:	8 Li 33- PK	Ma:	18 Le 31- BK
Me:	4 Ar 14- DK	Ju:	11 Ta 27- MK	Ve:	7 Ta 40- GK	Sa:	22 Aq 13- AmK
Ra:	20 Ta 31- PIK	Ke:	20 Sc 31	HL:	8 Li 47	GL:	8 Sg 56

- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from May-1996 to May-1997.
- b) Mars is 5L and 12L in this chart and is posited in the 9H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Scorpio which is the 12H for this native. Ketu the destiny breaker is posited in the 12H of loss. The Lords of Scorpio are Mars and Ketu. Mars is posited in the 9H (long journey, fortune). Ketu is posited in his own 12H of losses, expenditure and bankruptcy.
- c) In early 1997 this native set out from his home (long journey) to come to Mumbai to start his new business, but he got cheated and had to face a huge loss. See the placement of Rahu in the 6H and its aspect on the focus house (12H in this case) indicating cheating, treachery, etc. Saturn's aspect on the 12H also has a say in the journey undertaken by the native.
- d) Also, BSP-II postulate states *"Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life"*.
- e) So as per BSP-II, Jupiter implements in the 10H of this native with its 5th aspect. The 10L Mercury is in 5H with 9L Sun. This is a very good combination in the native chart. But observe, 10L is heavily afflicted by aspect of 8L Moon and 3L Saturn. Hence the native had to suffer losses which should have supposedly been favourable due to placement of 10L with 9L.

Chart 6: Mars in 10H

DOB: 10-Nov-1961; TOB: 12:54:00 Hrs (+05.30 west); POB: Jale, India; 85 E 44, 26 N 23.

SL	GL		HL	
As	Rasi			Ra
Sa	Ke	Chart-6		
Ju	November 10, 1961 12:54:00 (5:30 east) 85 E 44, 26 N 23			
AL	Ma	Md	Me	Ve
	Gk	Mo	Su	

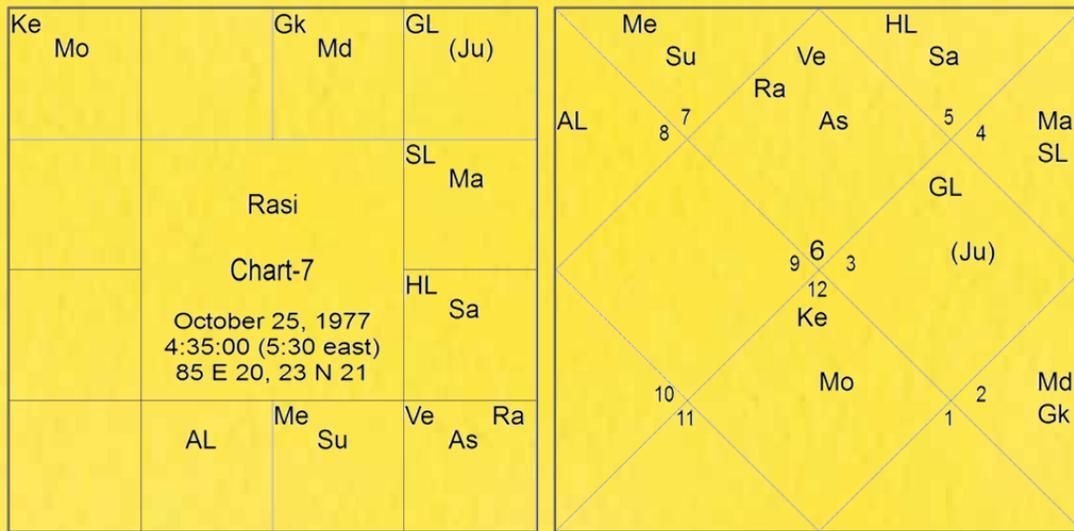


As:	4 Aq 13	Su:	24 Li 22- AK	Mo:	17 Sc 38- AmK	Ma:	4 Sc 08- PK
Me:	5 Li 51- MK	Ju:	7 Cp 31- BK	Ve:	5 Li 33- PIK	Sa:	1 Cp 28- GK
Ra:	29 Cn 41- DK	Ke:	29 Cp 41	HL:	18 Ta 07	GL:	24 Pi 10

- The 32nd year for this native operates from Nov-1992 to Nov-1993.
- Mars is 3L and 10L in this chart and is posited in the 10H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Aquarius which is the 1H for this native. The Lords of Aquarius are Saturn and Rahu. Saturn (LL) is posited in the 12H (hospitalisation) with Jupiter and Ketu (destiny breaker). Rahu (LL) is posited in the 6H of illness, diseases, and enemies.
- In early 1993, in the native's 32nd year the native suffering from great mental problems. The native had to be hospitalised to be treated for his mental illness. See the aspect of both the lords of the focus house Aquarius – Saturn and Rahu on Moon- the mind karaka by *Rasi Drishti*.
- Also, BSP-II postulate states "*Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life*".
- Note as BSP-II, Jupiter implements in the 4H of sukha with its 5th aspect in the 32nd year. The 4L Venus is seated in the 9H with 8L of chronic disease Mercury and *Maraka* 7L Sun, which resulted in his mental illness.

Chart 7: Mars in the 11H

DOB: 25-Oct-1977; TOB: 04:35:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Ranchi, India; 85 E 20, 23 N21.

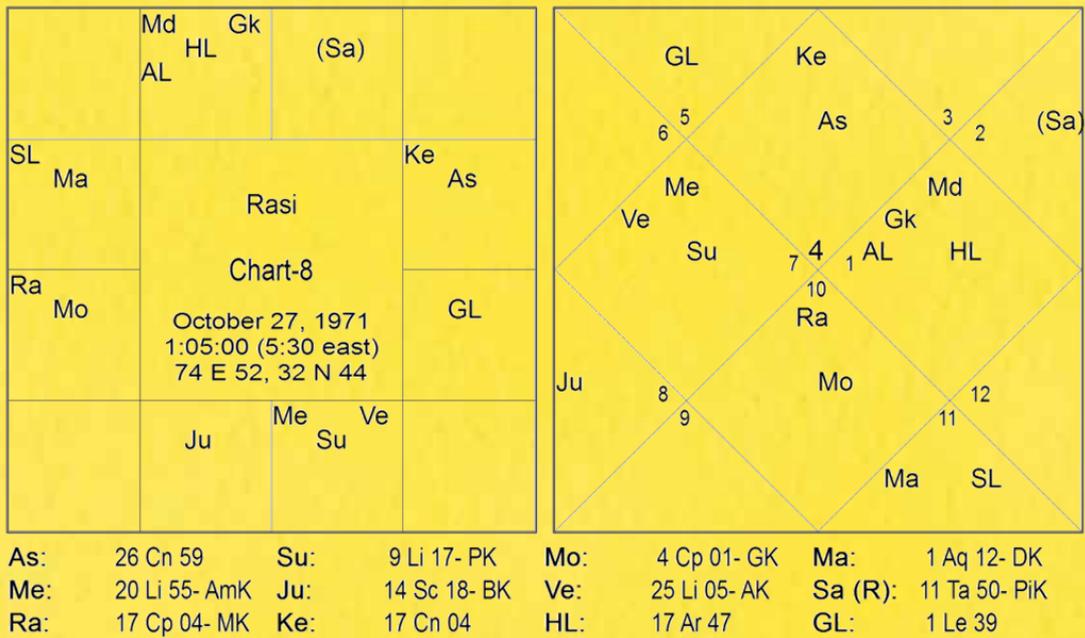


As: 20 Vi 03	Su: 7 Li 54- PK	Mo: 14 Pi 42- AmK	Ma: 5 Cn 41- GK
Me: 11 Li 52- MK	Ju (R): 12 Ge 37- BK	Ve: 16 Vi 16- AK	Sa: 5 Le 01- DK
Ra: 21 Vi 45- PIK	Ke: 21 Pi 45	HL: 27 Le 46	GL: 28 Ge 58

- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from Oct-2008 to Oct-2009.
- b) Mars is 3L and 8L in this chart and is posited in the 11H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Libra which is the 2H for this native. Sun, which is 12L is posited therein with LL Mercury. The Lord of Libra (Venus) is posited in the 1H with Rahu (also the karaka for paternal grandfather).
- c) The native made huge gains in his 32nd year by selling his grandfather's property in August 2009. Since, Venus 2L (finance) and 9L (fortune and wealth) is in *parivartan yog* with Mercury which is LL, the native made a windfall by selling his inheritance. See the aspect of Jupiter, karaka for finance on the 2H which is the focus house.
- d) Also, BSP-11 postulate states "*Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life*".
- e) So note that, retro Jupiter implements its 5th aspect in the 2H of wealth. As explained above, 2L Venus is in *parivartan* with LL Mercury, giving him huge gains.

Chart 8: Mars in 8H

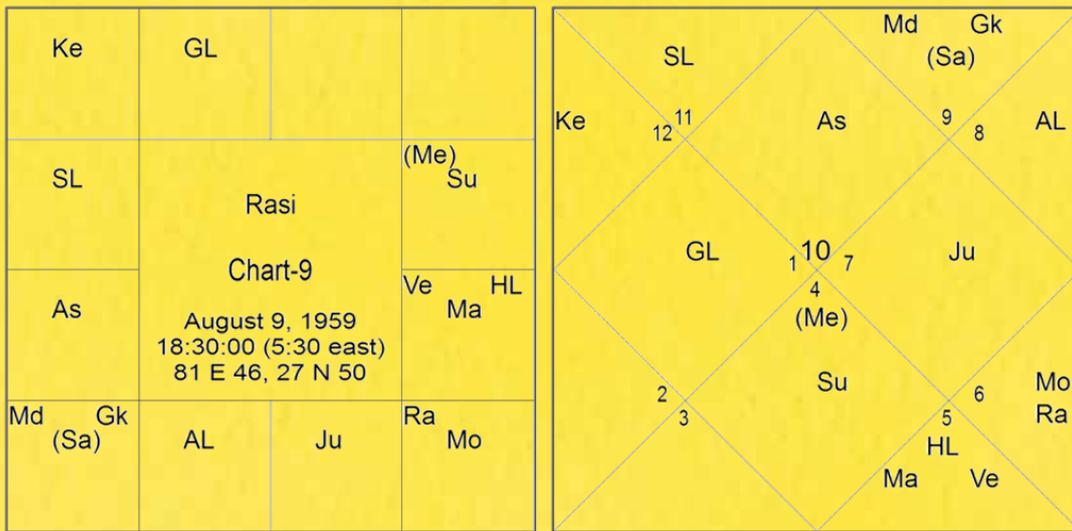
DOB: 27-Oct-1971; TOB: 01:05:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Jammu, India; 74 E 52, 32 N 44.



- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from Oct-2002 to Oct-2003.
- b) Mars is 5L and 10L in this chart and is posited in the 8H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Taurus which is the 11H for this native. Retro Saturn, which is 7L is posited in Taurus. The Lord of Taurus (Venus) is posited in the 4H with 2L Sun and Mercury shows some addition to their home or to their family.
- c) 7H shows second child birth. Saturn the 7L is posited in the 11H where Mars aspects in the 32nd year. Additionally, the 11H which is the focus house receives the aspect of Jupiter, Karaka for children. 11H as per BPHS Chapter 11 is also indicator of spouse and child. Saturn's aspect on the 5H where Jupiter is placed and also on the 5L Mars, he confirms birth of a child. Hence, this native had the birth of his second daughter in March 2003.
- d) Also, BSP-II postulate states *"Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life"*.
- e) Jupiter is 9L (*Bhagyapathi*), seated in the 5H and implements himself in his own house of Pisces (by 5th aspect) as per BSP-II, note 9H is the secondary house of children being 5th from 5th (bhavat bhavam). Since Jupiter is karaka for children and being posited in the 5H of children gave the birth of his 2nd daughter in his 32nd year.

Chart 9: Mars in 8H

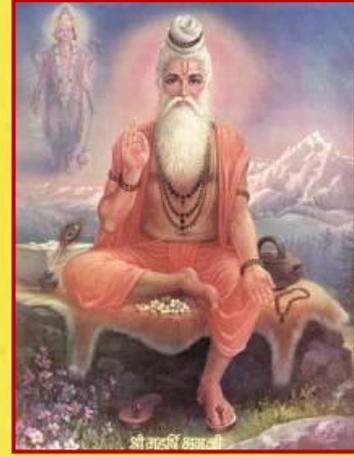
DOB: 09-Aug-1959; TOB: 18:30:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Patna, India; 81 E 46, 27 N 50.



As: 18 Cp 56	Su: 22 Cn 55- BK	Mo: 24 Vi 32- AmK	Ma: 19 Le 16- PiK
Me (R): 16 Cn 33- GK	Ju: 29 Li 27- AK	Ve: 22 Le 48- MK	Sa (R): 7 Sg 44- DK
Ra: 11 Vi 43- PK	Ke: 11 Pi 43	HL: 20 Le 43	GL: 3 Ar 11

- a) The 32nd year for this native operates from Aug-1990 to Aug-1991.
- b) Mars is 4L and 11L in this chart and is posited in the 8H. In the 32nd year, Mars aspects the 4H from itself, i.e. Scorpio which is the 11H for this native. For Mars, Scorpio happens to be his own house and is posited in the 8H (illness, confinement) with the 10L (Karma) Sun and 11L (earnings) Mercury.
- c) Note Mars being 4L is seated in 8H which shows some untoward event in the native's life. On 28th May 1991 the native was abducted by dacoits. Also note, for kidnapping 12H also has a role to play. Here Saturn is LL of self and the *Maraka* Lord (also 2L). The dispositor of this retro Saturn is Jupiter who aspects natal Mars by *Rasi Drishti*. The focus house (Scorpio) lord is also Mars and hence the event.
- d) Also, BSP-11 postulate states "*Jupiter will implement its 5th aspect in the 5th house from the place it is located in the 32nd year of a native's life*".
- e) Here, Jupiter is 3H (12th from 4H – Exit from Home) and 12L (Bondage) is posited in 10H and implements with its 5th aspect in the 2H of family in the 32nd year of the native. The lord of the 2nd in this chart is retro Saturn which is seated again in the 12H, shows the person went away from his family (abducted by dacoits, in this case).

It can be seen that we have used BSP-11 in this article as a potent tool to validate the promise shown by BSP-29. Practicing this technique on a numerous charts will give one the mastery and confidence to decipher the outcome of a given year without the need to cross-verify it with another BSP. Hence, readers are advised to rigorously test this technique with an open mind before accepting it.



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi - 30

By
Dr. Arjun Pai, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.64

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started self-studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to better understand this Divine Science.

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the benevolent Rahu who represents the *Kalapurusha* (Cosmic Man), we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively.

B S P - 30

Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 30

BSP- 30: 'Rahu implements its energy in the house it is posited in the 30th year'.

Let us illustrate the above technique by taking a few charts.

Chart 1: Rahu in 7H

DOB: 7-Mar-1977; TOB: 09:45:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: New Delhi, India; 77 E 12, 28 N 36.

Ve	Ke As	HL Ju	Gk SL
Me Su	Rasi		Md AL (Sa)
Ma	Punit Nayar March 7, 1977 9:45:00 (5:30 east) 77 E 12, 28 N 36		
	GL Ra	Mo	

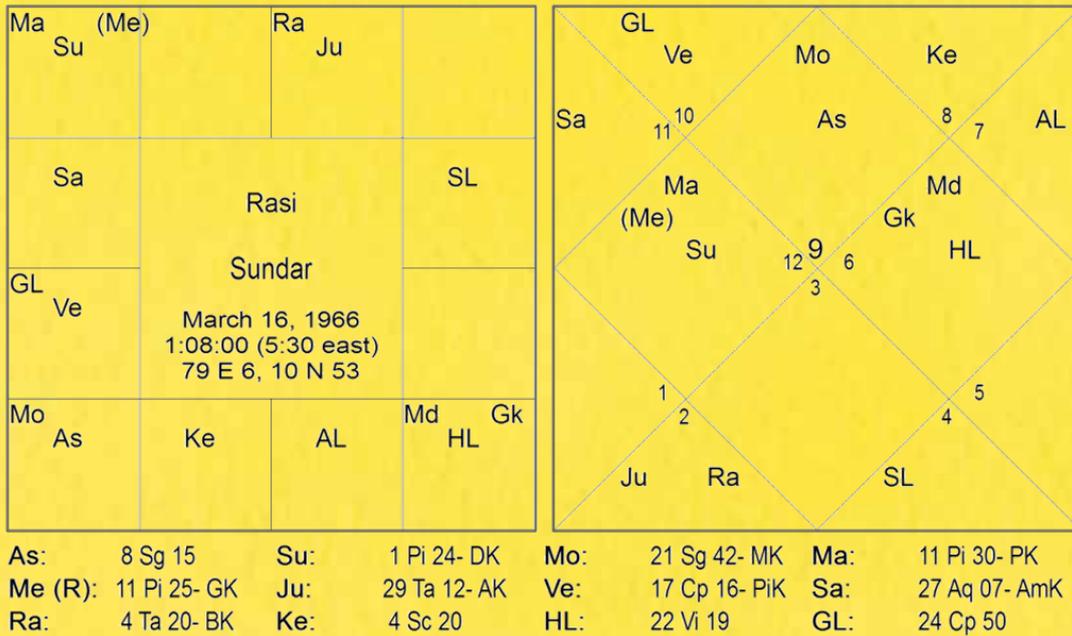
HL Ju	Ke	Ve
SL Gk	3 2 As	12 11 Su Me
AL Md (Sa)	4 1 7 10 GL	Ma
5 6 Mo	Ra	8 9

As:	24 Ar 21	Su:	22 Aq 58- MK	Mo:	12 Vi 15- GK	Ma:	26 Cp 24- BK
Me:	14 Aq 59- PK	Ju:	1 Ta 42- DK	Ve:	29 Pi 31- AK	Sa (R):	17 Cn 30- PiK
Ra:	1 Li 14- AmK	Ke:	1 Ar 14	HL:	23 Ta 15	GL:	8 Li 52

- The 30th year for this native operates from Mar-2006 to Mar-2007.
- Rahu is posited in the 7H of life partner, conjugal happiness, business/partnerships, etc. Rahu is the karaka for gambling and is not aspected by any other planet. Rahu's dispositor Venus is exalted in the 12H of losses/sorrows, impediments, expenses, investments, etc. So some event related to these significations should occur in the native's 30th year.
- The native writes, *"I was running successfully my job as Investment Broker and earning and the year was usual, nothing great, but suffered mentally because of my wife miscarriage and repeated visits to hospitals and tests."*
- Note that 12H and the sign Pisces also signify hospitals. Venus (7L in this chart) is *karaka* of wife and it is posited in the 12H of hospitals.

Chart 2: Rahu in 6H

DOB: 16-Mar-1966; TOB: 01:08:00 Hrs (+5.30 east); POB: Thiruvaiyaru; 79 E 06, 10 N 53.

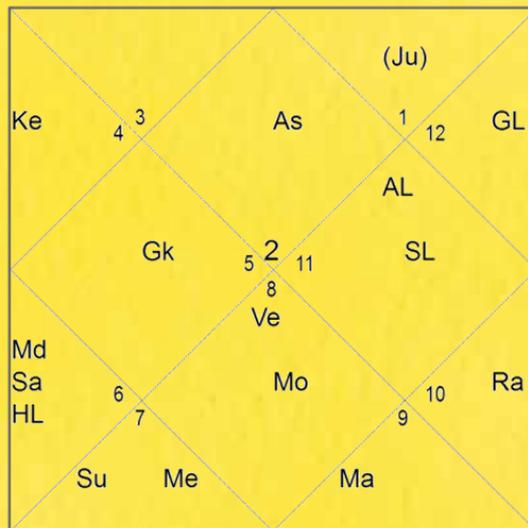


- a) The 30th year for this native operates from Mar-1995 to Mar-1996.
- b) Rahu is posited in the 6H of service, job, debts, enemies, sickness, etc. Mark the point that 6H is also 3H from 4H of home/ homeland, showing relocation from homeland. Rahu is 3L of change of residence. Rahu is with LL and 4L of Jupiter. This hints at possibility of events involving the native, his mother or his house/homeland. Observe the dispositor of Rahu is Venus which is posited in the 2H of family, income.
- c) The native writes, *"I got a good career in a South East Asian country. Before this I was working in India for 8 years."*
- d) Observe, Rahu is with Jupiter which disposes 10L of career Mercury, Sun which is 9L of long distance travel, Mars 12L of foreign residence and Moon which is 8L of transformation.

Chart 3: Mars in 7H

DOB: 22-Oct-1952; TOB: 17:57:00 Hrs (+8.00 west); POB: Enterprise, Oregon; 117W16, 45N25.

GL	(Ju)	As	
AL	SL	Rasi	
	Rhonda Busby		Ke
	October 22, 1952 17:57:00 (8:00 west) 117 W 16, 45 N 25		Gk
Ra			
Ma	Ve Mo	Me Su	HL Sa Md



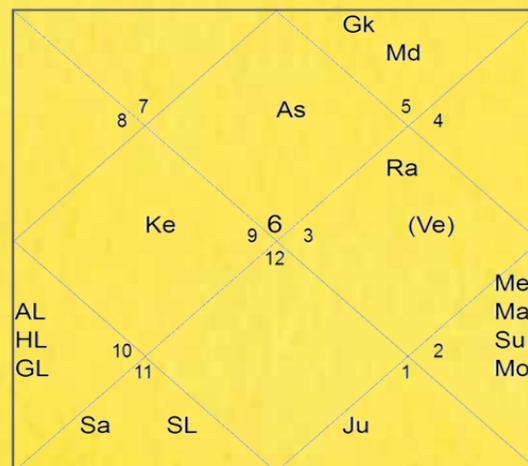
As: 3 Ta 29 Su: 6 Li 26- GK Mo: 26 Sc 52- AK Ma: 14 Sg 39- PiK
 Me: 24 Li 12- MK Ju (R): 24 Ar 52- BK Ve: 7 Sc 53- PK Sa: 26 Vi 12- AmK
 Ra: 25 Cp 22- DK Ke: 25 Cn 22 HL: 24 Vi 32 GL: 7 Pi 24

- The 30th year for this native operates from Oct-1981 to Oct-1982.
- Rahu is in the 9H of higher education/learning. The dispositor of Rahu is Saturn which is posited in the 5H of knowledge and education. So some event relating to these significations could have probably have occurred in the native's 30th year.
- The native writes, *"In this year I attended college classes to advance my career. In September 1982 (in 30th year) I made history by being the first person from my country to ever be accepted into a certificate program and I began attendance."*
- Rahu is not aspected by any other planet. It is in a friendly sign and hence it gave her the distinction of attaining higher knowledge and learning.

Chart 4: Rahu in 10H

DOB: 10-Jun-1964; TOB: 13:30:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: 82 E 01, 16 N 35.

	Ju	Mo Su	Ma Ra (Ve)
SL	Sa	Rasi	
	J.R. Sastry Karra		Gk Md
	June 10, 1964 13:30:00 (5:30 east) 82 E 1, 16 N 35		
GL	HL	AL	
Ke			As

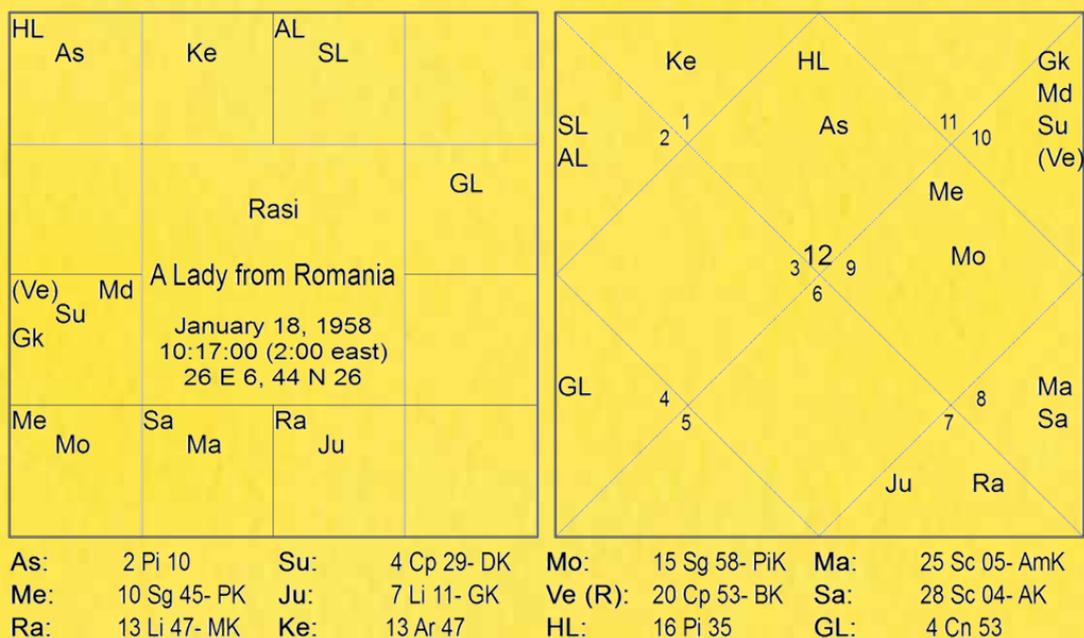


As: 16 Vi 59 Su: 26 Ta 07- AmK Mo: 28 Ta 16- AK Ma: 1 Ta 32- DK
 Me: 7 Ta 50- GK Ju: 20 Ar 26- MK Ve (R): 10 Ge 45- PK Sa: 11 Aq 41- PiK
 Ra: 8 Ge 43- BK Ke: 8 Sg 43 HL: 24 Cp 44 GL: 23 Cp 07

- The 30th year for this native operates from Jun-1993 to Jun-1994.
- Rahu (6L of service) is posited in 10H of career in conjunction with 2L (Venus) of wealth, family, speech, etc among other significations. Also Venus is 9L of *Bhagya* (fortunes/ luck), higher education and long distance travels, since it is with Rahu the *karaka* for foreigners/ foreign land. So the native's 30th year hints at some of the above events.
- The native writes, *"In my 30th year, I got a job offer in US in Oct 1993(in 30th year) and the company applied for H1-Visa, my second daughter was born in March 1994, I received my H1-Visa from the US embassy in April 1994, and I left to US in May 1994."*
- Observe, Rahu is with Venus a female planet. Venus is also 2L of addition to family, so a girl child was born. Dispositor of Rahu is Lagna and 10L Mercury in 9H with 12L Sun of foreign residence, 3L Mars of going away from homeland. No wonder, the native got a job overseas and went down to settle there in his 30th year.

Chart 5: Rahu in 8H

DOB: 18-Jan-1958; TOB: 10:17:00 Hrs (+2.00 east); POB: Bucharest; 26 E 6, 44 N 26.



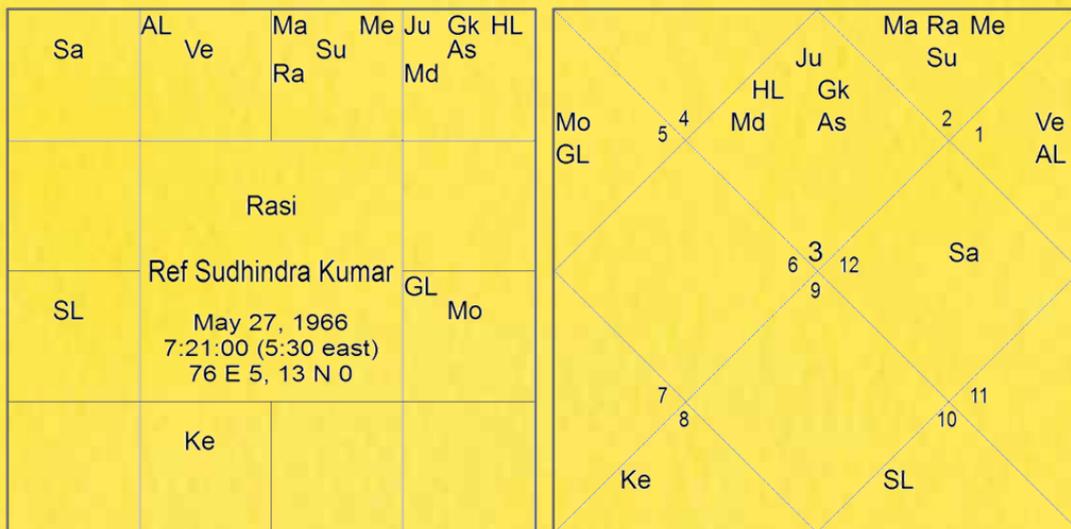
- The 30th year for this native operates from Jan-1987 to Jan-1988.
- Rahu is in 8H of transformations, strife, delays and dejection. Rahu is with LL Jupiter which hints at some significant event related to the native as well as her career (*Karma*), since Jupiter is also 10L in this chart.
- This chart also shows us a few additional hints we have learnt from previous articles published in Saptarishis Astrology' e-Magazine.
- In an article by the Kid in Vol. 1 of Saptarishis e-zine, you find the aphorism *"Jupiter in Moveable Sign (Aries, Cancer, Libra or Capricorn) will spoil/destroy/weaken/delay the*

results of 12H from it”, note that the 7H of marriage/ business partner is spoilt in this chart.

- e) Another BSP aphorism mentioned in earlier article of SA states that when, *“When Mars and Saturn are conjunct in any house, at least one signification of the sign of Aries, whichever house it occupies, will be Spoiled/Activated/Topsy Turvy”*, note that Aries is 2H of wealth, family and **teeth** for this native. Mark these above points.
- f) The native writes, *“In that year I had a severe loss of calcium which affected my teeth; I had severe problems in my marriage, very close to the divorce; I did my best to take care of my health and to have a baby; the family of my husband made me suffer through many problems; professionally I had very many good results and I succeeded to recover my house; in that year I had in my hands, for the first time in my life, a book of astrology, but only for 24 hours.”*
- g) Recollect, 8H is sustenance of marriage, where Rahu implements in the 30th year. The dispositor of Rahu (Venus) is with 6L of Sun which signifies conflicts, sickness, intense anguish. Rahu is with LL (Jupiter) so her health also was affected. Also, note that Jupiter is dispositor of Moon (Calcium), so her teeth were affected. This chart belongs to an astrologer from Romania.

Chart 6: Rahu in the 12H

DOB: 27-May-1966; TOB: 07:21:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Hassan, India; 76 E 05, 13 N 0.



As: 0 Ge 52	Su: 11 Ta 59- AmK	Mo: 8 Le 06- PiK	Ma: 5 Ta 20- PK
Me: 11 Ta 44- BK	Ju: 10 Ge 59- MK	Ve: 1 Ar 17- DK	Sa: 4 Pi 39- GK
Ra: 1 Ta 55- AK	Ke: 1 Sc 55	HL: 21 Ge 23	GL: 20 Le 34

- a) The 30th year for this native operates from May-1995 to May-1996.
- b) Rahu is with 3L Sun, 6L Mars, and LL and 4L Mercury in the 12H of the native. Since Rahu is with LL (Mercury) it could have given some health related issues to the native. Also note, Rahu is in 12H of exits, loss and impediments.

- c) The native writes, *“In my 30th year there were three deaths in my family: Father, Mother-in-Law, Father’s Maternal Uncles Son.”*
- d) Observe, Sun is the *karaka* for Father and 3L is *Maraka* for father (being 7H from 9H of Father). 10H signifies Mother-in-Law of the native (4H from 7H). The dispositor of 12th Rahu is Venus and it is posited in the *Maraka* house of Mother-in-Law, i.e 11H (2H from 10H) in the native’s chart.

Chart 7: Rahu in 2H

DOB: 05-May-1972; TOB: 21:45:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mandya, India; 76 E 53, 12 N 31.

Me	Su	Sa	Ve	Ma
			GL	Ke
	Rasi			
Ra Gk SL Mo Md	Ref Sudhindra Kumar May 5, 1972 21:45:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 53, 12 N 31			HL
(Ju) As				AL

Ra Md SL Gk Mo	(Ju)	
11 ¹⁰	As	8 ⁷
Me	12 ⁹	6 ^{AL}
	3 ^{Ve}	
Su	1 ²	5 ^{HL}
	Sa	4 ^{Ma}
		Ke GL

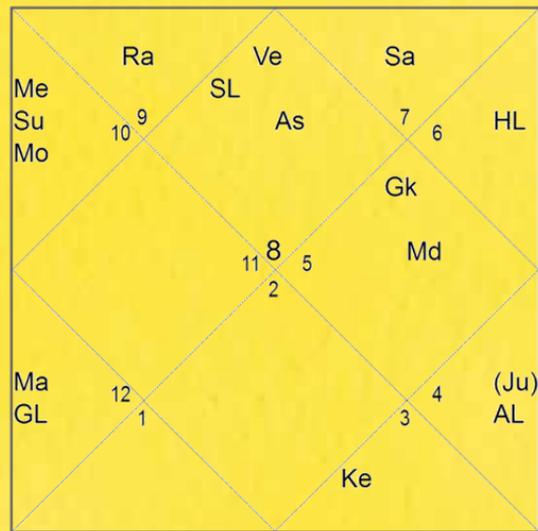
As:	5 Sg 23	Su:	21 Ar 48- BK	Mo:	11 Cp 41- PK	Ma:	2 Ge 08- DK
Me:	26 Pi 07- AK	Ju (R):	14 Sg 41- MK	Ve:	3 Ge 41- GK	Sa:	13 Ta 13- PiK
Ra:	5 Cp 28- AmK	Ke:	5 Cn 28	HL:	11 Le 30	GL:	26 Cn 60

- a) The 30th year for this native operates from May-2001 to May-2002.
- b) Rahu is with 8L Moon in the 2H of this native. Moon in this case is the 8L of obstructions, longevity, accidents, etc. Rahu is also a *karaka* for sudden events. The dispositor of Rahu is Saturn and it has gone to the 6H of intense anguish.
- c) The native writes, *“In my 30th year, my husband had a minor accident while riding a two wheeler.”*
- d) Rahu implements in the 2H of family for this native and Rahu is in the 8th from 7H. So husband met with an accident in the native’s 30th year.

Chart 8: Rahu in 2H

DOB: 25-Jan-1955; TOB: 03:55:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Tecuci; 27 E 25, 45 N 52.

GL	Ma			Ke
		Rasi		AL (Ju)
Mo	Me	A Romanian Engineer		Gk Md
	Su	January 25, 1955 3:55:00 (2:00 east) 27 E 25, 45 N 52		
Ra	Ve	As	SL	Sa
				HL



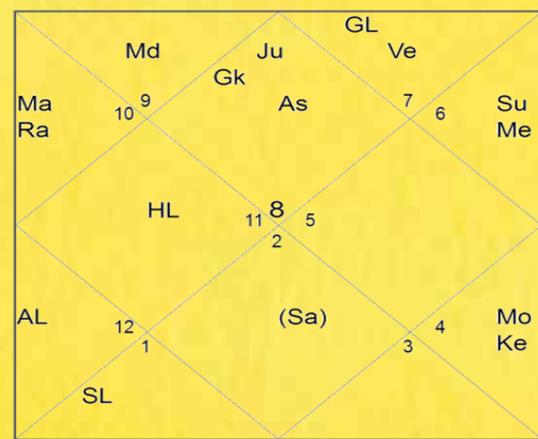
As:	14 Sc 19	Su:	11 Cp 06- GK	Mo:	23 Cp 26- MK	Ma:	13 Pi 52- PK
Me:	29 Cp 01- AK	Ju (R):	0 Cn 27- DK	Ve:	24 Sc 16- BK	Sa:	26 Li 55- AmK
Ra:	12 Sg 09- PIK	Ke:	12 Ge 09	HL:	14 Vi 04	GL:	19 Pi 47

- a) The 30th year for this native operates from Jan-1984 to Jan-1985.
- b) Rahu is in 2H of this native. Rahu is aspected also by 4L Saturn and 2L Jupiter (taken retrograde from Gemini Sign). So some events relating to the 2H of family, education, family way, wealth, etc could have happened.
- c) The native writes that, *“In that year he received a better degree in his job and assumed himself much more responsibly than before. The money increased a little but increased. His wife became pregnant with his first child after 7 years of efforts for having a baby.”*
- d) Observe, Rahu dispoits Jupiter the *karaka* for children. Jupiter has gone to the 9H of his *Bhagya* (luck / fortune) & as per late P S Sastri the 9H of children. As a result, his wife became pregnant with his first child.

Chart 9: Rahu in 3H

DOB: 12-Oct-1971; TOB: 12:23:00 Hrs (+03.00 east); POB: Calarasi; 26 E 10, 44 N 27.

AL	SL	(Sa)	
HL	Rasi		Ke Mo
Ra	Ma	Simona Galatchi	
		October 12, 1971 12:23:00 (3:00 east) 26 E 10, 44 N 27	
Md	Ju	As	Gk
		GL	Ve
			Me
			Su

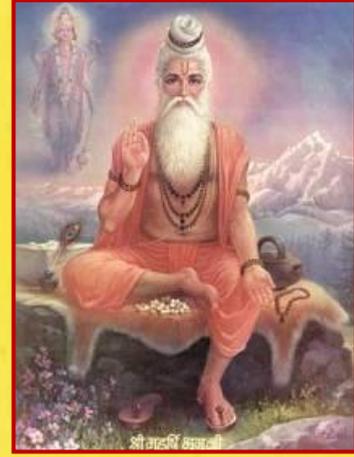


As:	21 Sc 04	Su:	24 Vi 57- BK	Mo:	8 Cn 35- GK	Ma:	25 Cp 04- AmK
Me:	27 Vi 42- AK	Ju:	11 Sc 30- PIK	Ve:	7 Li 07- DK	Sa (R):	12 Ta 35- MK
Ra:	18 Cp 50- PK	Ke:	18 Cn 50	HL:	21 Aq 07	GL:	0 Li 40

Maraka planet is with Moon. 8H also signifies longevity and Ketu is *Exit Karaka* planet led to the demise of her Mother in the native's 30th year.

Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique with an open mind before accepting it and post their comments to us at admin@saptarishisastrology.com.

—  —
www.saptarishisastrology.com
—  —



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi -

31

By
Dr. Arjun Pai, India.

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.04

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started self-studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to better understand this Divine Science.

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the benevolent Mars who is the *Deha* (body) karaka, we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively.

BSP - 31

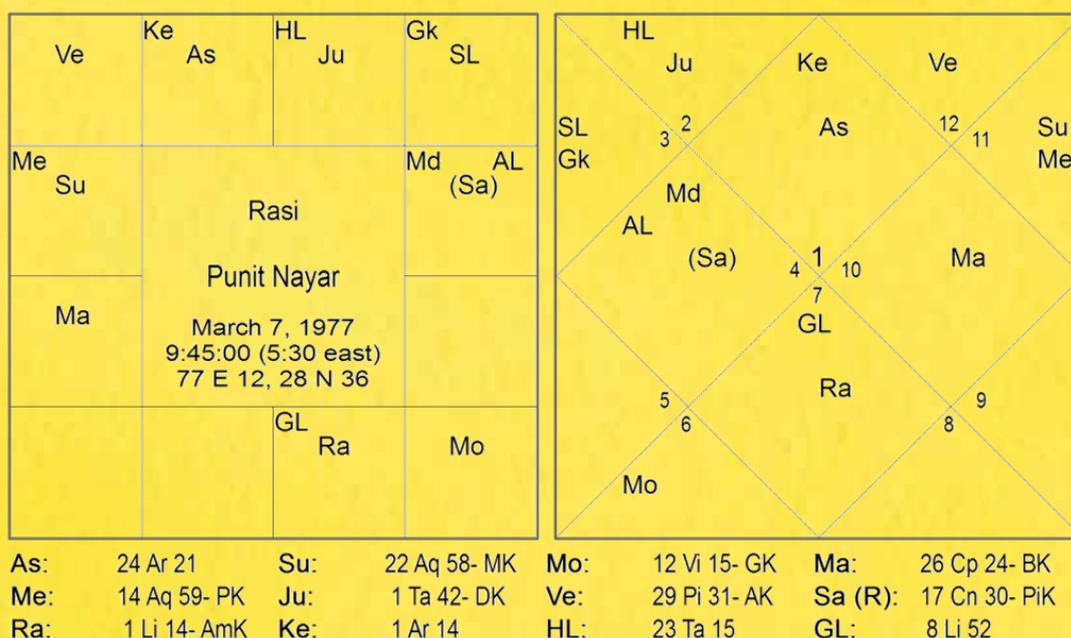
Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 31

BSP- 31: 'Mar's implements its 8th aspect in the 36th year'.

Let us illustrate the above technique by taking a few charts.

Chart 1: Mars in 10H

DOB: 7-Mar-1977; TOB: 09:45:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: New Delhi, India; 77 E 13, 28 N 39.

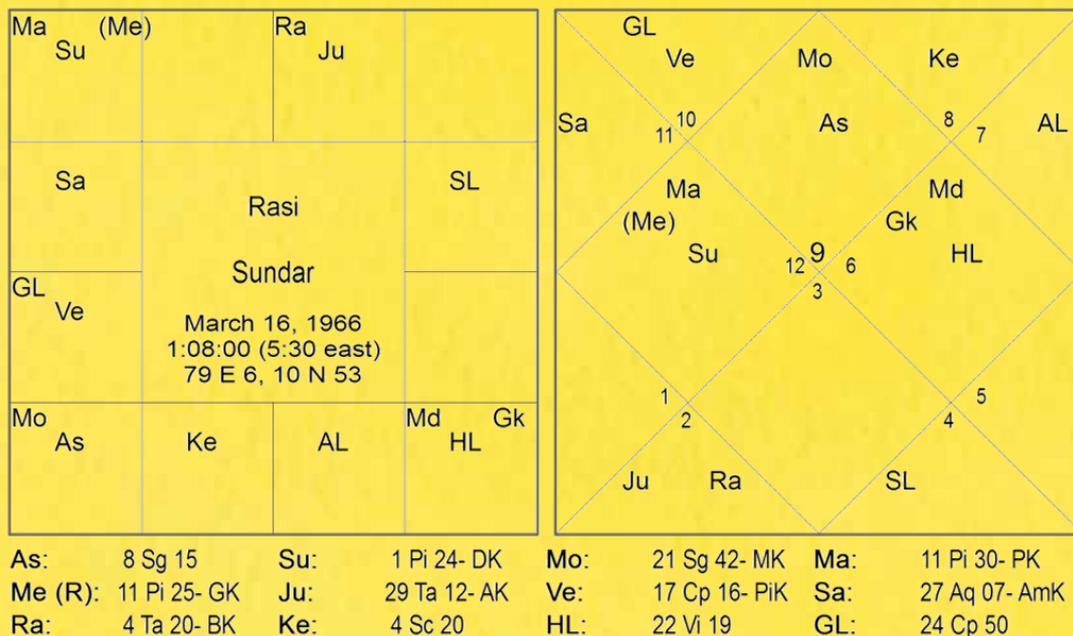


- a) The 36th year for this native operates from Mar-2012 to Mar-2013.
- b) Mars is exalted in the 10H in this chart. This Mars is aspected by retro Saturn which is 10L of karma/ profession/ career. Saturn is also the 11L of gains/ friends. Since, Mars is also LL (self) and 8L (transformation) it hints at some life changing event. Moreover, Mars with its 8th aspect implements in the 5H of new opportunities. One must note that Mars and Saturn aspecting each other is some form of construction work or some constructive work in life.
- c) The native writes, *"The 36th year would be from Mar 2012 to Mar 2013, in this year I have ventured into Real Estate business, and thereby by entering into construction work, and I got into partnership with friend & got a project to construct a house after June 2012 and the work has started from Sept 2012 and continuing."*
- d) Observe Mars implements in 5H of new opportunity and creation. Since 10L of career Saturn is aspecting this Mars, he had a change (Edgar Cayce the great American prophet

says Saturn is karaka of change) in profession/ business. Since Saturn is 11L of friends this business was in partnership with a friend.

Chart 2: Mars in 4H

DOB: 16-Mar-1966; TOB: 01:08:00 Hrs (+5.30 east); POB: Thiruvaiyaru; 79 E 06, 10 N 53.

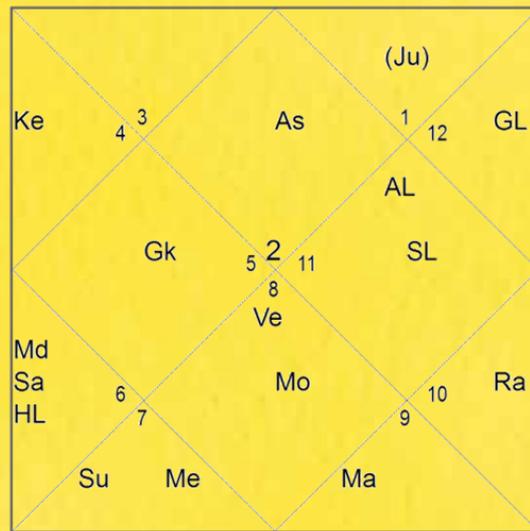


- a) The 36th year for this native operates from Mar-2001 to Mar-2002.
- b) Mars is posited in 4H with 9L Sun and 7L of secondary *profession* and 10L Mercury of *career*. Mars implements in the 11H of income/ society/ community. Mars is associated with 9L *Sun* of higher *learning* and *knowledge* & also Mars is disposed by *Jupiter* the nasargika 9L. So events related to married life, *higher learning* and *career* can be hinted.
- c) The native writes, “*March 2001 to March 2002 --> Shaky management. Another management took over in October 2002. More on religious studies. Became very religious.*”
- d) Mar is implements in the 11H in the 36th year. The dispositor of 11H is Venus goes to 2H of administration and education. This Venus is aspected by Jupiter (9th aspect) who is *dharma karaka*. **Recall, 9H from Jupiter is the house of religious studies.** 11H where Mars implements its 8th aspect is 2nd from 10H and also 6th from 6H. So this indicates the uncertainty at the work place of the native.

Chart 3: Mars in 8H

DOB: 22-Oct-1952; TOB: 17:57:00 Hrs (+8.00 west); POB: Enterprise, Oregon; 117W16, 45N25.

GL	(Ju)	As	
AL	Rasi		Ke
SL	Rhonda Busby		Gk
Ra	October 22, 1952 17:57:00 (8:00 west) 117 W 16, 45 N 25		Gk
Ma	Ve	Mo	Me
		Su	HL
			Sa
			Md



As:	3 Ta 29	Su:	6 Li 26- GK	Mo:	26 Sc 52- AK	Ma:	14 Sg 39- PiK
Me:	24 Li 12- MK	Ju (R):	24 Ar 52- BK	Ve:	7 Sc 53- PK	Sa:	26 Vi 12- AmK
Ra:	25 Cp 22- DK	Ke:	25 Cn 22	HL:	24 Vi 32	GL:	7 Pi 24

- a) The 36th year for this native operates from Oct-1987 to Oct-1988.
- b) Mars is posited in 8H. Mars is 7L of business and 12L of loss of *health*. Observe which planets Mars dispoits. Mars implements its 8th aspect in the 3H where Ketu is posited. 3L Moon is in 7H with LL Venus. Association with 3H, Ketu and 7H hints at some ups and downs in life of the native relating to change of residence, married life and business/ partnerships.
- c) The native writes, *“The 36th year would be from October 1987 to October 1988, in this year I lost privileges at one hospital and was one of the first midwives in the city to attain hospital privileges at a different hospital. I had many struggles in my business but was able to keep going because of this. I joined a new weight loss program and lost 45 pounds.”*
- d) Observe, Mars is 12L is loss of body implements in the 3H with its 8th aspect in the 36th year. Ketu is seated there and dispoitor Moon which is posited in 7H of business. Same Moon is with LL Venus and Ketu drains water and weight loss happened.

Chart 4: Mars in 9H

DOB: 18-Jan-1958; TOB: 10:17:00 Hrs (+2.00 east); POB: Bucharest; 26 E 6, 44 N 26.

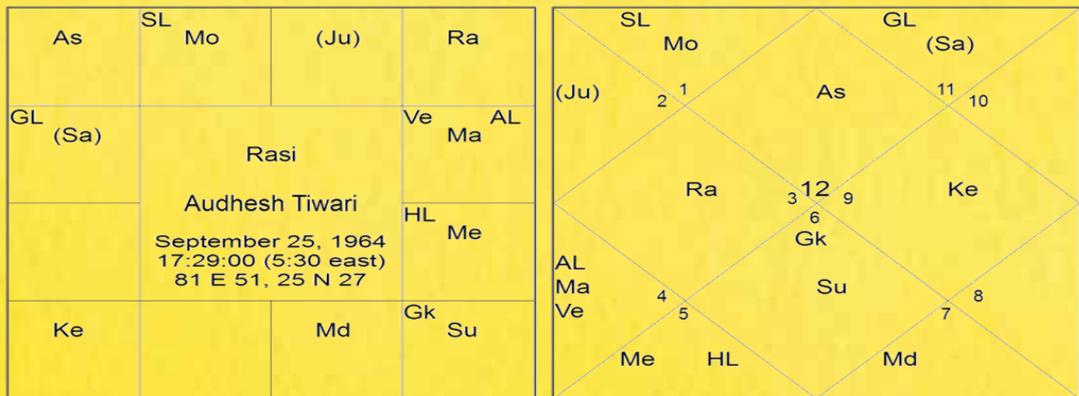


As: 2 Pi 10	Su: 4 Cp 29- DK	Mo: 15 Sg 58- PiK	Ma: 25 Sc 05- AmK
Me: 10 Sg 45- PK	Ju: 7 Li 11- GK	Ve (R): 20 Cp 53- BK	Sa: 28 Sc 04- AK
Ra: 13 Li 47- MK	Ke: 13 Ar 47	HL: 16 Pi 35	GL: 4 Cn 53

- a) The 36th year for this native operates from Jan-1993 to Jan-1994.
- b) Mars is posited in 9H of *legal marriage* with Saturn karaka of *change of status*. Saturn is 12L of loss and impediments. Mars implements in the 4H of mother, residence. Dispositor of 4H is Mercury and it has seated in the 10H with 5H Moon. So some event relating to home (4H), profession (10H) are indicated.
- c) The native writes, *“My 36th year was from Jan 1993 to Jan 1994. In that year I divorced, I made a very important professional change and I decided to have/build my own house. I came back to my parents.”*
- d) A simple way of looking at this would be Mars is in 9H of bhagya, its 8th aspect is in 4H of home and stability, all these should be effected, the dispositor of this 4H is Mer who is also 7L of marriage and is with Moon in the 10H. *Moon moves every 2.5 days so it indicates fast change.* As a result stability and home life of the native suffered in her 36th year.

Chart 5: Mars in 5H

DOB: 25-Sept-1964; TOB: 17:29:00 Hrs (+05.30 west); POB: Allahabad, India; 81 E 51, 25 N 27.



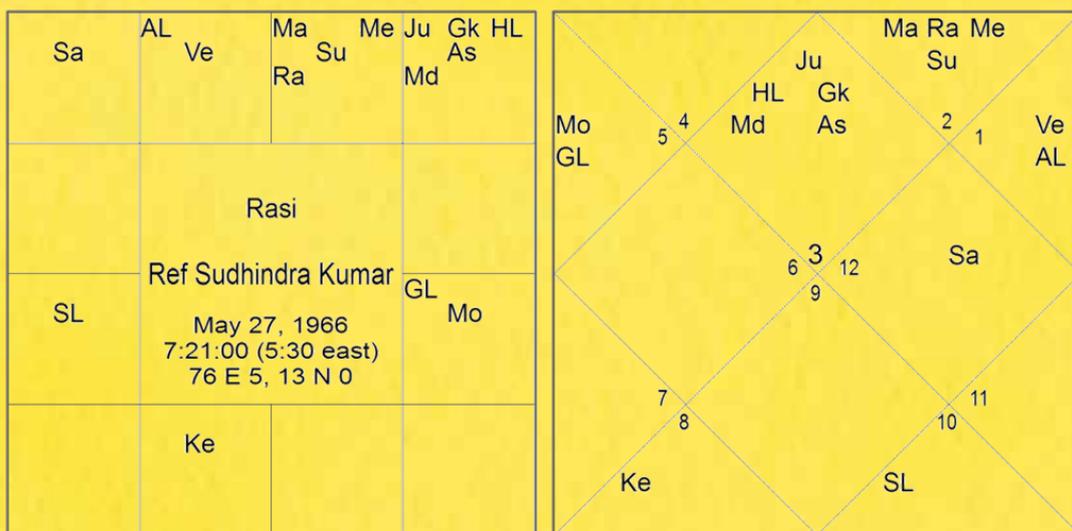
As: 1 Pi 04	Su: 9 Vi 06- PK	Mo: 27 Ar 56- AK	Ma: 12 Cn 57- PiK
Me: 23 Le 44- MK	Ju (R): 2 Ta 36- DK	Ve: 25 Cn 08- BK	Sa (R): 6 Aq 07- GK
Ra: 3 Ge 29- AmK	Ke: 3 Sg 29	HL: 25 Le 11	GL: 5 Aq 02



- a) The 36th year for this native operates from Sept-1999 to Sept-2000.
- b) Mars is posited in 5H (*arudha* of 3H) with 3L of change of residence/ travels Venus. *This* Mars implements in the 12H by its 8th aspect in the 36th year. Saturn 11L and 12L is posited therein. 3L and 12L are linked with Mars, this indicates frequent travels and may have taken the native also overseas since Mars is also 9L.
- c) The native writes, “*Got promotion in job before two months i.e in July 1999. But got transferred two times during the year, one from Mumbai to Lucknow and next Lucknow to Jammu. In May 2000 transferred to Jammu. Posting was good. A high time.*”
- d) Observe, Venus the 3L linked with Mars shows frequent short travels and explains change of residence since 3H is also 12th from 4H of home.

Chart 6: Mars in the 12H

DOB: 27-May-1966; TOB: 07:21:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Hassan, India; 76 E 05, 13 N 0.



As:	0 Ge 52	Su:	11 Ta 59- AmK	Mo:	8 Le 06- PiK	Ma:	5 Ta 20- PK
Me:	11 Ta 44- BK	Ju:	10 Ge 59- MK	Ve:	1 Ar 17- DK	Sa:	4 Pi 39- GK
Ra:	1 Ta 55- AK	Ke:	1 Sc 55	HL:	21 Ge 23	GL:	20 Le 34

- a) The 36th year for this native operates from May-2001 to May-2002.
- b) Mars is posited in the 12H with 3L Sun, LL and 4L Mercury, and Rahu. Mars implements its 8th aspect in 7H in this chart in the 36th year. 7H is the house of *pada prapthi* & the 7L is Jupiter which is posited in Lagna.
- c) The native writes, “*A white Maruthi Van (car) was purchased.*”
- d) Note that the 7H is also 4th from 4H and as per *Bhavath Bhavam* 4H also indicates vehicles. Also note that this 7H is a trine house to vehicle *karaka* Venus and also with Moon. Hence, the car the native purchased was naturally white.
- e) Easiest way is dispositor of A4 (vehicles) aspects Mars and 4L Mer.



Chart 7: Mars in 7H

DOB: 05-May-1972; TOB: 21:45:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mandya, India; 76 E 53, 12 N 31.

Me	Su	Sa	Ve	Ma
Rasi			GL	Ke
Ra Gk SL Md Mo	Ref Sudhindra Kumar May 5, 1972 21:45:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 53, 12 N 31		HL	
(Ju) As			AL	

Ra Md SL Gk Mo	(Ju)		
11 ¹⁰	As	8	7
Me	12 ⁹	6	AL
	3	Ve	
Su	1	Ma	5
	2		HL
Sa		Ke	4
			GL

As:	5 Sg 23	Su:	21 Ar 48- BK	Mo:	11 Cp 41- PK	Ma:	2 Ge 08- DK
Me:	26 Pi 07- AK	Ju (R):	14 Sg 41- MK	Ve:	3 Ge 41- GK	Sa:	13 Ta 13- PIK
Ra:	5 Cp 28- AmK	Ke:	5 Cn 28	HL:	11 Le 30	GL:	26 Cn 60

- The 36th year for this native operates from May-2007 to May-2008.
- Mars is posited in 7H with Venus karaka of *comforts*. This combination is aspected by Jupiter LL and 4L of property. Mars implements in the 2H by its 8th aspect in the native's 36th year. So some event signified by 2H of *Acquisition*, wealth, stored wealth, and property are probable.
- The native writes, "*One site and one acre land purchased.*"
- Observe, Moon and Rahu is posited in the 2H in this chart. Moon is the natural karaka of 4H of land, properties in the *Naisargik* chart. Moreover, since Jupiter LL and 4L is aspecting Mars the native purchased landed properties in his 36th year.

Chart 8: Mars in 5H

DOB: 25-Jan-1955; TOB: 03:55:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Tecuci; 27 E 25, 45 N 52.

GL	Ma		Ke
Rasi			AL (Ju)
Mo Su	A Romanian Engineer January 25, 1955 3:55:00 (2:00 east) 27 E 25, 45 N 52		Gk Md
Ra	Ve	SL	HL

Me Su Mo	Ra	SL	Ve	Sa	HL
10 ⁹			As	7	6
		11 ⁸	5	Gk	
		2	Md		
Ma GL	12	1		4	(Ju) AL
			Ke	3	

As:	14 Sc 19	Su:	11 Cp 06- GK	Mo:	23 Cp 26- MK	Ma:	13 Pi 52- PK
Me:	29 Cp 01- AK	Ju (R):	0 Cn 27- DK	Ve:	24 Sc 16- BK	Sa:	26 Li 55- AmK
Ra:	12 Sg 09- PIK	Ke:	12 Ge 09	HL:	14 Vi 04	GL:	19 Pi 47

Chart 10: Mars in 6H

DOB: 30-Dec-1943; TOB: 08:04:00 Hrs (+01.00 east); POB: Amsterdam; 04 E 55, 52 N 21.

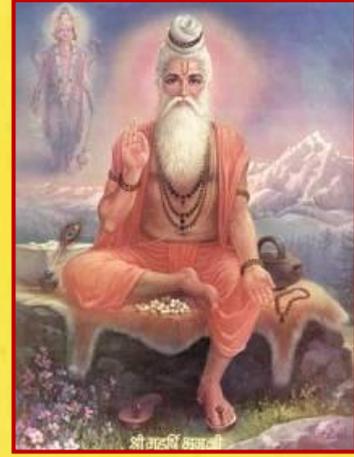
SL	AL	(Sa) (Ma)	
Rasi			Ra
Me Mo	Christine Kaspers December 30, 1943 8:04:00 (1:00 east) 4 E 55, 52 N 21		(Ju)
Su As	HL Ve	Md Gk	GL

Me Mo	Ke	Su	HL Ve	Md
11	10	As	8	7
SL		12	9	6
		3		
AL	1	2	4	5
(Ma)		(Sa)	Ra	

As:	2 Sg 06	Su:	14 Sg 40- MK	Mo:	27 Cp 40- AmK	Ma (R):	12 Ta 36- PiK
Me:	1 Cp 46- DK	Ju (R):	3 Le 34- PK	Ve:	2 Sc 20- GK	Sa (R):	28 Ta 56- AK
Ra:	13 Cn 56- BK	Ke:	13 Cp 56	HL:	16 Sc 53	GL:	6 Li 41

- The 36th year for this native operates from Dec-1978 to Dec-1979.
- Mars is 5L of vidya who is with 2L of education Saturn. Mars implements it 8th aspect in the 1H where Sun 9L of higher education is posited. This Sun is aspected by Jupiter (5th aspect). All these indicate events related to native's father, research, higher learning, gain of knowledge as 9L Sun is aspected by Jupiter.
- The native writes, *"In September 1979, I managed to successfully end up with an university study for the 1st year."*
- Note that Sun the 9L of higher learning as indicated in our analysis above is aspected by LL (self) and 4L (educational institution) Jupiter. Jupiter is also the *karaka* for knowledge, so the native attended University in her 36th year.

Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique with an open mind before accepting it and post their comments to us at admin@saptarishisastrology.com.



Sage Bhṛigu's Blessings

Bhṛigu Saral Paddathi -

32

**By
Dr. Arjun Pai, India.**

Technique: Saptarishis Astrology

Readership Level: Advanced

Software Courtesy: Jagannatha Hora Ver 7.04

Dr. Arjun K Pai is a Marketing Strategist by profession and holds a PhD from United Kingdom. He started self-studying astrology whilst in school. However, since 2008 Arjun's interest in Vedic Astrology was rekindled in an intensive way. He is interested in research of techniques detailed in ancient scriptures and testing them to better understand this Divine Science.

With Obeisance to Lord Ganapathi and to the benevolent Jupiter who is the *Jeeva* (Life) karaka, we submit this technique at the holy feet of Sage Bhṛigu, the founder of Bhṛigu astrology, the greatest one who no doubt is most beloved for showing us all that we do not know astrology yet. May he accept and bless this technique. May the ones who follow the rules of *Jyotisha Purusha* be able to use this technique effectively.

B S P - 32

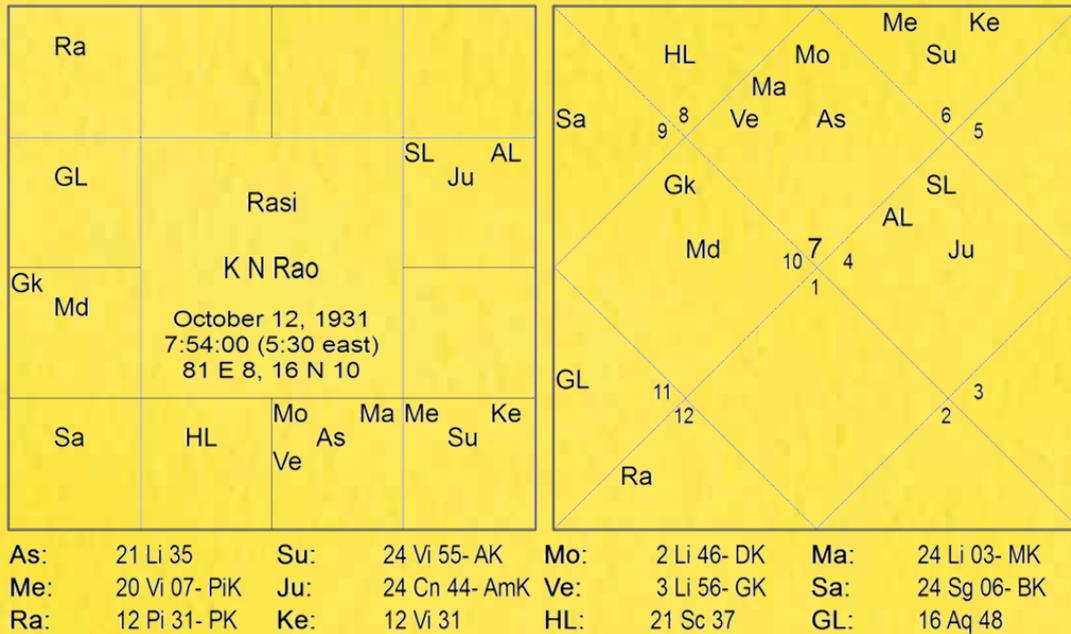
Sage Bhrighu's Easy Methodology (Bhrighu Saral Paddathi) 32

BSP- 32: 'Jupiter implements its energies in the house it is posited in the 37th year'.

Let us illustrate the above technique by taking a few charts.

Chart 1: Jupiter in 10H - K N Rao

DOB: 12-Oct-1931; TOB: 07:54:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Machilipatnam; 81 E 08, 16 N 10.



- a) The 37th year for this native operates from Oct-1967 to Oct-1968.
- b) Jupiter is 3L of *change of residence*, short travels and 6L of job/service. Jupiter is exalted in 10H where it implements in the 37th year. Dispositor of Jupiter (Moon) is in 1H with LL Venus *who is also 8L* and 7L Mars which indicates pada prapti (recognition). So some event relating to career and recognition may have occurred in his 37th year.
- c) The native writes, *"I got the best promotion of my life in 1967 December after my name was cleared in October or earlier that year but the posting was to Kolkatta where Naxalites (Insurgency) too were rising."*
- d) Observe Jupiter is 3L of change of residence and is exalted in the 10H of this career. As a result the native realised excellent progression in his career.

Chart 2: Jupiter in 8H

	Me Su	Sa Ve Gk	Ke As Md
AL Ma	Rasi		
Ju SP GL	SA Volunteer May 11, 1973 9:46:00 (5:30 east) 72 E 54, 19 N 5		
Ra		SL	

		Ke	Sa	Gk	
Mo HL	5	4	Md	As	2
					1
			3	12	
			6	9	
SL	7	8		Ra	11
					10
				SP	GL
					Ju
					Ma AL

As: 19 Ge 29 Su: 26 Ar 51- AK Mo: 17 Le 33- MK Ma: 8 Aq 38- GK
 Me: 16 Ar 18- PK Ju: 18 Cp 02- BK Ve: 5 Ta 04- DK Sa: 26 Ta 11- AmK
 Ra: 15 Sg 26 Ke: 15 Ge 26 HL: 15 Le 07 GL: 27 Cp 43

- The 37th year of this native would be from May 2009 to May 2010
- Jupiter is 7L of marriage & 10L of career in 8H of downfall & also dispossiting Rahu (foreign). Now see from Moon Asc, this Jupiter is 5L of children & 8 L placed in the 6H of untimely events.
- So some events concerning marriage, children and downfall should occur in the 37th year.
- He got married all of a sudden without having finances to bring up a family, had an unplanned child, his company where he worked was sold off to an MNC and he was without a proper assignment in his job place.
- Thus Jupiter implemented itself in the 8H in the 37th year.

Chart 3: Jupiter in 6H

DOB: 16-Mar-1966; TOB: 01:08:00 Hrs (+5.30 east); POB: Thiruvaiyaru; 79 E 06, 10 N 53.

Ma Su (Me)		Ra Ju	
Sa	Rasi		
GL Ve	Sundar		
	March 16, 1966 1:08:00 (5:30 east) 79 E 6, 10 N 53		
Mo As	Ke	AL	Md HL Gk

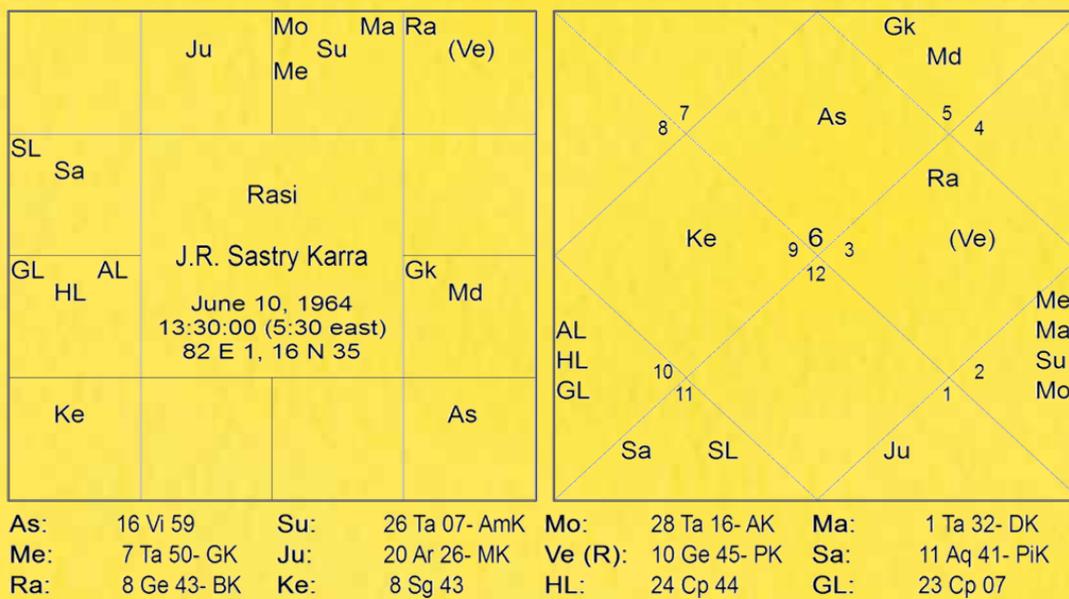
	GL		Mo	Ke	
Sa	10		As	8	7
					AL
			Ma (Me)		Md
			Su	12	9
				6	HL
				3	
			1		5
			2		4
			Ju	Ra	SL

As: 8 Sg 15 Su: 1 Pi 24- DK Mo: 21 Sg 42- MK Ma: 11 Pi 30- PK
 Me (R): 11 Pi 25- GK Ju: 29 Ta 12- AK Ve: 17 Cp 16- PiK Sa: 27 Aq 07- AmK
 Ra: 4 Ta 20- BK Ke: 4 Sc 20 HL: 22 Vi 19 GL: 24 Cp 50

d) Observe Jupiter is aspected by 4L and 5L. Mercury is the dispositor of Saturn (9L & 10L). Jupiter is *karaka* of weight gain. Dispositor of Jupiter (Mars) is in 8H. 8H is the house of sustenance of business activities as it is 2nd from 7H of business.

Chart 5: Jupiter in 8H

DOB: 10-Jun-1964; TOB: 13:30:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: 85 E 01, 16 N 35.

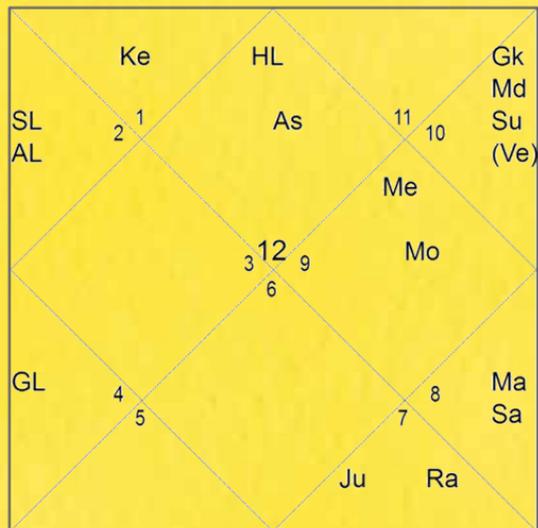


- a) The 37th year for this native operates from Jun-2000 to Jun-2001.
- b) Jupiter is 4L of *house* and 7L. Jupiter implements in the 8H of transformation and changes. Jupiter receives the 3rd aspect of Saturn. The dispositor of Jupiter (Mars) has gone to 9H of long distance travel and high learning & Bhagya. Mars is with 12L of foreign residence Sun and 10L of profession Mercury & this Mars is also with Moon the 11H of gains.
- c) The native writes, *“I got my US Green Card in Aug 2000. Went to India in Aug-Sep 2000. Purchased a house in Virginia, Sep 2000 - First House in US and Second in my life. Left job and joined as a Full-Time employee with huge hike in salary in Jan 2001. Got laid-off in May 2001. Un-employed until Aug 2001.”*
- d) Since Jupiter is 4L and implements in the 8H aspected by 5L Saturn. As a result the native purchased a house in his 37th year.

Chart 6: Jupiter in 8H

DOB: 18-Jan-1958; TOB: 10:17:00 Hrs (+2.00 east); POB: Bucharest; 26 E 6, 44 N 26.

HL As	Ke	AL SL	
	Rasi		GL
(Ve) Su Gk	Md	A Lady from Romania January 18, 1958 10:17:00 (2:00 east) 26 E 6, 44 N 26	
Me Mo	Sa Ma	Ra Ju	



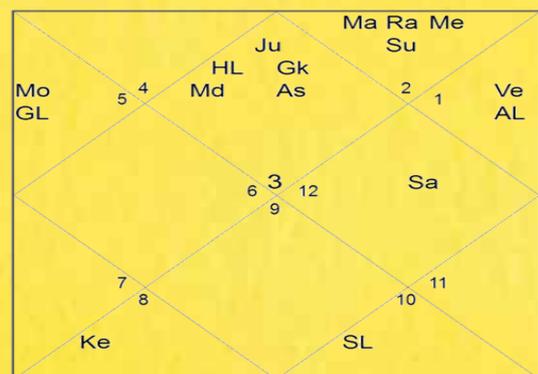
As:	2 Pi 10	Su:	4 Cp 29- DK	Mo:	15 Sg 58- PiK	Ma:	25 Sc 05- AmK
Me:	10 Sg 45- PK	Ju:	7 Li 11- GK	Ve (R):	20 Cp 53- BK	Sa:	28 Sc 04- AK
Ra:	13 Li 47- MK	Ke:	13 Ar 47	HL:	16 Pi 35	GL:	4 Cn 53

- The 37th year for this native operates from Jan-1994 to Jan-1995.
- Jupiter implements in the 8H and is with Rahu the *karaka* for sudden events and changes. Jupiter is LL and 10L in this chart so some event relating to the native (since Jupiter is LL) and relating career of the native could have happened in the 37th year.
- The native writes, *“My 37th year was from Jan 1994 to Jan 1995. In that year I had the most important change at my job and I decided to follow astrology as my way of life. From the health point of view, I succeeded to pass over the line between life and death.”*
- Jupiter is LL and is seated in 8H of transformations, occult, life and death. Dispositor of Jupiter (Venus) has gone and sat in the 11H of astrology. Since *Jeeva karaka* Jupiter is with *kalapurush* Rahu, the native suffered a lot on her health front.

Chart 7: Jupiter in the 1H

DOB: 27-May-1966; TOB: 07:21:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Hassan, India; 76 E 05, 13 N 0.

Sa	AL Ve	Ma Ra	Su	Me Md	Ju As	Gk HL
	Rasi					
SL	Ref Sudhindra Kumar					GL Mo
	Ke					



As:	0 Ge 52	Su:	11 Ta 59- AmK	Mo:	8 Le 06- PiK	Ma:	5 Ta 20- PK
Me:	11 Ta 44- BK	Ju:	10 Ge 59- MK	Ve:	1 Ar 17- DK	Sa:	4 Pi 39- GK
Ra:	1 Ta 55- AK	Ke:	1 Sc 55	HL:	21 Ge 23	GL:	20 Le 34

- The 37th year for this native operates from May-2002 to May-2003.
- Jupiter implements in the 1H in the 37th year. The dispositor of Jupiter has gone to 12H with 3L Sun and 6L Mars. So some event relating to these house (3H, 6H and 12H) can be probable.
- The native writes, *“The vehicle purchased in my 36th year within a year was involved in 3-4 accidents and hence disposed.”*
- Note that Sun is the 3L of travels and short journeys is with 6L of accidents Mars, with 4L of vehicles Mercury. All these planets are posited in the 12H from where the Jupiter implements in the 37th year.

Chart 8: Jupiter in 1H

DOB: 05-May-1972; TOB: 21:45:00 Hrs (+05.30 east); POB: Mandya, India; 76 E 53, 12 N 31.

Me	Su	Sa	Ve	Ma
			GL	Ke
	Rasi			
Ra Gk SL Md Mo	Ref Sudhindra Kumar May 5, 1972 21:45:00 (5:30 east) 76 E 53, 12 N 31			HL
(Ju) As				AL

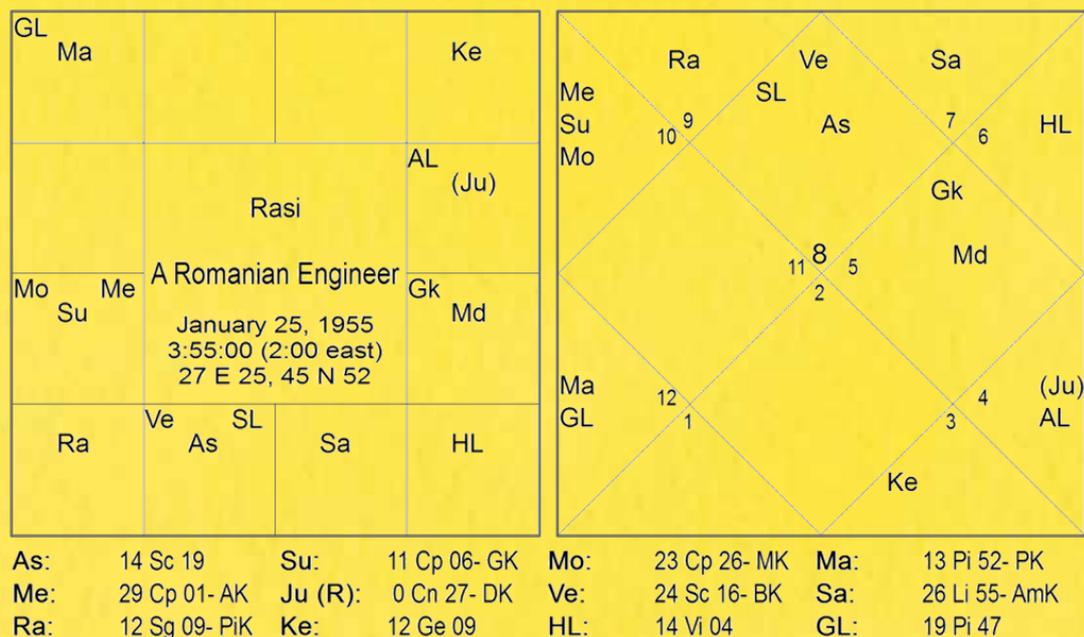
Ra Md SL Gk Mo	(Ju)	
11 10	As	8 7
	Me	12 9 6 3 AL
Su	1 2	Ma
		4 5 HL
Sa		Ke GL

As:	5 Sg 23	Su:	21 Ar 48- BK	Mo:	11 Cp 41- PK	Ma:	2 Ge 08- DK
Me:	26 Pi 07- AK	Ju (R):	14 Sg 41- MK	Ve:	3 Ge 41- GK	Sa:	13 Ta 13- PiK
Ra:	5 Cp 28- AmK	Ke:	5 Cn 28	HL:	11 Le 30	GL:	26 Cn 60

- The 37th year for this native operates from May-2008 to May-2009.
- Jupiter implements in the 1H in the 37th year. Jupiter is LL and 4L and is retrograde. This Jupiter is aspected by 6L Venus and 12L Mars who is karaka of accidents. 6H signifies *accidents*, intense anguish, *enemies* and *litigation*. 12H signifies loss and impediments. Thus some events related to 6H and 12H may be occurred in his 37th year.
- The native writes, *“One chemical factory was burnt by fire accident and another chemical factory was seized for legal issue.”*
- Observe Jupiter implements in the *8H from karma karaka* Saturn. Moreover, Jupiter is aspected by a fiery 12H planet Mars. This explains the events that panned-out in the native’s 37th year.

Chart 9: Jupiter in 9H

DOB: 25-Jan-1955; TOB: 03:55:00 Hrs (+02.00 east); POB: Tecuci; 27 E 25, 45 N 52.



- a) The 37th year for this native operates from Jan-1991 to Jan-1992.
- b) Jupiter implements in the 9H in the 37th year. Jupiter is retrograde and the dispositor of Jupiter (Moon) has gone to the 3H with 10L Sun and 8L Mercury. So events relating to 9H of luck, long journey and events relating to 3H of travels, younger siblings, or change of residence can be inferred.
- c) The native writes, *"In that (year) he succeeded to buy his house paying it totally. He travelled abroad for personal business and was ill due to the unpredictable events in his journey. In spite of difficult working of his business, he gained money which helped him to pay all the money for his house (in the last 7 years of Ceausescu's leadership, the Romanians were forbidden to buy a house, to have their own properties, that's why the buying of the houses or the apartments was a priority in 1990-1991 in Romania)."*
- d) Note that 3H signifies change of residence and short journeys. 3H also signifies signing of contracts. The native writes he travelled abroad on business, since 10L of profession is associated with the dispositor of Jupiter (Moon). 9L Moon indicates overseas travels, but the presence of 8L mercury the native had obstructions during his travels and fell sick.

Chart 10: Jupiter in 1H

DOB: 12-Oct-1971; TOB: 12:23:00 Hrs (+03.00 east); POB: Calarasi; 26 E 10, 44 N 27.

AL	SL	(Sa)	
HL	Rasi		Ke Mo
Ra	Simona Galatchi		
Ma	October 12, 1971 12:23:00 (3:00 east) 26 E 10, 44 N 27		
Md	Ju As	Gk GL	Ve Me Su

	Md	Ju	GL	Ve	
Ma	10	9	Gk	As	7
Ra					6
		HL	11	8	5
					2
AL	12		(Sa)		3
					4
		SL			Mo
					Ke

As: 21 Sc 04 Su: 24 Vi 57- BK Mo: 8 Cn 35- GK Ma: 25 Cp 04- AmK
 Me: 27 Vi 42- AK Ju: 11 Sc 30- PIK Ve: 7 Li 07- DK Sa (R): 12 Ta 35- MK
 Ra: 18 Cp 50- PK Ke: 18 Cn 50 HL: 21 Aq 07 GL: 0 Li 40

- The 37th year for this native operates from Oct-2007 to Oct-2008.
- Jupiter implements in the 1H in the 37th year. Jupiter is 2L and 5L and is aspected by 3L Saturn who is also *karma karaka*. The dispositor of Jupiter is Mars, which is in the 3H with Rahu and aspected by 9L Moon. So some event relating to the health or profession could have happened in the 37th year. Note that 1H also stands for profession as per *Sarvatha Chintamani*.
- The native writes, *"I became the president of an NGO. As a consequence, I instantly got a lot of enemies who tried to defame me. A very tensioned period with a lot of hard, hardworking."*
- Note that Jupiter is aspected by 3L Saturn who is dispositor of Rahu. Also note that the dispositor of Jupiter has gone to the 3H with the *karaka* for scandals and worries Rahu. This combination is aspect by mind *karaka* Moon by its 7th aspect. As a result the native had was going through a tough phase of his life.

Readers are advised to rigorously test this technique with an open mind before accepting it and post their comments to us at admin@saptarishisastrology.com.